

ST. ALBANS, VT

REEL NO



G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/17

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-189
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST.ALBANS,VT.(CANADIAN BORDER PORTS, CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

3. REEL NO.

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS SUBS. TO 7/1/17

4. STARTING DATE

JAN - 1918

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

FEB 1918

7. CARRIER 451

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

100

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Atlantic Seaports Feb-18

Page	Name of Vessel	Date	Line
1	Corsican	Jan 27-18	C. P. O. S.
3	Mexagama	Feb 20-18	" "

Border Stations Feb-18

Page	Name of Station	
5	Buffalo	N.Y.
16	Calais	Me
20	Clayton	N.Y.
21	Cape Vincent	N.Y.
24	Detroit	Mich
44	Duluth	Minn
45	Fort Fairfield	Me
46	Fort Kent	"
48	Fort Covington	"
49	Halifax	N.S.
56	Houlton	Me
57	Island Pd	Vt.
61	International Falls	Minn
65	Jackman	Me
66	Lewiston	N.Y.
69	Montreal	P.Q.
90	Malone	N.Y.
93	Morristown	"
94	Newport	Vt.

Volume 451

All Manifests

to

Newport, R.I.

Page 1
Line 1-8

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—607

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CORSICAN" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16th January, 1918, Arriving at Port of ST JOHN N.B. (Canada) 27th January, 1918

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 2 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Allen	Albert Silas	39	4	M	M	Born Sept 13th 1878 Hyrum, Utah	US passport 12 5264 5 extended to May 14, 18 May 14, 1917	Hyrum Post Office Utah.
2	Moss	Alma	33	2	M	M	do Nov 17th 1884 Coalville Utah	US passport (Embassy London) Dec. 31, 1917 #9379	Antalope, do Idaho
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

W. H. Davies Master.

Chas. Willcox Jan. 27, 18.

1/2

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W.W.Bell, Surgeon of the CORSICAN, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Chicago University; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

W.W. Bell M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 19 18

at St. John N.B.

E.N. Millar
Immigration Officer.

Jan. 24/1918

14—813

JAN 27 1918 CORSICAN

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 18 years with parents.	Legal dom. here in the U.S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	1	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
THIRD	1	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	2	4	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISPOSITION
ADMITTED	2	2					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	2	2	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit —
Tourists —
Residents of United States —
Total None

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—813

1st 2nd 3rd
On U.S. citizens 2 2 4
U. S. Citizens 2
Total number of aliens 2 2

451

Page 2
Line 1-2

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K. Page 12
L to Z.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CORSICAN" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16th January, 1918

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Daley / William	58 6	M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Barnsley	Mother Mrs Francis Daley 32 Somerset St Barnsley
2		Haywood / Arthur	61 11	M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Monk Bretton	Son in L aw William Hemmingway 3 Castle Rd, Monk, Bretton,
3		NOT USED											
4		NOT USED											
5		NOT USED											
6		NOT USED											
7		NOT USED											
8		NOT USED											
9		NOT USED											
10		NOT USED											
11		NOT USED											
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											
		NOT USED											

William Fichler
Clerk of Law
Jan 21, 1918.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

EXAMINED, 2 ALIENS, ✓ ADMITTED, ✓
U.S. CITIZENS, ✓ DETAINED, —

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ST JOHN N.B., 27th January, 1918

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or kept by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Witt	Yes	233217 Self	100	Yes	1913 1916	Witt	Brother Arthur Daley Broadway, Witt, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Grey	Nil	England	Worsboro Common
2	do	Witt	Yes	233218 Self	50	Yes	3 1905 1913 1916	Witt	Son William Thomas Haywood Broadway, Witt, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Grey	Grey	Mark on top of Nose	England	Barnsley
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)		
1	English	No	Permanent 7 Years	Yes	No	No
2	English	No	7 yrs	Yes	Yes	No
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—213

I, W:P.Haines, Master, of the "Corsican" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether master, first or second officer.)

W.P.Haines

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1918

at St John N.B.

C.N. Nixon

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

S. S. "Metagama" sailing from Liverpool., Feby. 9th., 1918., Arriving at Port of St John N.B. Feby. 19th., 1918

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hardy.	John Edward.	44	✓	M	M	April 29th, 1873. Swan Island. Hancock. Co. Maine.	Passport, 35323 Seaman Sept 27/1916.	Swan Island. Hancock. Co. Maine.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

E. W. McLaw
Agt

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

EXAMINED, ALIENS, ADMITTED, ALIENS.

3

14—214

2nd Cabin

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John F. Fulton, Surgeon of the "Mataroa", Employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "employed" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, London, and Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John F. Fulton, M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Ed.

Sworn to before me this FEB 20 1918 day of , 19

at S. I. [illegible]

E. H. Milay

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

MATAGANA

FEB 20 1918

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
THIRD	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	2	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	—

	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	DEPARTED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIED
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	—	—	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY	—	—	—	—	—
DETAINED	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—68

2nd 3rd

U. S. Citizens 1
Total number of aliens 1

457

Page 4
Line 1
6/18.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

2nd Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

A to K ..... S. S. "Katoema" ..... Passengers sailing from Liverpool., 9th February., 1918.

L to Z Right

4

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Transit	Wylde.	Alan. Rigby.	20	4	M	S	Military Officer.	Yes.	English.	Yes	British	English	England (arriving via Sussex)	London.	Aunt Mrs. T. Wylde, 63 Beedar Rd. Putney. London	Eng.	London Seattle
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

William Fichler

E. W. Nilsen
3/20/18

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—810

2nd Cabin

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of St. John. N.B., 20th February., 1918.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming temporarily to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	18	Seattle	Parents. Father Samuel Wylde 4505 W. Atlantic St. Seattle.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	Nil.	U.S.A.	Minneapolis.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jno. Gillies. Master., of the "Pretagnia" , from Liverpool. , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Gillies

Master. (Signature of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this FEB 20 1918 day of , 19

at St. John West, N. B.

H. M. Mackay

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECEIVED
FEB 28 1918
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Pages 5 Lines 1–16 Text U.S.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Buffalo N.Y.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
										Landing				Can	Fin			1918	
1		Gjaebar	Fred L	57	M				Can					11068	968			Feb.	1
2		Long	James A	58	M				"	"				"	970			"	1
3		Lloyd	Thomas E	57	M				"	"				"	968			"	1
4		Elliott	Gertrude	44	F				"	"				"	984			"	1
5		Saunders	Charles	35	M									"	983			"	1
6		Nigen	Said	38	M				"	"				"	981			"	1
7		Dognosky	Alexander	24	M					"				"	997			"	1
8		"	Bessie	25	M				"	"				"	997			"	1
9		Jaggerin	Liberale	31	M				"	"				"	996			"	
10		Harber	Max	34	M				Deferred C.O.									"	
11		Strachman	Jacob	32	M				"	"	"							"	1
12		Frankel	Leo	54	M				"	"	"							"	1
13		Jacob	Jan	37	M				"	"	"							"	1
14		Clark	Frank	29	M				"	"	"							"	2
15		Egan	Michael	33	M				"	"	"							"	2
16		Shapiro	Max	38	M				"	"	"							"	2
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1918

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 6
Lines 15 23
Ex. H.S.

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8-V

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Non-statistical Shaped

PORT OF Buffalo N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether ticketed through to destination.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Tripp	Charles	8	M													Jan	
2		"	Thaddeus	37	M													"	
3		Lovelub	Lyle	26	M													"	
4		Davlingetz	Obadiah	66	M													"	
5		Bell	Thomas H	50	M													"	
6		Anderson	Albert	41	M													"	
7		Yeiegberg	Abel	33	M													Feb	
8		McBurney	Arthur	37	M													"	
9		Young	William	67	M													"	
10		Gustinon	Ermino	24	M													"	
11		McLaughlin	Francis	37	F													"	
12		"	Leonard	7	M													"	
13		Barnes	Samuel	21	M													"	
14		Lufcovin	John	26	M													"	
15		Seagler	John	38	M													"	
16		Rogers	William	15	M													"	
17		Hautchat	Lizzie	38	F													"	
18		Beladeau	Joseph	41	M													"	
19		Ziegler	Gordon	15	M													"	
20		Pompilio	Giovanni	47	M													"	
21		Tomlinson	Luke	44	M													"	
22		Galt	Naomi	78	F													"	
23		Tuicetin	Angelo	43	M													"	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
6 U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF February 14, 1918

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting or residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																									1951		
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																									6.16.1	65	
30																									6.2	160	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

Page 7
Lines 1-25
" 27-30
Exh. S

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK,

129

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for [illegible]
Refused																			
11	m.c. 2299	Gonzalez B.S.I.	Hernan	33	1	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	France U.S. Canada	at New York Welland	Mother - Ramona Gonzalez Havana, Cuba		Cuba	
12	m.c. 2301	*Browne B.S.I.	Violet	22	7	M	M	Nurse	"	English	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Sister - Thomas Ellis Sunny Bridge, Burcombe, Wilts		England	"
13	m.c. 2302	Nehlehas alias Helis B.S.I.	George	26	M	S		Clerk	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Guelph	Friend - Hanley Mathes Guelph, Ont., Canada	Pa.	Berwick	"
14	m.c. 4.T. 48480	Milliman B.S.I.	Ethel	29	1	"	"	Nurse called	"	"	"	England	English	"	Brantford	Mother - Mary Hanna 49 East St. Struthous, Devon, Eng. Father - Jakub.	"	Philadelphia	"
15	m.c. 2309	Petronicc B.S.I.	Charlie	26	M	"	"	Laborer	"	Polish	"	Russia	Polish	"	Blind River	Gosceradun, Lublin, Russia Mother - Marianna	N.Y.	Buffalo	
16	m.c. 2310	Zientara B.S.I.	John	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Jan Lowce, Warsaw, Russia	"	"	"
17	m.c. 2313	Maniegrewski B.S.I.	Gustav	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Rose Modzlewic, Plock, Russia	"	"	"
18	m.c. 2317	Boyle B.S.I.	Patrick	25	"	"	"	Waiter	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Mother - Hellen Matthews Kilcloney, Ireland	Pa	Phila	"
19	m.c. 2318	Hansen B.S.I.	Carl	22	"	"	"	Marine Fireman	"	Engl & Scand	"	Denmark Britain	Scand	"	Cochrane	Half Bro: August Johnson Maegreenes, Denmark	N.H.	New York	"
10	m.c. 2322	Primary P.A.R. Matthieu	Louise	24	7	F	"	Maid	"	"	"	West Indies	African (Black)	"	Hamilton	Father - Thomas Jasiaki Hamilton, Bermuda, B.W.I.	"	Buffalo	"
11	m.c. 2319	Primary P.A.R. Janicki B.S.I.	Jozef	31	M	"	"	Laborer	"	Polish	"	Russia	Polish	Canada	Blind River	Mother - Mary Plumen Grafton, Kaluga, Russia	"	"	"
12	m.c. 2325	Plumen B.S.I.	Paul	26	7	"	M	"	"	French	"	Germany	French	"	Milwaukee	Sister - Rosa Alfieri Strasburg, Germany	"	"	"
13	Deported	Alfieri appealed 11/6/18	Michele	59					No		No	Italy	Italian	United States	Buffalo	Father - Michal Wocisko Santa Croce, Italy	"	"	"
14	Deported	Mochulis appealed 11/8/18	Jurgis	25	"	"	"	Molder	"	—	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Canada	Toronto	Father - Jozef Milaszus Barteryski, Suwalki, Russia	Ohio	Cleveland	"
15	m.c.	Milaszus B.S.I.	Jozef	30	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Ely Boiko Lucgoiaski, Konge, Russia	"	"	"
16	89 m.c.	Boiko Primary P.A.R.	Annie	23	7	F	S	Domestic Nursing Private	"	Russian English	"	"	Russian	"	"	Mother - Pasko Poltava, Russia	N.Y.	New York	"
17	8405 m.c.	Bertain B.S.I.	Adur	23	"	M	"	Painter Retail House	"	Armenian	"	Turkey	Armenian	"	"	Home	"	"	"
18	2335 m.c.	Dawson B.S.I.	John H.	33	M	M	"	Operator	"	English	"	England	English	Canada United States	Rochester	Do	"	"	"
19	4761 m.c.	Marino B.S.I.	Luigi	22	"	"	S	Tailor	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Canada	Toronto	Do	"	"	"
20	2351 m.c.	Hordiuk B.S.I.	John	33	"	"	M	Laborer	"	Polish	"	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	Wife - Winnika Hordiuk Ustjani, Russia	"	"	"
21	8799 m.c.	Davidson Primary B.S.I.	Mary	39	7	F	"	Nurse	"	English	"	England Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother - Jane Brearner Kircaldy, Scotland	"	"	"
22	Cancelled 11/6 m.c.	"	James	7	M	M	S	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	Son - Mother - Do	"	"	"
23	74806 m.c.	Spittal B.S.I.	Agnes	24	7	F	"	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	"	"	Ingersoll	Father - James Spittal Ingersoll, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
24	7199 m.c.	Johnson B.S.I.	Julius	39	M	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Welland	Mother - Ellen Johnson Christiania, Norway	"	"	"
25	2369 m.c.	Pigo B.S.I.	Cayetano	24	M	M	"	Seaman	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	France U.S. Canada	at New York New York	mother - Maria Pigo Mogaco, Spain	"	"	"
			Lazzerini													Father - Tio Lazzerini			
			Liberale	21				Painter		Italian		Italy	Italian	Canada	Welland	Dossi di Valdo, Milano, Italy			
27	m.c. 2372	Zubick B.S.I.	Ivan	33	1	M	"	Laborer	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	Bark Falls	Brother - Peter Zubick Kovno, Yukon, Russia			
28	m.c. 2373	Viggiani B.S.I.	Francesco	22	1	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	Toronto	Sister - Rosina Viggiani 94 Petrarca St., Naples, Italy			
29	m.c. 2381	Zgluczyk B.S.I.	Peter	42	1	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Russia	Polish	"	Long Island	Mother - Katagrzyna Zgluczyk Sokulka, Siedlec, Russia			
30	m.c. 2380	Traylila B.S.I.	Alexi	19	1	"	"	Seaman	"	Russian	"	"	Russian	Russia	Radom	Sister - Mary Traylila Radom, Russia			
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

* Peter Rapone, age 2, born in Catanzaro, Italy.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted]

(OVER)

MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1918

CLASS C 1

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or attendance, or assistance for care and support of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	200 Yes	Transit	New York	12/3/17	Transit-Refund A-29560		No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Married	No	5	9	Dark	Dk B.	Brown	None	Spain	Corona
2	Wife	1	75 "	1913 1917	Los Cotz	11/8/17	Transit-Refund A-29561		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4120	"	5	-	Fair	Brown	"	"	Wales	Aberystwyth
3	Yes	1	20 Yes	1903 1918	Berwick	11/14/18	120 Front St, Berwick, Pa. Brother - Theodore Heller		1	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	1	Good	4117	5	8½	Medium	"	"	Port marks both sides of chest	Greece	Trefolis
4	"	"	40 "	1915 1916	Asheville	8/16	Friend - Salina Bennett 715 Wood St, Bryn, Mawr, Pa		Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	6	"	"	"	Hair mole left chin	England	Stonehouse
5	"	"	8 "	1907 1917	Buffalo	11/13/17	No address Sister - Zofia Wogkowski		No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Blue	None	Russia	Goccirachen
6	"	"	5 "	1914 1917	"	"	172 Seymour Ave, Buffalo. Bro - Anton -		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	"	"	"	Lowce
7	"	"	34 "	1914 1917	"	11/13/17	52 Fowler St, Buffalo, Sister - Bridget Boyle		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Dk Br	"	"	"	Modziewic
8	"	"	115 "	1917 1917	Phila.	11/14/17	2641 N. Markhall St, Phila. Friend - Christian G. Camm		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	"	Bro	"	Scar R. cheek bone	Ireland	Kelcloony
9	"	"	20 "	1915 1917	Various	6/12/17	349 Forman St, NYC Employer - Mrs H. P. Herbeim		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Md	Dk Br	Bro	None	Denmark	Gjeder
10	"	1	34 "	1906 1918	Buffalo	1/25/18	192 Starin Ave, Buffalo		1	1	?	1	1	"	1	1	1	1	1	5	6	Dark	Black	"	1	British West Indies	St Kitts
11	1	1	15 "	1913 1917	Chicago	11/13/17	No address Friend - Albert Lauster		1	1	?	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	Pockmarked	Russia	Grabuet
12	1	1	3 "	1915 1917	New York	12/5/17	110 Landon St, Buffalo, N.Y.		1	"	?	"	1	1	1	1	1	1	"	5	7	Fair	"	1	Mole right cheek	Germany	Strasburg
13	1	Daughter -	1	1904 1917	Buffalo	11/17	Wife - Filomena Alfieri 356 Eagle St, Buffalo, N.Y.	Mentally Defective	1	1	?	1	"	1	1	1	"	Old tuberculosis deformity Mentality	"	5	4	Ruddy	Gray	Brown	None	Italy	Santa Croce
14	1	Self	40	1912 1917	Detroit	4/28/17	No address Friend - Lemuel Eldridge	Illiterate	1	1	?	"	1	1	1	1	"	Good	"	5	11	Fair	Brown	1	1	Russia	Barbezyshki
15	1	"	30	1908 1917	"	7/17	1659 Euclid Ave, Detroit, Mich. Cousin - Ivan Litin	Illiterate	1	1	?	1	1	1	1	1	1	"	"	6	1	1	"	Blue	"	1	Lugovike
16	1	1	53	1914 1917	New York	8/10/17	349 E 42nd St, New York Cousin - Egefon Benlain		1	1	?	1	1	1	1	1	1	"	"	5	3	1	"	Brown	1	1	Pausko
17	"	1	25	1915 1917	"	7/25/17	225-5th Ave, New York, N.Y.		"	"	?	1	1	1	1	1	1	Married	1	5	6	Dark	1	1	1	Armenia	Cesaria
18	1	1	5	1905 1917	Rochester	12/24/17	Cousin - 223 Brooks Ave, Rochester, N.Y.		1	1	?	1	1	1	1	1	1	Good	1	5	9	Fair	1	Blue	1	England	London
19	1	1	15	1901-04 1917 1917	New York	5/19/17	Mother - Antonia Maiuto 183 Thompson St, New York		1	1	Yes	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	9	Dark	"	Brown	Two small scars on forehead	Italy	Siena Amiata
20	"	"	20	1913 1917	Buffalo	11/2/17	39 Hoge St, Buffalo, N.Y. Husband - Alexander Davidson		1	1	?	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	4	Medium	"	Blue	None	Russia	Gratzin
21	1	"	50	"	Transit	Orleans	6/17	Central South America Tel Co, 66 Broad N.Y.	1	1	?	1	1	1	"	1	1	1	1	5	6	Fair	"	1	1	Peru	Lima
22	1	Mother -	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Do	1	"	?	1	1	"	1	1	1	"	1	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	1	Self	3	1908 1918	New York	1/19/18	Employer - Mr. H. S. Blackader 7404-10 21 Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.		1	"	?	1	1	1	1	1	"	1	1	5	2	1	1	Brown	1	Scotland	Glasgow
24	1	"	80	1904 1917	Boston	4/17	No address		Yes	Visit	No	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	6	1	"	Blue	Small mole	Norway	Christiania
25	1	1	170	Jamb 1918	New York	1/29/18	Transit-Refund A-29563		No	Transit	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	4	Medium	Black	Brown	Scar left side neck	Spain	Moneco
26	1	D.C.D. (Ment. Disease)	4	1912	Com. U.S.	1/23/18	Friend - Giuseppe Simonetta Seneca Hotel, Buffalo, N.Y.		1	Permanent	?	1	1	1	1	1	1	Syphilis 4180	1	5	7½	Medium	Brown	1	None	Italy	Lagosta
27	1	1	35	1913 1917	Waterbury	11/17	Friend - Max Lieber 6 Wood St, Waterbury, Conn		"	1	?	1	1	1	1	1	1	Good	"	5	9	Fair	1	Blue	1	Russia	Kovno
28	1	1	50	1912 1917	Alfina	3/17	Cousin - Luigi Alessandro 303 Seneca St, Buffalo, N.Y.		1	1	?	1	1	1	1	1	1	4181	1	5	9½	Dark	1	Brown	1	Italy	Alfidi
29	1	1	40	1906 1917	Buffalo	1/17	No address		1	1	?	1	1	"	1	1	1	4193	1	5	10	Fair	1	Blue	1	Russia	Lokow
30	Wife	1	30	Transit	New York	1/18	Transit-Refund A-29564		No	Transit	No	1	1	1	1	1	1	Good	1	5	7½	1	1	Brown	Tattooed both forearms	1	1

19

M.C. — M.A.B.B.
O.T. — C.A.B.B.
W. — W.A.B.B.
I.F. — [illegible]
C.D. — [illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Harry R. Lamb

CLA[illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	12/12/17	Mexico	Jan. 25, 1918
2	"	7/18/13	Celtic	"
3	"	5/6/03	La Savoie	" 7/25/17
4	"	3/15	Luna d'Costa	"
5	"	8/1907	?	Jan 26-1918
6	"	1/1914	?	"
7	"	1914	Barbarossa	"
8	"	5/2/14	Carmennia	"
9	"	1915	Fredrick 8th	"
10	St John	7/11	?	1/27/18
11	New York	5/13	?	"
12	"	4/1/1626	Touraine	1/28/18 1/6/14
13	"	5/04	?	" 1/28/18
14	"	8/12	?	" 1/5/18
15	"	5/08	?	" 10/20/17
16	"	5/14	?	1/29/18 1/26/17
17	Montreal	8/12	Royal Edward	" 1/5/18
18	Quebec	9/05	Kensington	" 6/1/17
19	New York	10/11/18	Celtic	1/30/18
20	"	7/14/13	?	2/1/18
21	New Orleans	6/17	Heredia	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	New York	10/08	California	2/2/18 1/2/18
24	Philadelphia	9/04	Haverford	"
25	New York	1/11/18	St Louis	2/5/18
26	"	10/03	?	"
27	"	6/25/30	?	"
28	"	5/12/12	Lucania	"
29	"	2/06	Patricia	2/6/18
30	"	1/17/18	Figaro	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 8
Lines 1-5
" 7-27
H.R. 6.

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

[redacted] DEXED

Sheet No. [redacted] A to K [redacted]

L to Z [redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

130

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for [illegible]
1	m.c. 2392 B.S.S.	Jovanovich	Milentie	19	M	S		Laborer	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Serbia	Serbian	Canada	Toronto	Father- Radule Jovanovich Trovila, Servia	H.J.	Lackawanna	
2	m.c. 2391 B.S.S.	Vuletich	Pavle	18	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Rada Vuletich Belo Pavlicha, Servia	"	"	"
3	m.c. 2394 B.S.S.	Bozzer	Pietro	20	"	"		Woodcarver Working on Engine	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	Hamilton	Home	"	Buffalo	"
4	m.c. 8568 B.S.S.	Apfelquist	Oscar	47	"	M		Engineer	"	Scandinavian	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Fort William	Wife- Hulda Apfelquist	Pa.	Homestead	"
5	m.c. 3402 B.S.S.	Ciniskine Kaufman	Bertha	30	"	F	Mrd	Factory Worker	"	Yiddish	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Iroquois Falls	Father- Hirsch Kaufman Penisk, Russia Father- Wm Henry Sr.	"	Buffalo	"
6	Deported m.c.	Tapley	William Henry Jr.	25	M	S		Waiter	"	English	"	Canada	Irish	"	Toronto	1227- 11th Royal Ave, Montreal	"	Buffalo	"
7	m.c. 2424 B.S.S.	Lahdelma	John	27	"	M		Laborer	"	Scandinavian	"	Russia	Scandinavian	"	Port Arthur	Wife- Maijen Lahdelma Nebog Finland	Ohio	Tiltonville	"
8	m.c. 2441 B.S.S.	Chopiak	Semen	25	"	S			"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	Hamilton	Father- Fedor Chopiak Pintekowce, Bessarabia, Russia	N.J.	Passaic	"
9	Deported Appealed 11/25/18 m.c.	Zaj	Frank	23	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	Blind River	Father- Jerzy Zaj Pod Kowce, Lublin, Russia	N.J.	Buffalo	"
10	Deported Appealed 11/25/18 m.c.	Zemla	Jan	28	"	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife- Anna Zemla Zbrowa, Rielec, Russia	"	"	"
11	Deported Appealed 11/25/18 m.c.	Novak	Stanislaw	23	"	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Wojcek Novak Wachelow, Radomy, Russia	"	"	"
12	m.c. 2461 B.S.S.	Bovry	Victor	47	"	M		Waiter	Yes	Flemish	"	Belgium	Flemish	France U.S. at New York	Hamilton	Mother-Philippine Bovry Brussels, Belgium	France		
13	m.c. 2462 B.S.S.	"	Jeane	36	"	F		Home	"	French	"	France	French	France U.S. at New York	"	Mother-in-law Father- Fernand Leroy	France		
14	m.c. 2463 B.S.S.	Leroy	Lucienne	7	4	S			"	"	"	"	"	France U.S. at New York	"	70 Rue Entregues, Tours, France	France		
15	m.c. 2456 B.S.S.	Naldonek	Frank	30	M	"		Laborer	"	Polish	"	Russia	Polish	"	Montreal	Father- Mateus Naldonek Kamionowca, Lublin, Russia	Ohio	Cleveland	
16	m.c. 2480 B.S.S.	White	Conrad B	33	"	M		Blacksmith	"	English	"	British Not Indian Negro Slave		"	Hamilton	Home	Canada		
17	m.c. 2479 B.S.S.	Coaker	William	32	"	S		Valet	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Father- George Coaker Ashburton, Devonshire, Eng	N.Y.	West York	"
18	m.c. 2484 B.S.S.	Lukas	Peter	45	"	"		Laborer	"	Polish	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Hurbell	Home	"	Buffalo	"
19	m.c. 2485 B.S.S.	Measures	Harold	28	"	"		Butler	"	English	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Father- Henry Measures 31 Handley St, Sleaford, Eng	"	West York	"
20	Deported m.c.	Lowenthal	Pauline	25	F	"		Home	No	—	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Father- Isaac Lowenthal Warsaw, Russia	"	"	"
21	m.c. 3509 B.S.S.	Sluchsky	Fannie	20	"	M			Yes	Yiddish	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father- Abe Sluchsky 13 St Audrey St, Toronto Ont.	"	Buffalo	"
22	m.c. 3515 B.S.S.	Olsen	Ingolf	29	"	M		Ship Fitter	"	Scandinavian	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	"	Father- Christian Olsen Storvig 8 Frognerveien St, Christiania	"	Brooklyn	"
23	m.c. 3514 B.S.S.	Hansen	Niels A.	25	"	"			"	"	"	Denmark		"	"	Wife- Dagmar Hansen 48 Logbrgak St, Christiania, Norway	"	"	"
24	m.c. 3527 B.S.S.	Skorka	Joseph	23	"	S		Farm Laborer	"	Polish	"	Russia	Polish	"	Port Robinson	Father- Alex Skorka Ritale, Sudlec, Russia	"	Buffalo	"
25	m.c. 3528 B.S.S.	Miaskoff	Mary	50	F	M		Home	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	"	Toronto	Son-in-law- St. Jonas 316 Broadview Ave, Toronto Ont.	"	West York	"
26	[redacted]	Bright	William	35	M	S		"	No	—	No	Ireland	Irish	"	Ottawa	No relatives	[illegible]	[illegible] Soon	
27	m.c. 3543 B.S.S.	Bolakyk	Lawrence	34	"	"		Lab.	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	"	Sudbury	No.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

CLASS C 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted] (OVER)

MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1918

CLASS C 1

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$10 ✓	✓	1914 1917	Lackawanna	10/1/17	Cousin - Marko Vuletich 414 Senior Ave, Lackawanna N.Y.	No	Permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Servia	Bale Garliche
2	"	"	13 ✓	✓	"	"	"	Brother - Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	"	Hair lip	"	"
3	"	"	18 ✓	✓	1910 1918	U.S. Buffalo	1/18	Boarding House - 338 Division St, Buffalo N.Y. Friend - Margaret nee Lemmek	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medium	"	Gray	None	Italy	Valeggio
4	"	"	200 ✓	✓	1907 1917	U.S. Homestead	7/17	#87 - 8th Ave, W. Homestead, Pa.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Blue	"	Sweden	Karkhamn
5	"	"	19 ✓	✓	1913 1917	U.S. New York	7/12/17	Brother - Sam Kaufman 15-19 Charlotte St, New York N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	—	Medium	Brown	"	"	Russia	Pinsk
6	"	"	50	"	1916 1917	U.S. Buffalo	7/17	Rooming House - 129 W. Huron St. Buffalo. Cousin - John Wiekonen	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	Left hand deformed from cut	Canada	Montreal
7	"	"	150 ✓	Transit	1914	New York	6/24/17	Brother-in-law - Tiltonsville, Ohio Friend - Wiko Chmylowski	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Ltbr.	"	None	Finland	Viborg
8	"	"	40 ✓	✓	1917	Passaic	7/17	121 - 3rd St, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	Russia	Pinkhorce
9	"	Illiterate	5	"	1913 1917	Buffalo	11/6/17	No address Friend - John Skodnicki	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	"	"	Rodkovce
10	"	Illiterate	40	"	1913 1917	"	"	196 Howell St, Buffalo	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	Right index finger deformed	"	Gtovcova
11	"	Illiterate	8	"	1914 1917	"	"	Uncle - Joe Novak Germain St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Medium	"	Blue	None	"	Wickalow
12	U.S.	"	900 ✓	✓	1916 1917	U.S. New York	6/17	Transit - Refund A-29567 ✓	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Gray	"	Belgium	Brussels
13	"	Husband	-	"	1916 1917	"	5/17	Transit - Refund A-29568 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	DK Br	Brown	"	France	Tours
14	"	Uncle	-	✓	1916 1917	"	5/17	Transit - Refund A-29569 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
15	yes	Self	18 ✓	✓	1915 1917	Toledy O	10/17	Cousin - Isidor Jageto 1014 Literary St, Cleveland, O.	"	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	"	Gray	"	Russia	Nemonecia
16	"	"	40 ✓	✓	1916 1917	U.S. New York	12/10/17	Transit - Refund A-29573 ✓	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dark	DK Br	Brown	"	British West Indies	St James
17	"	"	125 ✓	✓	1913 1917	U.S. N.Y.	6/17	No address	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swelling over left foot #273	5	10	"	Brown	"	Swelling foot	England	Ashburton
18	"	"	20 ✓	✓	1896 1917	U.S. Buffalo	11/3/17	Friend - Frank Smierzek 172 Elgin St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	None	Russia	Pinsk
19	"	"	50 ✓	✓	1915 1917	U.S. New York	8/2/17	British Consul Service 150 W. 59th St, New York	"	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	9	Medium	"	"	"	England	Elleford
20	"	Illiterate	400	✓	1909 1918	"	1/31/18	Brother - Bernard Lowenthal 50 Clinton St, New York N.Y.	"	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good Left cheek swollen frequent	"	5	1	"	Brown	Blk	Left cheek	Russia	Warsaw
21	"	"	5 ✓	✓	1916 1918	U.S. Buffalo	3/4/18	Husband - Harry Pleskasky 242 Monroe St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	#296	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	None	"	Kiev
22	"	"	60 ✓	✓	Transit	New York	12/29/17	Uncle - Earl Lucken 135 - 1st Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	—	"	Blue	"	Tattoo "anchor" on right left hand	Norway	Christiana
23	"	"	52 ✓	✓	"	"	"	Uncle - Yugoff Lund 201 54th St, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Nose	"	"
24	"	"	32 ✓	✓	1906 1917	U.S. Buffalo	9/17	Sister - Boleslawa Lyphyniecka 221 Ashley St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	6	Dark	"	Brown	"	Russia	Pitels
25	"	"	158 ✓	✓	1908 1917	U.S. New York	Sept 1917	Husband - Kapiyyas Stamps 233 E 34th St, New York N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Medium	Dk Br	"	"	Greece	Athens
26	"	Physically Defective	47 ✓	✓	1852 1917	Various	8/17	Half Bro: Will Malin Oakley St, Moctoon Ill.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	+4117 +	"	5	10	"	Dk. Br.	"	Totally Blind	Mid-Atlantic Ocean	——
27	"	"	70 ✓	✓	1911 1917	Buffalo	8/17	Friend: Vail Palabroda 347 Gates Avenue	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	Bro	Bro	Scar left cheek	Russia	Kuf Serpnec
28																											
29																											
30																											
			14																								

Harry R. Landis

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character. 4

CLASS

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	New York	M. C. Ry 11/14	Washington	Feb. 7, 1918
2	Baltimore	M. C. Ry 6/14	?	"
3	New York	M. C. Ry 3/10	Chicago	"
4	"	M. C. Ry 11/22/07	Mauretania	"
5	"	M. C. Ry 12/13	?	2/8/18
6				2/9/18
7	New York	M. C. Ry 6/23/17	Kristianfjord	2/10/18
8	"	M. C. Ry 5/14	Zaana	2/13/18
9	"	M. C. Ry 5/13	?	2/14/18 11/25/18
10	"	M. C. Ry 12/12	?	" 11/5/18
11	"	M. C. Ry 5/14	?	" 12/5/18
12	"	M. C. Ry 6/16	Mechanician	2/15/18
13	"	M. C. Ry 10/16	?	"
14	"	M. C. Ry "	"	"
15	Portland	M. C. Ry 7/13	?	"
16	New York	M. C. Ry 12/5/17	Brazil	2/16/18
17	"	M. C. Ry 5/14	Pennsylvania	"
18	"	M. C. Ry 4/96	Hamburg	2/17/18
19	"	M. C. Ry 10/8/15	New York Kaiserin	2/18/18
20	"	9/09	Victoria	2/20/18
21	Quebec	M. C. Ry 6/14	Dalblad	"
22	New York	M. C. Ry 12/28/17	Rotterdig Slak	"
23	"	M. C. Ry "	"	"
24	"	M. C. Ry 6/5/06	?	2/22/18
25	"	M. C. Ry 4/08	Mauretania	"
26	"	9/1887	?	2/23/18 1/24/18
27	"	M. C. Ry 1/11	Blucher	"
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 9
Line 1-30
Art 16.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK,

1	2	3 131		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticketed to
Refused														Left U.S. at Buffalo		Mother- Elizabeth Wilcox West			
✓ 1	MC 2541	Dunnage Oak Wilcox	Annie E.	29	7	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	United States	New York	Belmont, Ont. Canada Mother- Susan Greene	N.Y.	New York	
✓ 2	MC 2300	Greene B.S.	Bessie	35	1	1	"	Nurse	"	1	1	"	Indian	Canada	Hamilton	108 Catherine St, Hamilton, Ont Mother- Elizabeth Burnie	"	"	
✓ 3	MC 2311	Dunnage B.S. Parkins	Margaret	23	1	M		Nurse	1	1	1	1	English	"	Toronto	26 Gladstone Ave, Toronto, Ont	"	Syracuse	
4	Exempt Under 16 MC	"	Harry J.	17	M	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
✓ 5	NY 44828	Dunnage B.S. Heath	Arthur	33	1	M	Blacksmith	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Brantford		Father - George Heath Brantford, Ont, Canada	"	Buffalo	
✓ 6	MC 8621	Dunnage B.S. Bethune	Ruby	22	7	S	Nurse	1	1	1	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa		Father- Roderick Bethune 69 Florence St, Ottawa, Ont	"	Rochester	
✓ 7	MC 8246	Dunnage B.S. Seidel	Lillian	22	1	"	Asst. Bookkeeper	"	1	1	1	German	"	Hamilton		Sister- Mary L. Seidel 61 Strathcona Ave, Hamilton, Ont	Mass	Worcester	
✓ 8	MC 40	Standish B.S.	Sarah	49	1	M	Nurse	"	1	1	1	English	United States	Buffalo		Nurse	N.Y.	Buffalo	
✓ 9	MC 8561	Dunnage B.S. Wyatt	Margaret	24	1	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	Canada	Toronto		Father- Thos. H. Blakeman 274 Huglet St, Toronto, Ont	"	Batalon	
10	Debarred MC	Appealed Penfold	Pearl	25	1	S	Clerk	"	"	1	1	"	"	Elora		Father- John Penfold Elora, Ont, Canada Mother- Sarah Clemenhaga	"	Buffalo	
✓ 11	NY 74805	Blossom B.S.	Mary	25	1	M	Housekeeper	"	1	1	1	German	"	St Catharines		Ridgeway, Ont, Canada Father- James Anderson	"	"	
✓ 12	MC 8565	Dunnage B.S. Anderson	Mary	29	"	S	Stenographer	1	"	"	1	English	"	Otterson		Otterson, Ont, Canada Brother- George McGill	"	Rochester	
1271 ✓ 13	MC 5677	Dunnage B.S. Goudlay	Lottie	50	"	Wid	Nurse	"	"	"	1	Scotch	1	Toronto		109 Glenmay Rd, Toronto, Ont Brother- H. S. Govan	Mass	Brookline	
✓ 14	MC 8707	Dunnage B.S. Govan	Richard L.	49	M	S	Broker	"	"	"	1	1	1	"		58 Rowanwood Ave, Toronto, Ont Father- James Belger	N.Y.	New York	
✓ 15	MC 8573	Dunnage B.S. Belger	Thomas L.	36	1	M	Hotel Keeper	1	"	"	1	Irish	1	Cobourg		Cobourg, Ont, Canada Father- William H. Tapley Sr.	Conn	Waterbury	
16	Debarred MC	Tapley B.S.	William H. Jr.	25	"	S	Waiter	"	1	1	1	1	1	Toronto		1227 Mt Royal Ave, Montreal, Canada Uncle- W. H. Govan	N.Y.	Buffalo	
✓ 17	MC 2432	Dunnage B.S. Wilson	Lilly	48	7	"	None	"	"	"	1	1	1	Dunnville		Brockville, Ont, Canada Wife- Annie Stanton	Ohio	Elizabeth	
✓ 18	NY 74808	Stanton B.S.	David B.	48	M	M	Mechanical Engineer	"	"	"	1	Scotch	1	Montreal		77 Chesterfield Ave, Westmount Que	N.Y.	Lancaster	
✓ 19	MC 2491	Dunnage B.S. Jardine	Helen L.	38	7	"	None	"	"	"	1	Irish	"	Toronto		Sister- Lila Donaldson 422 Euclid Ave, Toronto, Ont	"	Brooklyn	
20	MC Exempt Under 16	"	Ramsey	6	M	S	"	1	"	"	1	"	1	"		Aunt - Do Wife- Hilda Frances	"	"	
1263 ✓ 21	8063	Dunnage B.S. Frances	Frederick	38	1	M	Bank Agent	1	"	"	1	English	1	Montreal		611 Sydenham Rd, Montreal Que Father- Nathaniel Brewster	"	New York	
✓ 22	NY 2489	B.S. Brewster	Melton M.	57	1	Wid	Carpenter	1	1	1	"	1	"	Ridgeway		Ridgeway, Ont, Canada	"	Buffalo	
23	NY Exempt Under 16 MC	" B.S.	Jessie M.	9	7	S	None	1	"	1	1	"	1	"		G. Father - Do Son- Louis Buck	"	"	
✓ 24	3502 MC	Buck B.S.	John	64	M	M	Laborer	"	1	1	1	1	1	Hamilton		55 East Ave, N. Hamilton, Ont	"	Bayon Center	
✓ 25	3503 NY	" B.S.	Myrtle I.	17	9	F	S	Factory Hand	"	"	1	1	1	1	"	Brother - Do Brother- Malcolm Hare	"	"	
✓ 26	74812 MC	Dunnage B.S. Kindree	William	58	1	1	Housework Graduate	"	"	1	1	"	"	Dunnville		R.R. #5, Dunnville, Ont Sister- Mrs. Stanley Reynolds	"	Buffalo	
1278 ✓ 27	5680 MC	Dunnage B.S. Fraser	Dorothy	43	"	"	Nurse	1	1	1	1	Scotch	"	Toronto		Highland Grv, Toronto, Ont. Father- William H. Baker	Pa.	Philadelphia	
1290 ✓ 28	7438 MC	Dunnage B.S. Baker	Lena	32	"	M	Nurse	"	"	1	1	English	1	Belmont		Belmont, Ont, Canada Father- Sam Street	N.Y.	New York	
1330 ✓ 29	5683 MC	Dunnage B.S. Street	Anna	20	1	"	S	Telephone Operator	1	Hebrew	1	1	Hebrew	1	Hamilton	85 Ottawa St, Hamilton, Ont Mother- Elizabeth Bromley	"	Rochester	
30	Debarred MC	Bromley	Walter	31		M	1	Laborer	1	English	1	1	English	United States	Rochester	Coltsane, Ont, Canada	1	1	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1918

CLASS C 2

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. 168 List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Immigration law 1917 sec 3 (4).)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether, also, had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether the alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to reside in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50 Yes	1909	U.S.			Friend- Fred. Joseph 47 W. 86th St, New York, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Waived	No	5	6	Medium	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Belmont
2	"	"	20 No	1914 1917	"	7/21/17		Friend- Caroline Chamberlain 142 W. 126th St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Brantford
3	"	"	10 No	1916 1917	U.S. Syracuse	12/17		Husband- Louis Perkins 321 Onondaga St, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	H122 Amputation Pregnant A123	"	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	United States	Taft
4	"	Mother	- No	"	"	"		Father- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Facial Eczema	"	-	-	"	Black	"	"	Canada	Toronto
5	"	Self	150 Yes	1917 1918	U.S. Buffalo	12/6/18		Sister- Elizabeth Mc Laughlin 299 Normal Ave, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Medium	Dk Br	Dk Br	"	"	Princeton
6	"	"	16 Yes	1912 1917	U.S. Rochester	12/17		Aunt- Margaret Bethune 679 Lake Ave, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	-	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Montreal
7	"	"	10 No	1912 1917	Mass. Worcester	10/22/17		Rooms- 23 Wellington St, Worcester Mass.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brown	"	"	Brantford
8	"	"	10 No	1905 1917	U.S. Buffalo	10/11/17		Husband- Ernest Standrick 362 Herkimer St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Fair	Hazy	Blue	"	"	Hillsberg
9	"	"	20 Yes	1917 1918	U.S. Batalow	1/14/18		Husband- William H. Wark Batalow, N.Y.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	-	"	Brown	"	"	"	Toronto
10	"	L.P.C.	30	1918 1917	U.S. Buffalo	12/17		sister-in-law- Nellie Armor 220 Oak St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Dark	Dk Br.	Brown	"	"	Elora
11	"	"	1 No	1912 1918	"	1/25/18		Employer- Mr. Kreiner 86 Grant St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Medium	"	Blue	"	"	Perry Station
12	"	"	20 No	1915 1918	U.S. Rochester	2/2/18		Friend- Miss Upson 9 Algonquin Terrace, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Brampton
13	"	"	50 No	1915 1917	Mass. Brookline	6/10/17		Daughter- Miss Porter Edgett 1029 Beacon St, Brookline, Mass.	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	4	Medium	"	"	"	"	Toronto
14	"	"	50 No	1916 1918	U.S. New York	1/18		Office- 15 Broad St, New York N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	"	"	Montreal
15	"	"	35 No	1912 1918	Mass. Waterbury	1/29/18		Wife- Laura Belger 223 Bank St, Waterbury, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Medium	"	"	Scar on forehead between eyes	"	Coburg
16	"	L.P.C.	50	1916 1917	U.S. Buffalo	12/17		Rooming House 129 W. Huron St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	"	Left hand deformed	"	Montreal
17	"	"	50 No	Yes	Ohio Cleveland	1/20/18		Brother- Mr. A. V. Wilson East Liverpool, Ohio	"	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	4	"	Black	Brown	None	"	"
18	"	"	100 No	1917 1918	U.S. Buffalo	2/2/18		Village Inn, Lancaster N.Y.	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	"	"	Queenston
19	"	"	20 No	1917 1918	U.S. Brooklyn	1/18		Husband- George Jardine 179 De Kalb St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	6	Dark	Dk Br	Dk Br	"	"	Toronto
20	"	Mother	- No	"	"	"		Father- Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Dk Br	Brown	"	"	"
21	"	Self	50 No	April 1917	U.S. New York	4/26/17		Canadian Bank Commerce 16 Exchange St, New York N.Y.	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Medium	Black	Blue	"	"	Jarvis
22	"	"	50 Yes	1917 1918	U.S. Buffalo	2/8/18		Sister- Mrs John H. Bedur 265 Parkdale Ave, Buffalo N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	Br Hr	Brown	"	"	Tadgarry
23	"	Father	- No	"	"	"		Aunt- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Simcoe
24	"	Self	16 No	1914 1918	U.S. Byron Center	1/23/18		Home- Byron Center, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beginning	Arteriosclerosis	"	H290	"	5	4	"	Br Hr	Brown	"	"	Charlotteville
25	"	"	- No	"	"	"		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Insufficient	Both ears	"	Good Weak heart	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	"	"	Brantford
26	"	"	260 No	1912 1917	U.S. Buffalo	12/26/17		Employer- George H. Coles 776 Tonawanda St, Buffalo	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	H299	"	5	5	Medium	Dk Blk	"	Deaf	"	Vancouver
27	"	"	60 No	1901 1916	Pa. Phila.	8/16		Employer- Mrs Clinton Saltzer 322 Bryn Mawr, Phila. Pa.	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	3	"	Brown	Blue	None	"	London
28	"	"	50 No	1916 1917	U.S. New York	6/4/17		Husband- Robert E. Baker Algen Court, Bronxville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	"	Belmont
29	"	"	20 No	1916 1917	U.S. Rochester	7/8/17		Uncle- Barney L. Sweet 204 Lyndhurst St, Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	Russia	
30	"	D.C.D. (Other Diseases)		1918		2/19/18		Sister- Mrs. Selig, stepmother 92 Adams St, Rochester, N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	Pain, dyspnea, tachycardia, heart murmur, hypertension		"	H317	"	5	9½	"	"	"	Tattoo marks on left hand	Canada	Canada

Nora.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness of or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a polygamist or who believes in the practice of polygamy, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		M. C. Ry		Jan. 25/1918
2		M. C. Ry		"
3		M. C. Ry		1/26/18
4		M. C. Ry		"
5		G. T. Ry		"
6		M. C. Ry		1/29/18
7		M. C. Ry		10/29/17
8		M. C. Ry		"
9		M. C. Ry		1/31/18
10		M. C. Ry		11/7/18 2/1/18
11		G. T. Ry		2/4/18
12		M. C. Ry		2/5/18
13		M. C. Ry		7/6/17 "
14		M. C. Ry		2/6/18
15		M. C. Ry		2/11/18
16		M. C. Ry		2/9/18
17		M. C. Ry		2/12/18
18		G. T. Ry		2/16/18
19		M. C. Ry		"
20		M. C. Ry		"
21		M. C. Ry		2/17/18 11/7/18
22		G. T. Ry		2/18/18
23		G. T. Ry		"
24		M. C. Ry		2/19/18
25		M. C. Ry		"
26		G. T. Ry		2/20/18
27		M. C. Ry		" 7/19/18
28		M. C. Ry		" 7/20/17
29		M. C. Ry		" 7/21/17
30		M. C. Ry		2/21/17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 10
Line 1-5

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
Sheet No. 4 A to K.
L to Z.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

1	2	3 — 132		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	Deharred	Loor	Henry	63		M	Mar.	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Welland	Sister: Mrs. Mary Earl. Welland, Ontario.	Fla.	(?)	
2	Deharred	Wolf	Roy	17		"	S	Teamster	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	No relatives	N.Y.	Buffalo	
3	Deharred	Wolf	Jakob.	13	6	"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	3545 Exempt Under 16	Elliott	Rita M	19	1	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Norwood	Aunt: Hannah Kelly Norwood, Ont.	"	Rochester	
5	Under 16	"	Rita M	2	1	"	S	"	No	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
10 U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted] (OVER)

MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1918 CLASS C 2

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether going to return to country whence he came, after coming temporarily to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (in places of emigration, or immigration, to be entered as stated by immigrant; if not, write it.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	L.R.C.P.	$300	Yes	1873 1917 Various		6/17	Florida (No address.)	Yes	Visit	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	*	No	5	6	Med	Gray	Brown	None	Canada	Welland
2	Yes	L.P.C.	15	"	1899 New York 1917 Chicago		12/17	Uncle: Frank Moriarty. 131 William St. Buffalo N.Y.	No	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	Brd	Bro	Left eye defd	U.S.A.(?)	New York
3	"	Under 16 yrs.	"	"	1904 City 1917 Newport		12/17	No address	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Lt. Bro.	Blue	None	"	"
4	"	self	5.[illegible]	"	1915 1918 Rochester		1/23/18	Husband, Robert Elliott W. Hamilton St. Rochester	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	4336 Poor Physique	"	5	2	Med	Dk Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Lowell
5	"	mother	✓	✓	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	Norwood
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

M.C.
G.T.
W.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL
O.B.

Norn.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Harry R. Landa
INSPECTOR

* Corneal ulcer left eye, bacn. ist. inguinal

CLASS C

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				1-11-18 2/23/18
2				2-2-17. "
3				2-3-18. "
4		Mr. 8. Ry		2/23/18
5				"
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 11
Lines 1-2-25

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5 — INDEXED A to K — L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK,

133

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
Refund																Wife- Katarzyna Lesiak			
18164 1	7143 mc	Lesiak	Jozef	38		M	M	Labor	Yes	Polish	Yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Welland	Blaska, Wola, Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo	
18172 2	7154 mc	Brudek	John	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oshawa	mother- Jadwiga Brudek Jasionowka, Russia	"	"	
	Exempt Under 16	"	Mary	10		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr-Mother- Do	"	"	
3	m.c.															Wife- Filomena Ferrare			
18193 4	7174 mc	Ferrare	Giovanni	48		M	M	Labor	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	Welland	Welland Ont. Canada Father- Kacper Jarosek	"	West Bergen	
5	Deported m.c.	Jarosek	Tomas	29		"	S	"	"	Polish	"	Russia	Polish	"	Port Colborne	Sturzaj, Lutkin, Russia Father- Stephen Dodosh	Pa	West Brighton	
6	2371 mc	Slavudic	Mary	37		F	M	None	No	—	No	Austria	Serbian	"	Hamilton	Slovenc, Kostanjevec, Croatia, Austria Husband- Stefan Slavudic	Conn	Bridgeport	
18269 7	7261 mc	Kaposy	Anna	28		F	M	None	Yes	Magyar	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	"	"	Hamilton, Ont., Canada Mother- Marianna Opala	N.Y.	Buffalo	
18290 8	7277 mc	Opala	Antoni	32		M	S	Labor	"	Polish	"	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	Mszczonowa, Russia	"	"	
18297 9	7294 mc	Lomanto	Vincenzo	58		"	M	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Dundas	Nonni	"	"	
18298 10	7295 mc	"	Antonina	54		F	"	None	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	Do. wife- Francesca	"	"	
18299 11	7299 mc	Ciccione	Bruno	61		M	"	Lab.	Yes	Italian	Yes	"	"	"	Welland	Gramadora, Italy wife- Zofia Dzuta	"	Depew	
18041 12	7372 mc	Dzuta	Felix	38		"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	Sucho, Radom, Russia Father- Tomas Sidemi	"	Buffalo	
18343 13	7348 mc	Sidemi	Jan	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radom, Russia Wife- Ygnas Garcia	"	"	
14	2442 mc	Garcia	Juan	33		"	M	Labor	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	Came U.S. at New York	"	Ontur, Albacete, Spain Wife- Micaela Pellejer	"	Spain	
15	2476 mc	Pellejer	Miguel	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Came U.S. at New York	"	Valencia, Spain Wife- Maria Fuente	"	Spain	
16	2475 mc	Fuente	Ramiro	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Came U.S. at New York	"	Ontur, Albacete, Spain Wife- Antonia Marin	"	Spain	
17	2477 mc	Marin	Antonio	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontur, Albacete, Spain Brother- Edward A. Gamble	"	Spain	
18	2469 mc	Gamble	William A.	38		"	"	Clerk	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Hobel	Royal Flying Corps, Montreal, Que	Pa	Ardmore	
19	2470 mc	"	Martha	32		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother-in-law- Mary Stanco	"	"	
20	3501 mc	Stanco	Matthew	36		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	Newfoundland	"	"	Toronto	Wife- Mary Stanco Hollywood, West Foundland	N.Y.	Buffalo	
21	21100 mc	Hickman	George	49		"	"	Ship Builder	"	"	"	England	"	"	Port Arthur	None	"	West York	
18872 22	7436 mc	Gagat	Stanislaw	43		"	"	Labor	"	Polish	"	Russia	Polish	"	Welland	Wife- Anastasia Gagat Stodoli, Russia	"	Buffalo	
18997 23	74444 mc	Gaal	Valentine	73		"	W	None	"	Croatian	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Toronto	None	"	West York	
19041 24	7460 mc	Meag	Maria	25		F	S	Waitress	"	Roumanian	"	Hungary	Roumanian	"	Welland	Welland Ont. Canada Father- Miguel Mengual	Ohio	Youngstown	
18718 25	7464 mc	Mengual	Salvador	31		M	M	Labor	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	Tallada, Spain	N.Y.	Buffalo	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

† also Joseph Mika
" Mary Sandac

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
11 . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Racial terms will be found on the back of this sheet.

M—25

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1918 CLASS D

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race or people. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether a person who has been, is, or at any time has been, or is coming to the United States as a contract laborer, or is likely to become a public charge, or has been deported, or has come in violation of law.	Whether alive, and if dead cause of death.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	49	Yes	Transit	Buffalo, N.Y.	4/12	Friend- Mike Mestiga Swan St, Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Home	Russia	Bleisko
2	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	Brother-in-law- Antoni Sadoski 75 Howell St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blonde	"	"	"	Jamiroda
3	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Uncle- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
4	"	Self	60	Yes	Transit	New York U.S.	3/08	Friend- Joe Lawrence 21 Court St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Italy	Isola Rossa
5	"	Criminal	15	Yes	1909 1912	Rochester U.S.	8/12	Friend- Jacob Kowalkowski West Bergen, N.Y.	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	Blonde	Gray	Top index finger mutilated	Russia	Stargaj
6	"	"	10	No	Transit	New York	4/12	Husband- Stefan Sandelic New Brighton, Pa.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Austria	Slovenec Boeko
7	"	Husband	50	Yes	1909 1914	Bridgeport, Conn.	6/1/14	Sister- Helen Janoshky 33 Wall Street, Bridgeport, Conn.	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	Hungary	Varonic
8	"	Self	140	No	—	—	—	Brother- Adam Opala Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Visegorodica
9	"	"	60	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	10/1912	Son- Salvatore Dante Place, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Invalidity 8238	"	5	8½	Healthy	Gray	Bro.	"	Italy	Mussomeli
10	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Invalidity 8239	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Self	80	No	—	—	—	Son- Francesco, Depew, N.Y.	"	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Invalidity	"	5	1	Dk	Gr	"	"	"	Bramadura
12	"	"	18	Yes	Transit	New York U.S.	5/29/13	Brother-in-law- Andrew Kiecorek 331 Roosevelt St, Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Medium	Brown	"	"	Russia	Lusobor Horb
13	"	"	50	"	"	"	6/12	Friend- Do. John Rutkowski 2671 Main St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	316 Chronic Indigestion	"	5	5½	Fair	Lt Br	"	"	"	Peckust
14	"	"	130	No	—	—	—	Transit- Refund A-29566	No	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	Medium	Black	Lt Br	"	Assia	Ostue
15	"	"	400	"	—	—	—	Transit- Refund A-29570	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Valencia
16	"	"	150	"	—	—	—	Transit- Refund A-24571	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Dk Br	Blue	"	"	Ostue
17	"	"	250	No	—	—	—	Transit- Refund A-29572	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¾	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
18	Yes	"	50	Yes	1915 1916	Pa. Ashmore,	3/16	Sister-in-law Mrs. W.J. Armstrong Lincoln Apts. Ashmore Pa.	"	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Five months pregnant	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	Ireland	County Tyrone
19	"	Husband	-	Yes	1886 1917	Montreal U.S.	1/17	Sister- Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	4226 8	"	5	4	Dark	"	"	"	United States	West Chester
20	"	Self	100	No	1897 1913	Rome U.S.	11/13	No address	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	"	Newfoundland	Salvonica
21	"	"	100	No	1900	Chicago U.S.	1900	Husband- Elizabeth Heckman 222 W. 34th St, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	Hazel	"	England	Poplar
22	"	"	30	No	"	Portland	3/13	Sister-in-law- Stanislava Kotkowski 260 Townsend St, Buffalo	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Medium	"	Blue	"	Russia	Strobli
23	"	"	90	No	Transit 1901 1914	U.S. New York	10/14	Daughter- Margaret Paolone 3246 Kings Bridge Ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Invalidity 4644	"	5	5	Ruddy	Gray	Gray	"	Austria	Waragdin
24	"	"	42	No	Transit	"	4/13	Brother-in-law Jan. Mrag 209 Front St, Youngstown, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	Hungary	Ruzz
25	"	"	140	No	"	"	5/13	Cousin- Jesuk Sponuk 106 Washington St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Spain	Tablada

5

Harry R. Landon

M.O. MIGR...
G.T. GRAND ...
W. WARSAW D...
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FALLS,
C.B. CRYSTAL, ...

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CL...

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	M. C. Ry 4/12	Finland	6/20/17 Jan. 29 18
2	Halifax	M. C. Ry 5/12	?	6/20/17 "
3	"	M. C. Ry "	?	6/20/17 "
4	New York	M. C. Ry 3/08	?	7/1/17 1/31/18
5	"	M. C. Ry 12/22/09	Ryndam	11/9/15 2/4/18
6	"	M. C. Ry 4/12	?	2/5/18
7	"	M. C. Ry 9/09	?	7/6/17 "
8	Quebec	M. C. Ry 9/04	?	7/7/17 2/7/18
9	New York	M. C. Ry 9/12	?	7/9/17 2/9/18
10	"	M. C. Ry "	?	7/9/17 2/9/18
11	Montreal	M. C. Ry 1/13	Montezuma	7/9/17 2/9/18
12	New York	M. C. Ry 9/28/13	?	7/10/17 2/11/18
13	"	M. C. Ry 6/12	?	7/13/17 2/12/18
14	Quebec	M. C. Ry 4/14	?	2/13/18
15	Halifax	M. C. Ry 7/26/14	La Touraine	2/16/18
16	Quebec	M. C. Ry 6/2/14	Touraine	"
17	"	M. C. Ry "	"	"
18	St John	M. C. Ry 1909	?	"
19	Buffalo	M. C. Ry 2/16/19	M. C. Ry.	"
20	Sydney Cloth	M. C. Ry 11/8/18	Kyle	2/19/18
21	Quebec	6/14/15	Scandinavian	"
22	Portland	M. C. Ry 3/10/13	White Head	7/20/17 2/20/18
23	Philadelphia	M. C. Ry 10/14	British Queen	7/20/17 "
24	New York	M. C. Ry 7/13	Patricia	7/22/17 "
25	"	M. C. Ry 5/13	Lopez	7/22/17 "
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 12
Lines 1-5
6-30

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK,

134

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
Refused																			
1	2305 M.C.	McIntosh Primary P.O.	Angus A.	51	M	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	Sister:- Maggie McIntosh Alexandria, Ont.	Fla	Dopchoppy	
2	2306 M.C.	Lewis Primary P.O.	Gertrude M.	31	F	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Thorold	Mother:- Susan Thorold, Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester	
3	4582 M.C.	Whitebell Primary P.O.	William	33	M	M	M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Alliston	Sister:- Sarah Mitchell General Hospital, Toronto, Ont. Father- Otto Bowman	Pa.	Harbeith	
4	7083 M.C.	Bowberg Primary P.O.	Rosaline	9	F	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	169 James St. N. Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Lackawanna	
5	8051 M.C.	Evans O.S.	Ada	36	F	"	"	Dressmaker Store	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Husband- Amine Adelman	"	West York	
6	7098 M.C.	Adelman Primary P.O.	Frank S.	33	M	M	M	Keeper Store	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Welland	Main + 7th Sts. Welland, Ont. Sister- Mrs Cooley Catherine	"	Buffalo	
7	5968 M.C.	Ashby O.S.	Amy	29	F	S	S	Dress Smith Store	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Birmingham, England Wife- Anna Pasiborik	R.I.	Providence	
8	7100 M.C.	Vasiloviz Primary P.O.	George	34	M	M	M	Keeper	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	Welland	Co. Main + 6th Sts. Welland, Ont. Father- Wm. Wife Leod	N.Y.	Buffalo	
9	8622	Hindley Primary P.O.	Edith	35	F	M	W	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	18 H. Addington Av, Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Ashtabula	
10	Exempt Under 16		Kenneth	7	M	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br- Father- Do	"	"	
11	Exempt Under 16	"	Howard	6	"	"	"		No	—	No	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"	
12	Exempt Under 16 M.C.	Primary S.P.O.	Douglas	4	"	"	"		No	—	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"	
13	5601 M.C.	Lee Primary S.P.O.	William H.	29	"	"	"	Bank Teller	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	London	Father- Edward Lee 314 Wolf St. London, Ont. Mother- Philomena Ferrare	N.Y.	West York	
14	Exempt Under 16 M.C.	Ferrare Primary K.B.	Lucia	7	F	"	"	None	No	—	No	"	Italian	"	Welland	Welland, Ont, Canada	"	Buffalo	
15	7163 M.C.	Jacob Primary K.B.	Mary	25	F	"	M	"	Yes	Magyar	Yes	"	Magyar	"	"	Husband- Lawrence Jacob Welland, Ont, Canada	"	"	
16	Exempt Under 16	"	Irene	8	F	"	S	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Do	"	"	
17	Exempt Under 16 M.C.	"	Mary	3	F	"	"	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
18	2349 M.C.	Sherman Primary P.O.	Alpina	60	F	"	W	House Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Belleville	Husband- Allan Sherman 235 John St, Belleville, Ont.	"	Westfield	
19	8700 M.C.	Carroll Primary P.O.	David	37	M	M	"	Manager Lift Insurance	"	"	"	"	English	Came to U.S. at age of 16 New York	Hamilton	Mother- Hannah Carroll 122 Rosebury St. Birmingham, Eng.	"	France	
20	Exempt Under 16 M.C.	Slack O.S.	Nellie	14	F	S	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt- Kate Wingfield Father- Thos. H. Lochenor, 31½ King William St, Hamilton	N.Y.	Buffalo	
21	2359 M.C.	Delves O.S.	George E.	29	M	M	"	Operator Book Binding	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Long Preston, Yorkshire, Eng. Wife- Margaret Sallabie	Ohio	Sebring	
22	7197 M.C.	Gallagher Primary P.O.	Rose	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	58 Hunter St. E. Toronto, Ont. Husband- George Vasiloviez	N.Y.	Rochester	
23	7221 M.C.	Vasiloviez O.S.	Annie	35	"	M	M	None	"	Bohemian	"	"	Bohemian	"	Welland	Welland, Ont, Canada	"	Buffalo	
24	7226	Macers O.S.	Florence	37	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	English	"	Toronto	None	Mass	Boston	
25	Exempt Under 16 M.C.		Gordon E.	-	2	M	S		"	—	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
26	2368 M.C.	Brakenbury O.S.	William J.	42	"	"	M	Hotel Publisher Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Port Burwell	Father- Thomas Brakenbury Port Burwell, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo	
27	2375 M.C.	Oakes Primary P.O.	Hamilton C.	32	"	"	"	Soft Tube Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father- Jonathan Oakes Guelph, Ont, Canada	Mass	Springfield	
28	8057 M.C.	Gould O.S.	Gretta	27	F	S	S	Impressum Binder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Wife- Charlotte Gould Stratford, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	New York	
29	7248 M.C.	Liberg Primary P.O.	John	32	M	M	"	Waiter	"	Scandinavian	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Port Arthur	Father- Oman Liberg Christiania, Norway	"	Buffalo	
30	48516	Moore	Robert H.	32	"	"	"	Painter	"	English	"	"	English	"	Palmerston	Father- Robert H. Moore Sr. Palmerston, Ont.	"	"	
		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
12 Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he comes after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See italics.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	45, Yes	1886 1904	Various	1904	No address Cousin - Mary J Thomas	103 East Ave. Rochester, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Gr. Gr.	Blue	Scar Rt. Thumb	Canada	Alexandria
2	"	"	75, No	—	—	—	Brother - William A. Mitchell	Markham, Ont.	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Gro	"	None	"	Stoufville
3	"	"	60 "	—	—	—	Sister - Lena Shenkewick	34 Meadow Lane, Lackawanna, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	—	Dark	"	Brown	"	"	Allliston
4	"	"	2 "	—	—	—	Sister - Ethel Evans	157 E 31st St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Toronto
5	"	"	40 "	—	—	—	No address Cousin - Willis White		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	Campbellford
6	"	"	2 "	—	—	—		892 Douglas Ave, Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	"	Gray	"	"	Russia	Kelmenitz
7	"	"	100 "	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	4½	"	"	Brown	Scar over right knee	"	England	Birmingham
8	"	"	12 "	Yes	1903 1904	Lackawanna, N.Y.	1904	No address Husband - John G. Hindley	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	Mole	"	Austria	Belover
9	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	9 Park Place, Ashtabula, Ohio	No	Permanent?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	7½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Canada	Montreal
10	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Father - Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rock Island
11	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Self	150 "	—	—	—		British North American Bank, 52 Wall St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	London
14	"	Father	—	"	"	—	—	Friend - Joe Lawrence, 21 Court St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Welland
15	"	Self	60 "	Yes	Transit	New York	3/12	Cousin - John Toronzak, Tonawanda St., Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Meilok
16	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Welland
18	"	Self	60	Yes	Various	Westfield, N.Y.	11/16	Daughter - Miss Mrs. Raymond, 47 Beckman Ave, Westfield, N.Y.	No	Permanent?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	6	Medium	Fair	"	"	"	"	Seymour
19	"	"	120 "	1904 1910	Philada	1910	Transit - Refund 29560		"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	England	Birmingham
20	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Mother - Annie Black, 302 Carolina St, Buffalo	"	Permanent?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Husband	Self	100	Yes	1912 1910	Niles City	11/15	Friend - Miss Charlotte Cannon, 206 E. Michigan Ave, Lansing, Ohio	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Medium	"	"	"	"	"	Long Prairie
22	Yes	"	17	No	—	—	—	Sister - Belle Chatfield, 193 Jefferson St, Rochester, N.Y.	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
23	"	"	40	Yes	1914 1915	Steelton,	8/15	Sister - Annie Pavlovicz, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Austria	Praga
24	"	"	17	No	—	—	—	Husband - William Wheeler, 187 Wheeler, Boston Station, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	Brown	"	"	England	Essex
25	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Father - Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
26	"	Self	7	Yes	1911 1913	Erie,	6/13	Brother - Robert Burkenfeng, 345 Austin St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Permanent?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	Vienna
27	"	"	400	No	—	—	—	Friend - Chester C. Jackman, Victor Sewing, Springfield, Mass.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	8½	Medium	"	"	1st joint index finger left hand missing	"	"	Exeter
28	"	"	300	"	—	—	—	Hotel Somerset, 48th Street, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	None	"	"	Stratford
29	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	Brother - Irving Loberg, 55 Chiffonia St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	Fair	Gray	"	"	"	Hungary	Christian
30	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	Brother - Thomas T. Morgan, 51 Roanoke Park, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	8	Medium	Brown	Brown	"	"	Canada	Fabius

Harry R. Lamb

M. CARMICHAEL
C.T. C... I...
W. W... I...
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CENTRAL BRIDGE LINE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		M. C. Ry		Jan. 26-1918
2		M. C. Ry		" 6/25/17
3		M. C. Ry		1/29/18 6/25/17
4		M. C. Ry		" 6/29/17
5		M. C. Ry		" 6/27/17
6	Halifax	5/11/13	Volturno	" 6/27/17
7	Montreal	9/5/14	Royal Grge	" 6/27/17
8	New York	3/4/03	Nederland	"
9		M. C. Ry		1/31/18
10				"
11				"
12				"
13		M. C. Ry		7/1/17
14		M. C. Ry		" 7/1/17
15	New York	3/12	?	" 7/1/17
16	"	"	?	" 7/1/17
17				"
18		M. C. Ry		2/1/18
19	Philadelphia	1904	?	"
20	Quebec	6/6/09	Empress	2/2/18
21	Montreal	11/99	Bosscan	" 7/2/17
22		M. C. Ry		"
23	New York	M. C. Ry 7/14	Noordam	" 7/3/17
24	Quebec	M. C. Ry 8/04	Victorian	" 7/3/17
25				"
26		M. C. Ry		2/4/18
27		M. C. Ry		2/5/18
28		M. C. Ry		" 7/4/17
29	Quebec	M. C. Ry 5/18	Empress	" 7/4/17
30		G. T. Ry		" 7/5/17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

1/5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

Report 13
Sec 1—31
H.R.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

135

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Refused																		
1	Exempt Under 16 m.c.	Kaposy B.S.O.	Albert	1	11	M	S	None	No	—	No	Canada	Magyar	Canada	Hamilton	Father - Stefan Kaposy Hamilton Ont. Canada	Conn.	Bridgeport
2	Exempt Under 16 m.c.	"	Margaret	2	7	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
28275 3	8059 m.c.	Foolston Primary H.I. 7	Gladys	29	1	M	"	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto	mother - Emma Carr Hebburnest, Yorkshire, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
4	Exempt Under 16	" Primary H.I.	Gordon	3	4	M	S	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	Home	"	"
5	Exempt Under 16 m.c.	" Primary H.I.	Edgar	"	9	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
28272 6	5678 m.c.	Hamilton Primary H.I.	Leah	24	7	M	"	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Calgary	husband - Frank Hamilton 6 Grant Block Calgary Alt.	"	"
28277 7	7266	Cooper	Edna 5.01 5.31.3 27.10	27	10	S	Nurse trained	Nurses Dietitian	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Elmville	uncle - Alex. Cooper Elmville, Ont., Canada	"	Brooklyn
28273 8	7264 m.c.	Bell B.O. Primary H.I.	Mildred	39	11	"	"	Operator	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Home	Mass	Boston
9	9569 m.c.	Mc George B.S.	John	52	M	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Listowell	Brother - Samuel Mc George Listowell, Ont., Canada Aunt - Miss B.A. Jeffries	Fla.	Lakeland
10	Exempt Under 16 m.c.	Fleishauer B.S.	Pauline	7	7	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	337 Jarvis St, Toronto, Ont. Father - Peter Keay	N.Y.	Buffalo
11	2396 m.c.	Dalton B.S.	Annie	32	11	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	2 Murray St, Edinburg, Scotland	"	New York
12	Exempt Under 16 m.c.	" B.S.	Margaret	6	11	S	"	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	Home	"	"
13	Exempt Under 16 m.c.	" B.S.	Alice	5	11	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
14	Exempt Under 16 m.c.	" B.S.	Samuel	2	6	M	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
28278 15	2381 m.c.	Primary H.I. Butchart	Alice 331/487797 3/4/18	37	7	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	English	"	London	sister - Mrs. J.P. Stockton 192 Wilford St, London, Ont.	Mass	Marblehead
2293 16	7282 m.c.	Cotterell B.S.	Margaret	29	11	M	"	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto	sister-in-law - Annie Cotterell 337 Woodbine Ave, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
17	Exempt Under 16 m.c.	" B.S.	Jack	4	11	M	S	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	Home	"	"
18	Id Ticket m.c.	Gurr B.S.	Percy J.	48	1	0	"	Hunter	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Brantford	Aunt - Brother - Mrs. Hunt Sussex, England	✓	England
19	8536 m.c.	Sabine B.S.	William G.	62	1	0	"	Photographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro	None	O.	Youngstown
20	10321 m.c.	Gibbs	Laban J.	56	1	0	"	Bus. Agt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto.	wife: Emily Toronto. Ont.	Conn	Bridgeport.
21	2220 m.c.	Legros # B.S.	Silvio	46	1	0	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. Arthur	None	Wis.	Duluth
22	2221 m.c.	" B.S.	Priscilla	39	1	F	"	None	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Exempt Under 16 m.c.	" B.S.	Mary Louise	8	1	"	6	"	?		?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Exempt Under 16 m.c.	" B.S.	Victor	6	M	"	"	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Exempt Under 16 m.c.	" B.S.	Amilda	3	1	F	"	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28302 26	5971 m.c.	Primary H.I. Thorburn	Mary L.	30	1	0	"	Dentistry	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Toronto.	Father: James — Caledonia. Ont.	"	New York
27	8570 m.c.	Primary H.I. Crichton	Margaret	25	11	M	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Mother - Margaret Cross Leithell, Scotland	"	Batavia
28	Exempt Under 16 m.c.	" B.S.	Annie	8	11	S	"	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	Home	"	"
28318 29	7321 m.c.	Primary H.I. Weindelson	Leah	29	11	0	"	Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father - Wyman Wendelson 43 Grange Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	New York
30	Id Ticket	Driver	Frank H.	25	1	M	M	Soldier	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife - Ruby Driver Mother, Harlow, England	"	England
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
13 U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Legros, Silvio age 19, born Duluth, Minn.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—36

Pages 13
Lines 1–31
Bd. S.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in Lot	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after performing work for which he came to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether able to read (or not) the language or dialect of some country or people.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive, and have previously resided in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Aunt- Helen Jarmosky 33 Wadsworth Terrace, Bridgeport, Conn.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Hamilton
2	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	30	Yes	Twice	Portland, Me.	11/23/13	Husband- Edgar Woolstone 251 W- 23rd St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	5	Medium	"	Blue	"	England	Kelvinmuir
4	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Dk	Brown	"	Canada	Toronto
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	50	"	—	—	—	Friend- Miss Mary Maxwell 160 W-96th St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	England	London
7	"	"	20	Yes	1913 1916	Brooklyn	1/16	Kings Co Hospital New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Bradford
8	"	"	26	"	1904 1906	Boston,	9/06	Friend- Miss Gardiner 32 St Aloysius St, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	"	Brown	"	"	Milton
9	"	"	700	"	1911 1916	Wash	1916	No address	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	10	Medium	B.G.	Blue	"	"	Listowell
10	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Aunt- Clifton Emmy St Regis Apts. Prospect Ave, Buffalo	Indefinite		?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Toronto
11	"	Self	55	"	—	—	—	Husband- Samuel Dalton 59 E- 118th St, New York, N.Y.	"	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Edinburg
12	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Father- Do	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
13	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" Do	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" Do	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Self	40	"	—	—	—	Sister- Mrs. Chas Stanton " Cliff St, Marblehead Mass.	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brown	"	"	Quebec
16	"	"	55	"	—	—	—	Sister- Nellie Potter 258 Franklin St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	"	"	Blue	"	England	London
17	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Aunt- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
18	"	Self	270	"	—	—	—	Transit- See Column 12	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	42/7	"	5	1½	Medium	Grey	"	"	England	Sussex
19	"	"	40	Yes	1887 1918	Various	5/1913	Wife- Annie 129 N. Phelps St, Youngstown, O.	No Born		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	"	Canada	Hamilton
20	"	"	?	No	—	—	—	Friend- Mr. McCarron Aetna Life Ins. Co. Hartford,	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Stout	Dpn	Grey	"	England	?
21	"	"	900	Yes	1888 1909	Duluth	1909	Friend- Chas Gardiner Drayton. N.D.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Markham
22	"	Stud	Cat	Yes	1895 1902	"	1902	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7 months Expired	"	5	—	Md	Bl Gr	Grey	"	"	Ottawa
23	"	Father	✓	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	Pt Arthur
24	"	"	✓	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	✓	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Self	50	"	—	—	—	The Warner Library Co 226- 6th Ave. Huntsville	"	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	7	Fair	"	Bro	"	"	Caledonia
27	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	Husband- George Cuchton Commercial Bldg, Batavia, N.Y.	"	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	Medium	"	"	"	Scotland	Edinburg
28	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Father- Do	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
29	"	Self	40	No	—	—	—	Brother- Jake Mendelson 177 E- 76th St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Fair	"	"	"	Roumania	Horish
30	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Transit- See Column 12	No	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]

Harry R. Landis

CLASS E.

M.O.L.C.
G.T. CRA
W. VAN
I.F. INTERNATIONAL
O.B. CRYSTAL

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		M. C. Ry		7/6/17 Feb. 5/1918
2		M. C. Ry		7/6/17 /
3	Portland Me 2/13	M. C. Ry Megantic		7/6/17 /
4				7/6/17 /
5				7/6/17 /
6	Montreal 5/27/13	M. C. Ry Pretorian		7/6/17 /
7		M. C. Ry		7/6/17 /
8				7/6/17 "
9		M. C. Ry		2/7/18
10				"
11	Quebec 9/25/07	M. C. Ry Dominion		"
12		M. C. Ry		"
13		M. C. Ry		/
14		M. C. Ry		/
15		M. C. Ry		"
16	Halifax 3/17/06	M. C. Ry Dominion		7/7/17 /
17		M. C. Ry		7/7/17 /
18	St John 3/10/97	M. C. Ry Empress Ireland		2/8/18
19		M. C. Ry		2/9/18
20	?	?	?	2/9/18
21		M. C. Ry		2/9/18
22		M. C. Ry		2/9/18
23		M. C. Ry		2/9/18
24		M. C. Ry		2/9/18
25		M. C. Ry		2/9/18
26		M. C. Ry		2/9/18 7/9/17
27	Montreal 9/14/12	M. C. Ry Hesperian		2/10/18
28		M. C. Ry		"
29	Quebec 9/99	M. C. Ry ?		" 7/10/17
30	Halifax 3/14	M. C. Ry Empress Ireland		2/11/18

7/5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

Page 14
Line 1-Ex 11
13 n 30

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED
A to K. [illegible]
L to Z. [illegible]

Sheet No. 8

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

136

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether in possession of $50
Refused																Mother - Maria Chemmansky			
8028 1	m. c.	Chemansky K B	Williams	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Canada	Polish	Canada	Welland	Przemisl, Austria	N.Y.	Buffalo	
	7340	Lehenowinskie B K														Mother - Hannah Wakohon			
8030 2	7338	Wakohon	Peter Can 10/5/17 Wife	27		M	S	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	Horodenka, Austria	"	"	
	m. c.	GS														Father - Domineo Ripepi			
8336 3	7351	Ripepi	Saverio	32		M	M	"	"	Italian	"	"	Italian	"	"	Podargua, Italy	"	Rochester	
	m. c.	B.K.														Husband - Charles Harrington			
4	2435	Harrington	Elizabeth	70		W	W	"	"	English	"	"	French	"	Peterboro	Emmismore, Ont. Canada	"	Bethlehem	
	m. c.	G.S.														Husband - Thomas Nicholls			
5	2434	Nicholls	Ruth	23		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	German	Came to U.S. at San Francisco	Ottawa	324½ Lorne St, Ottawa, Ont.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	
	m. c.	Primary H.W.														Brother - John Walker			
6	2436	Walker	Marion	22		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Battleford	Unit 1 Battleford, Sask. Canada	V.I.	Lewisburg	
	m. c.	Primary H.W.														Uncle - Elect Wm Callum			
7	2465	Cattanach	Donald	23		M	M	Lumberman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bridgeburg	16 Maple St, St Thomas, Ont.	Colo	Denver	
	m. c.	G.S.														Sister - Mary Allcock			
8	2465	Stone	Beatrice	46		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Lens Asy, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
	m. c.	G.S.														Father - John S. Williams			
9	2466	Williams	Robert	24		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	72 Keith St, Hamilton, Ont.	Pa.	Erie	
	m. c.	Appealed 12/20/17														Brother - Ethel M. Russell			
10	3507	Russell	Alfred	49		M	M	Manager	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	% Hayden Hdw Co, London, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
	m. c.	Appealed 12/20/17														Sister - Mrs. F. R. Anderson			
Deported		Deported - Admitted 2/2/18 BK 5 43 46/21 dated 1/30/18 - 47 # 11068/757																	
Deported		Deported - Admitted 2/2/18 BK 5 43 46/21 dated 1/30/18 - 47 # 11068/757																	
11	3508	"	Florence	48		F	W	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"		Brampton, Man., Canada	"	"	
	N.T.															Brother - Malcolm Kindree			
12	74812	Kindree	Miriam	28		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	English	"	Dunnville	Dunnville, Ont, Canada (Visit)			
	m. c.	G.S.														None	Ohio	Cleveland	
13	91740	Herbert	Valentina	27		F	W	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Father - Lemuel Hayden	R.I.	Providence	
	m. c.	G.S.														Edmedale, P.E.I. Canada			
14	3512	Hayden	William C.	31		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father - Samuel Deagle	D.C.	Washington	
	N.T.	G.S.														Onondaga, Ont. Canada			
Deported		Deported	David E.	37		M		Farm Laborer	"			"	"	"	Onondaga	Father - Patrick Kane			
15		Deagle														Stratford, Ont, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland	
Deported		Deported	Earl	18		M	S	Shoemaker	"			"	Irish	"	Stratford	Father - Florence J. McClenne			
16		Kane														16 Sidney St, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Far Rockaway	
	m. c.	G.S.	Nora	16		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Daughter - Mrs Henderson	"	Buffalo	
873 17	7418	Mc Guane														Stony Creek, Ont, Canada			
	m. c.	G.S.	John	68		M	Wd	Retired	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Hamilton	Brother - James Harrison	"	"	
882 18	7430	Spera														Shelburne, Ont, Canada			
	m. c.	Primary H.W.	William	68		M	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Marys	Father - George Williams			
884 19	7432	Harrison														Jansen, Sask, Canada	"	Rochester	
	m. c.	G.S.	May D.	23		F	S	Telegram Operator Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Jansen	Aunt - Lea Lukofsky			
894 20	7442	Williams														St. Buck Lane, London, Eng.		New York	
	m. c.	Primary H.W.	Pinkus	27		M	M	Operator	"	Hebrew	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father - Hala Kulpakko			
896 21	7443	Lukofsky														Kittala, Finland	"	Buffalo	
	m. c.	G.S.	Katie	28		F	S	Operator	"	Finnish	"	"	Finnish	"		Mother - Tekla Mc Inerney			
900 22	7459	Skelpakko														Brampton, Ont, Canada	"	Rochester	
	m. c.	G.S.	Dolly	-	5	F	S	None	No	Under 16	No	"	Irish	"	Brampton	Father - Joseph Shannon			
921 23	7473	Mc Inerney						Graduate								Picton, Ont, Canada	"	"	
	m. c.	Primary G.S.	Josie	34		F	W	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Picton	Sister - Mrs H. W. Rogers			
	2492	Shannon														3382 - 10th Ave, Regina, Sask.	"	Buffalo	
	N.T.	Primary G.S.	Anna	32		F	W	None	"			"	"	"	Bridgeburg	Wife - Shanny Levi			
25	74814	Mc Clelland														39 Edward St, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
	m. c.	G.S.	Asher	60		M	M	Junk Dealer Agent Manufacturing	"	Hebrew	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife - Florence E. Lobsley			
941 26	7491	Levis														28 Hillcrest Pk, Toronto, Ont.	Mass	New Bedford	
	m. c.	Primary H.W.	Thomas J.	32		M	M		"	English	"	"	English	"	"	Mother - Mary E. Lacroix			
944 27	5973	Dudley														114 King St W, Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Arkville	
	m. c.	G.S.	Bertha	19		F	S	Actress	"			"	French	"	Hamilton	Wife - Tony Montague			
947 28	7499	Lacroix														115 Carlaw St, Toronto, Ont.	Md.	Baltimore	
	m. c.	G.S.	Francis B.	43		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Aunt - Mrs Jno. Gould,			
		Montague														123 Simcoe St E Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
		Collard	James B.	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton				
		NOT INSPECTED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
M . . . . .
. . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Whether any land been previously disposed within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to labor for others, or to work on own account, or at any trade or profession, and if so, what?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	Transit	New York	3/11	Friend- John Grudzien 35 Wanamna St, Buffalo, N.Y.	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Austria	Przemisl
2	"	"	214	No	—	—	—	Friend- John Moroushak 192 Hoyt St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	Gray	1	"	Horodenka
3	"	"	175	Yes	Transit 1910-14	New York	8/09	Friend- Pospino Panina Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Brown	1	Italy	Polkagrone
4	"	"	20	Yes	1913-14 1914	Rochester,	1916	Daughter- Agnes Hunington 188 Lake Ave, Rochester, N.Y.	?	Indefinate	?	"	"	"	"	Contract	Laboring	42 36 Locality	both years	5	6	Medium	Grey	Blue	1	Canada	Yorkville Point
5	"	"	11	Yes	1916	Penn.	6/16	Sister-in-law- Mrs Jos. Butler Box 254, New Bethlehem, Pa.	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	"	Light	Lt. Bl.	1	United States	Reading
6	Husband	"	160	No	—	—	—	Transit- Refused A-295-65	Transit	No	"	Signs ground to illegible						Married	Dependent	5	6	"	Brown	Blue	1	Scotland	Aberdeen
7	Yes	"	10	"	—	—	—	No address Son- Albert Stone	Yes	Sis Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1609	"	5	1½	Fair	Lt Br.	Lt Bl.	"	Canada	St Thomas
8	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	1760 Emery Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	Laborer		Good Heart disease	"	5	5	Medium	Dk Br.	Dk Bl.	"	England	Redditch
9	"	L.P.C.	50	"	—	—	—	No address Mother-in-law- Mrs Thomas Dunn	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	4282	"	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Brown	1	"	London
10	"	"	300	"	—	—	—	684 E. Utica St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	Canada	London
11	"	Husband	—	Yes	1898 1901 1912	Buffalo	1901	Mother Employer- George Kaser	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	Deaf both ears Weak heart			5	6	Medium	"	"	"	"	Halifax
12	"	Self	3	"	1917	"	12/5/11	776 Jonawanda St, Buffalo	"	Indefinate	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4299	"	5	2	"	Dk Br.	Brown	Deaf	"	Leeds Hill
13	"	"	66	No	—	—	—	Father- George Herbert 1253 E-100th St, Cleveland O.	"	Permanent	?	"	"	"	Right eye injured Lenses retained by Treas			Good	"	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Northampton
14	"	"	40	Yes	1900 1916	Worcester	8/16	Sister- Mary Louise Harmon 26 Gilmore St, Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Partial Blindness	Laborer	Insane	4305	"	5	9	Medium	"	Brown	"	Canada	Elmsdale
15	"	Insane	20	No	—	—	—	President Wilson Washington D.C.	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	4298	Blind right eye	5	8½	Ruddy	"	Blue	Scar on forehead	"	Oneonda
16	"	Contract Laborer	30	Yes	1909 1912	Jackson	1912	Cousin- Andrew Kane 13526 Lindside Ave, Cleveland O.	No	Indefinate	?	No	"	"	"	Yes	"	Good	4297	5	6	"	"	Brown	Blind right eye	"	Oneida
17	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	Uncle- George H. McAleer 1140 Oak Place, Far Rockaway, N.Y.	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	No Cemetery	"	"	No Hands & Arms	5	3	Fair	Lt Br.	Lt Bl.	None	"	Stratford
18	"	"	95	"	—	—	—	Sister- Mrs Fergon 121 Geneseo St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4440	"	5	10	Sallow	Grey	Blue	Blind left eye	"	Stoney Creek
19	"	"	50	Yes	1916	Buffalo	6/12/16	Son- William Hanover 1741 Maple St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	8	Medium	"	"	None	"	Middleton
20	"	"	130	No	—	—	—	Brother- John Williams 673 Bay St, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	"	"	Bentle
21	"	"	50	Yes	Transit	New York	11/25/14	Friend- Mrs Lenn 133 Henry St, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dk Br.	"	"	Russia	Hapsadmund
22	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Sister- Annie Hansen 940 Washington St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Lt Br.	Blue	"	Finland	Kittala
23	"	Aunt	-	"	—	—	—	Aunt- Clara Crandell 2 Eldorando St, Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brown	"	"	Canada	Toronto
24	"	Self	60	Yes	1909 1914	Rochester,	1914	Aunt- Katherine Hobson 19 Bartlett St, Rochester, N.Y.	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	2	"	"	Gray	"	"	Picton
25	"	"	15	No	—	—	—	Friend- Mrs Hunton 798-7th St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sensibility	"	5	7½	"	"	Hazel	"	Ireland	Antrim
26	"	"	100	Yes	Transit	New York	1896	No address	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	532	"	5	3	Dark	Dk Brown	Brown	"	Russia	Pargunga
27	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Friend- Jules Haywood Clinton St, Hoy Bedford Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	8	Medium	Dk Br.	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto
28	"	"	30	"	1908 1915	Chicago	11/15	Friend- Rose Keller Arkell, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	4	"	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Ottawa
29	"	L.P.C.	26	"	1854 1858	Baltimore Md.	1858	Cousin- Frank Montague (?) Baltimore, Md.	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Grey	Blue	"	United States	Baltimore Md.
30	"	L.P.C.	5	"	1900 1916	Various	6/16	Friend: Jack Murphy 385 Broadway, Buffalo, N.Y.	No Perm.		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Grey	"	"	Dublin

Harvey R. Landis

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	Mr. C. Ry 2/11	?	7/13/17 Feb. 11, 1918
2	St John	Mr. C. Ry 2/12	?	7/13/17 " 7/14/17
3	New York	Mr. C. Ry 8/09	Duca degli Abruzzi	"
4		Mr. C. Ry		2/12/18
5		Mr. C. Ry		"
6	Montreal	Mr. C. Ry 5/13	Champlain	" 10/1/17
7		G. T. Ry		2/14/18
8	Quebec	Mr. C. Ry 2/13/13	Dominion	2/16/18
9	Halifax	Mr. C. Ry 3/11/07	Southwark	2/18/18 12/20/17
10		Mr. C. Ry		2/20/18 12/20/17
11		Mr. C. Ry		"
12				"
13	Quebec	Mr. C. Ry 4/13	Dominion	"
14	St John	Mr. C. Ry 2/14/18	Melita	"
15		G. T. Ry		"
16		G. T. Ry		" 7/9/17
17		Mr. C. Ry		" 7/20/17
18		Mr. C. Ry		" 7/20/17
19		Mr. C. Ry		" 7/20/17
20		Mr. C. Ryan		" 7/20/17
21	New York	Mr. C. Ry 4/27/14	Englishman	" 7/21/17
22	Halifax	Mr. C. Ry 6/06	?	" 7/21/17
23		Mr. C. Ry		"
24		Mr. C. Ry		2/21/18
25	Halifax	G. T. Ry 6/08	?	2/22/18 7/24/17
26	New York	Mr. C. Ry 6/96	?	" 7/24/17
27		Mr. C. Ry		"
28		Mr. C. Ry		" 7/24/17
29		Mr. C. Ry		" 12/31/17. 2/23/18
30		Mr. C. Ry		2/6/18 "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boston
Buffalo, N.Y.
February 1918

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX	STATUS					
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
A	105	47	8	1	—	—	—	—	—
B	35	29	6	4	—	—	—	8	—
D	26	24	1	1	—	—	—	4	—
E	96	89	6	24	—	—	—	6	—
	211	189	21	30	—	—	—	17	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	17
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	3
Total	20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban). ✓

14—26

451

3

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	3
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	9
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	12

Non-manifests

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	3
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	3

RECEIVED
FEB 28 1918
Office of Inspector of Immigration
PORTAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK,

137

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	mc 3534	Schultz	Otto a	41		M	M	Book-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Breton	wife; Rose Preston, Ontario	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2	mc 8636	Kunin	Millie	20		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	father; David Yanowski Ozrdburg, Galicia, Russia	"	New York	
3	Exempt Under 16	"	May	1	8	"	S	"	No	Infant.	No	"	"	"	"	mother; Alice Parsons- 464 Gault Ave. Montreal	"	"	
4	mc 8713	Gurney	Lilly	39		F	M	W	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	"	Do	"	New York	
5	Exempt Under 16	"	Charles R	10		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
6	Exempt Under 16	"	William Fred	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
7	SS Ticket	Ferrie	Andrew	49		M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother- Robert Ferrie Paisley, Scotland	"	Scotland	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	V	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	35.00	No	—	—	—	Friend: Julius Schreiber Erie Co Bank Bldg. Buffalo.	No	Romania	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Hbr	Blue		Canada	Preston
2	"	"	20.00	"	—	—	—	Husband: Louis 220 Audobon Ave,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weak	"	5	1	"	Brn	Hazl	"	Russia	Przedbourz
3	"	mother	✓	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto
4	"	self	100.00	"	—	—	—	Husband: Charles R. 158 W 98th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Birmingham
5	"	mother	✓	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Hbr	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	✓	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self	100.00	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Medium	Hbr	Gray	"	Scotland	Paisley
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

M.C.R.R.
G.T. C...
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—30

Harvey R. Landis
Inspector in Charge.

Fred Brown
A. D. Smith
David Kirkwright

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		M. C. Ry		3/23/18
2	Halifax	3/19/13 M. C. Ry?		〃
3				〃
4	Quebec	M. C. Ry 11/7/11	Emp. Brit	〃
5	〃	〃	〃	〃
6	〃	〃	〃	〃
7	Montreal	9/12	Virginia	8/24/18
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—86

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Page 16
Line 1
6/14/S.

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 0-1 A to K [illegible]
L to Z [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Monetaristical Lehanne PORT OF Coaticook,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Du Lac	Mabel	19	F													Lots Jan.	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
16 U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February 7th, 1918

No. List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever before deported and when and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

RECEIVED
FEB 27 1918
Dominion Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Page
Lines 1-2
Left S.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Calais, Maine,

29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	mcaa J 799	Pobristo	John	31	-	M	M	Laborer	Y	English	No	Serbia	Serb	Canada	St. John	None	Me	Woodland
2	J 798	"	Margaret	18	-	F	"	Home	"	"	Y	-	Flemish-Belgian	"	"	Mother, Barbara Naigal Minto Mines, N. B.	"	"
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	V	NOT USED																

Total passengers 17
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 16

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

[redacted]ON

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1918 Class "C-1"

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	$30 Y		1913/8	Woodland	Mar. Feb 7/18	seek work	No	Permanent	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Swarthy	Black	Br.	Powder scars on forehead	Serbia	Saravina
2	"	"	40 Y		1914/18	"	" 7/18	with husband, John Tobrikoo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Light	Lt Br	Grey	None	Belgium	Brussels
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29			Y																								
30																											

Herbert C. Gillis
Franklin J. Tinkham
Immigrant Inspectors

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C-1

14—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.S. Halifax	Feb 1/1913	Manitou	Feb 7/1918
2	"	July 1/15	"	" 7/18
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 18
Lines 1-4
6/14/26.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Calais, Maine

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application had
1	C.St.Ry 132	Porter H.C.G.	Addie	22	7	F	M	Home	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	St. Stephen N.B	Husband, Harry Porter, Canadian Army	Me	Calais	
2	M.C.R.R 805	Johnson	Archie	47	1	M	"	Hostler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milltown, N.B.	Milltown, N.B	N.H.	Dover	
3	C.St.Ry 133	MacDonald	Arthur	19	1	M	S	Shoe Laster	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lepreville N.B	Mother, Christine MacDonald, Lepreville, N.B.	Me	Gardiner	
4	M.C.R.R 808	Baker	Ellen	28	1	F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass	Father, Charles Baker, Sidney, N.S.	Mass	Boston	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	4	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 18

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1918 Class "C-2"

[redacted]

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yself	self	$50	Yes	1905/1917	Me Calais, Me	January 17	To reside. North St, Calais, Me	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	None		United States	Calais, Me
2	"	"	20	Yes	1917/18	Derry, N.H.	Feb 14/18	Sick work	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Dk	Dk	Brn	"		Canada	Gitches Settlement N.B.
3	"	"	32	Yes	1905/17	Me Gardiner	Dec/17	"	?	Less than six mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"		"	Lequille, N.B.
4	"	"	50	Yes	1908/18	Mass Boston	Feb 14/18	"	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk	Brn.	"		"	Sidney, N.S.
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30	X																										

Herbert C. Ogilvie
Franklin T. Pitcher
Immigrant Inspectors

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Calais, Me	Feb 15/18	Calais St Railway Cars	Feb 15/18
2	"	" 18/18	Foot bridge	" 18/18
3	"	" 21/18	C. St Ry Cars	" 21/18
4	"	" 23/18	Foot bridge	" 23/18
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S

Border Cities, Ont.
February 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—36

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 unaccompanied parents	Legal dependents of children in U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	10	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	16	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	/
Total	/

4 3-1

1

RECEIVED
APR 27 1918
OFFICE
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
MONTREAL, CANADA

Page 19
Line 1-10
Ref. 6.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to E
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Calais, Me.

31

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	McRR	B.S.R.	C 1a	2-435572				1/3136 C.M.T.								Gd. mother, Mrs E Elizabeth Dunne		
1	794	Johnson	Everett	15		M	S	Student	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Milltown NB	Milltown, N.B.	Mass	Fisherville
2	795	Chandler	Lambert A.	24		M	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John, NB	Father, Henry Chandler St. John, N.B.	Me	Millinocket
3	607	Leonard	Admitted for ten stay 6/7/17, 567 issued 23685 Frederick E.	53		M	"	Millwright	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cody N B	Wife, Mary Leonard, Cody, N.B.	"	Millbridge
4	800	Dewar	Murray	43		M	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Milltown N.B.	Wife, Jennie M. Dewar, Milltown, N.B.	"	Eastport
5	613	Hill	Admitted for ten stay 7/12/17, F564 issued 23696 Neal A.	17		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother, Addie Hill, Milltown, N.B.	Mass	Whitinsville
6	803	Black	Edmund	53		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oak Bay, NB	Brother, William N. Black, St. Stephen, N. B.	Mon.	Butte
7	804	"	Ida F.	51		13	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, Robert McKnight Oak Bay, N. B.	"	"
8	626	McKay	Admitted for ten stay 7/16/17, F564 issued 23699 Alexander J.	44		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St George, NB	Brother, John McKay, Westville, N. S	Mass	Quincy
9	627	"	Admitted for ten stay 7/16/17, F564 issued 23700 Jennie M.	40		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niece, Vera Taylor St. George, N.B	"	"
10	806	Dewar	Jennie M.	39		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milltown, NB	Father, Frank A Carter, St. Stephen, N.B	Me.	Eastport
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

19 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Feb., 1918 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	mother	10 No	—	—	—	Mother, Carrie Johnson Fisherville, Mass.	No permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Red	Blue	None	Canada	Milltown NB.
2	"	self	50 Yes	1910 13	Various places	July 1913	Lockwork.	Yes 6 mos	More than "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Blk	"	Burn on left hip & leg	"	St John, NB
3	"	"	17 Yes	1911	Me Columbia Falls	1914	Friend, Dr. G. A. Sawyer, Millbridge, Me	"	7 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Grey	Blue	None	"	Keighfield NB
4	"	"	50 Yes	1907	Mass Somerville	Sept 1907	Self Brookfield, Father, Whitney Hill, Whitinsville, Mass	No Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Dk	Blk	Hazel	"	"	Conway Ridge NB
5	"	"	10 Yes	—	—	—	Daughter, Mrs Myrtle Jackson, Butte, Montana.	Yes 7 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Blue	Blue	"	"	Milltown NB
6	"	"	700 Yes	"	—	—	Daughter, Mrs. Myrtle Jackson Butte, Montana.	No Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	Blue	"	"	Oak Bay NB
7	"	husband	and husband	—	—	—	Butte, Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Light	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	self	5000 Yes	1891	Mass 16 Brookfield	1896	Sister in law, Elizabeth Laing Atherton, St. Quincy, Mass	Visit 6 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Dk	Grey	"	"	Millbrook NS.
9	"	husband	3000 Yes	1901	Mass 16 Quincy	1906	Sister, Elizabeth Laing, Atherton St. Quincy, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Blk	Blue	"	"	St George NB
10	"	"	75 Yes	1905	Mass 16 Somerville	1906	Husband, Cuthbert Dewar, East Port, Me	No Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk	Grey	"	"	St Stephen NB
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

6

Herbert C. Libbis
Franklin C. Blanchard
Immigrant Inspectors

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Calais Me	Jan 28 / 18	St Croix Bridge	Jan 30 / 18
2	"	" 28 / 18	"	" 28 / 18
3	"	June 27 / 17	"	June 27 / 17
4	"	Oct 7 / 18	"	Oct 7 / 18
5		July 17 / 17	"	July 17 / 17
6		Oct 16 / 18	"	Oct 16 / 18
7		" 16 / 18	"	" 16 / 18
8		July 16 / 17	"	July 16 / 17
9		" 16 / 17	"	" 16 / 17
10		Oct 19 / 18	"	Oct 19 / 18
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boston
Canton, N.Y.
February 1918

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 (otherwise admissible)	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C	2	2							
CLASS D									
CLASS E									
TOTAL									

CLASS B

ALIAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4 3 1

2

RECEIVED
FEB 27 1918
Dir. Gén. de la Statistique et Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Page 20
Line 1
1918.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 1 A to K. INDEXED L to Z.

PORT OF Clayton, N.Y.

1	2	36	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Ot a cit bef citi
1	Primary T.R.W. Haig	Charles Gordon	18	6	m	s	farm-Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Ont. Gananoque,	Wm. T. Haig (half brother) Gananoque, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Mexico	U
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

20

16—28

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF February, 1918. CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, or a recent arrival of this immigrant, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
				Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	no	Self	$14.50	No	—	—	—	Father, George W. Haig Merico, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med.	br.	gray	None	Canada	Gananoque Ont.	N.Y. Clayton	Feb. 4 1918	W.L. Vehicle	Feb. 4 1918.
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

W.L. Wm. Labbe, Gananoque, Ont. driver.

Thomas P. Haynes
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
	1		1			
1	English	No	Permanently	Undecided	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or general character, of any or all classes of persons, officially, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 21
Line 1
Sept 1906.

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 287 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Cape Vincent, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	N-4-C 10159	Kenney	Andrew	19	—	M	S	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Enterprise	Father: Morris Kenney Enterprise, Ont., Can.,	N.Y.	Watertown	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted] A CANADIAN PORT
FOR [redacted] STATES
THIS SHEET. [redacted] ON

(OVER)

MONTH OF February, 1918

"Class. C 2"

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	20	Yes	1916 1918	Waterloo N.Y.	Jany. 1918	Uncle - George Brett 356 Brainard St Watertown	NO	Permanent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Fair	Lt Brs	Blue		Canada	Enterprise
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William D. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS C 2

34—60

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Cape Sunset	2/2/18	Staze	2/2/18.
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 22
Line 1
Eff. 18.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z H-18

PORT OF Cape Vincent N.Y.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
5369-5355	N-4C 10118	York	Ethel	28	-	F	S	Secretary	yes	English	yes	England	English	Canada	Ottawa	sister- Mrs Ada Sydney 6 Selkirk Apartments Ottawa Can.	NY	Syracuse	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1918

"Class. D"

[redacted]

(OVER)

No.	14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, at time of application for visa? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See reverse.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		yes	Self	$50	NO	—	—	—	Sister= Rebecca a Spillett 504=Wood Road Syracuse N.Y.	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5'	1	Lt	Lt-Bro	Blue		England	Epsom
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

William D. Lewis.
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal Pope Vincent	9-23-1915 7-6-1911	Missanabi Motor Barg	7/6/1917
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S

Boston
Cape Tinen N.Y.
February 1918

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years of age, unaccompanied parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C	2 1	1							
CLASS D	1	1							
CLASS E	2	2							
TOTAL	4	4							

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	
Total	None

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban). ✓

14—28

401
6

RECEIVED
FEB 26 1918
Office of
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Page 23
Lines 1-2
1145.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Cape Vincent N.Y.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
369-No 5354 1	N-4-C 10111	Bristow (Primary W&C)	Emma	18	-	F.	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Friend / Dr Cameron - McConachie 314 Palmerston Boulevard Toronto Ont.	N.Y.	Watertown
369-No 5356 2	N-4-C 10119	Lynette (Primary W&C)	Helen	37	"	"	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Westport	Brother / Jerry Lynette Westport - Ont., Canada.	"	New York
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—66

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the country where he is going in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	26	NO	—	—	—	Aunt) Mrs E J. Healey 241-E-Main St Watertown NY	yes	Unknown	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5'	4	Fair	Brn	Blue		Canada	Kingston
2	"	"	150	yes	1907 1913	Chicago	sept-1913	Sister) Jean Lynette 134-West-93rd St- Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	6	"	"	"		"	Westport
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

William D Lewis
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Cape Vincent-	7/3/17	Motor Ferry	7/2/17
2	"	7/11/17	"	7/11/17
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—68

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
										Pending								Detroit	
1		Henderson	James	30		M			On appeal					11068	945			1918 Feb	
2		"	Kathleen	28		F			"	"				"	945			"	
3		Pantau	Isaac	33		M			"	"				"	978			"	
4		Polar	Kidanuel Mg	30		F			"	"				"	990			"	
5		Ong	Gladys	16		F			"	"				"	990			"	
6		Legal	Moses	44		M			"	"				"	993			"	
7		Lupanet	Sonie	24		M			Deported B.S.D.									Jan	
8		Skesto	Ellery	25		M			"	"	"	"						"	
9		Smith	Roy Jr.	17		M			On appeal					11068	971			Feb	
10		Sutton	Frank A	27		M			"	"				"	989				
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

24

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—68

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF February 24, 1918

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—23

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

Page 25
1-24
Ed. U.S.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-7

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Nonstatistical Inspection

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Fowler (Corman)	Nora	20		F												Detroit	
2		McEvan	Peter A.	24		M												"	
3		McMullen	Thomas	45		M												"	
4		Shingler	Annie	6		F												"	
5		"	Florabelle	15		F												"	
6		Rhoades	Nelson	53		M												"	
7		Pigot	Maxim	54		M												"	
8		Cowell	Ellen	44		F												"	
9		Gilchrist	Janet	66		F												"	
10		Herbert	James	57		M												"	
11		Martin	William	2		M												"	
12		Smith	Lyle	20		M												"	
13		Bentley	Richard	54		M												"	
14		Tanner	MaryAnn	35		F												"	
15		Nichols	Joseph	37		M												"	
16		Canadian	Michel	43		M												"	
17		Klimb	Marya	76		F												"	
18		Hagan	Lucille	43		F												"	
19		Lahaney	Francis	37		M												"	
20		Chippewa	Frank	71		M												"	
21		Enright	Margaret	46		F												Troy	
22		Desjardins	Paul	58		M												"	
23		Nilson, a	Gudrid	Thord	20	F												"	
24		Armaly	Helen	37		F												"	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

25

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF February 14, 1918

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when was you.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

35—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

Page 26
Line 1-2
Ed. S.

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K.
L to Z. [illegible]

PER Allan LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for C.
1	McCorry	Vale BPD	William C	28		M	M	Chauffeur	yp	English	yp	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Father Richard Vale, 3 Atherton St, Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit	
2	" Mrs	Vale BPD	Kate	25		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law " "	"	"	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED 26																	
	✓	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
. . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Detroit Mich, MONTH OF Feby 24, 1918 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country of which citizen or subject, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction four, full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		To join	To follow friend to join	To settle													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	$50	No	1902 1914	Rochester	1914	Nowhere	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	fair	bro	blue	none	England	Birmingham
2	"	husb		No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Surrey Manor
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

ER—Michigan Central R. R. Co.

Collin Frank
Insp in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	McKay St John	Nov 25 1916	Corsican	1917 July 19
2	"	"	"	" 19
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 27
Line 1
6/1/S.

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A [illegible]
D [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Canadian Pacific (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO.

64

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made elsewhere.
1	Mc 2664	Begg	Alice	27		f	s	Writer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	St Thomas	Aunt, Mrs Sullivan, Union, Ont	Mich	Detroit	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
	1	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Detroit Mich, MONTH OF February 24, 1918 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he has come after temporary visit to the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Even in prison or almshouse, or public asylum, or cared for or treated at the expense of others, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or solicited, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	25	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs. Mary Hammond 11 Beech St Detroit Mich	Yes	Visit	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	med	blue	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Agency — Michigan Central R. R. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

G. Alvin Frith
Insp. in charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mexy St John	Jany 5 1918	Metagama	1918 May 19
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 24 Line 1 to 45.

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Lauard LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for passage through Canada.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	4496398	Player	Francis Edward	29		M	S	Toolmaker	Y	English	Y	English	English	Canada	Alberton	Bro-Richard Player, Walkerton, Ont	Mich	Detroit	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan, MONTH OF February 14, 1918 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. 28 List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily sojourning in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	200	Yes	1913 Mich	Sept 1914	Passing through Detroit	1139 Cass Ave. Detroit Mich	No	permanently	Yes		No	No	No	No		good	no	5	6	med	brown	blue	none	England	Towcester Country
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alexander M. Doig
U. Plain Inspector

CLASS B.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1917	Saxonia	1918 Feby 7
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 29
Lines 1-2
Bd. S.

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 4 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3 — 66		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	11	O Brien	Edward	39		M	S	Soldier	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	London	Sister Annie Burley, 169 Church St. Burley Essex Eng.	Ohio	Columbus	
2	10	Round	Benjamin	53		M	M	Coal inspector	"	"	"	England	English	"	Haileybury	Wife Jane Round Darlington Durham Eng.	Pa	Pittsburgh	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
. . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Detroit Mich, MONTH OF Feby 24, 1918 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	20	No	—	—	—	Father Jno. O Brien, 519 S. Nelson Columbus Ohio Pittsburg Factory Laborer Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Intends to	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7½	Ruddy	Blue	None	Ireland	Tipperary Kilfeakle
2	"	"	20	No	1887	1907	Pittsburg 1907	"	"	Indefinitely	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Blue	"	"	England	Hartley Wintney
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G Ellis Foreman Insp - charge
Charles Egge

OXW. —Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

CLASS B.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	June 5 1917	Letitia	July 8 1917
2	Montreal	July 21 1917	Carmania	July 6 1917
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—38

Page 25
Line 1-4
H.S.

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 5 A to K [illegible]
L to Z [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for [illegible]
✓	Debarred	Alegakeowck	Audrey	39	m	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Guelph	No relative	Mich	Detroit	
2	[illegible]	Thomas	Charles Robt	23	"	"	s	Laborer	"	English	"	England	English	"	London	Friend Harry Hance, 272 Church St. London Ont	"	"	
3	" 6331	Convey	Thomas	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	London	No relatives	"	"	
4	" 6477	Smith	Melville	20	"	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
. . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF February 14, 1918 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	L.P.G.	$50	Yes	1914 1916	Detroit	Sept 1916	No address	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Bekata Odessa
2	"	"	100	"	1911 1916	"	1916	Sister Mrs Richard Shannon 706 McKinstry Ave, Detroit Mich	No	permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	3	"	Lt brn	"	"	England	Ivybridge
3	"	"	60	Yes	1915 1916	Mass	May 15 1916	Sister Mrs Johnson, 112 Harmon ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	brn	"	Ireland	Mayo Belleek
4	"	"	100	Yes	1906 1915	Detroit	aug 1915	Sister same as above, Corporal 3236 Sturgis W Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	"	gray	"	"	Philipstown
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

B D

D & W. — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alexander M. Day
Fred E. Boerner
G. D. Lewis
Insp.

CLASS B.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Dec 28 1917	Mt Temple	Jany 26 1918
2	Halifax	Oct 1917	British Hospital Ship	" 30
3	"	Jany 1918	"	Feby 6
4	Halifax	Nov 1917	"	" 20
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 31
Secs 1-29
Tables.

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 287 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to K.
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticketed to destination
1		Pregony Tax Ale Julian	Gabriel	32	m	m		Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Amherstburg	Bro in law - Joe Clark Amherstburg Ont	Mich	Monroe	
2		Peate " NRB	Dorothy	25	f	s		None	"	English	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Fellow in law - Richard A Peate, 556 Ontario St Toronto	"	Detroit	
		Debarred	George	49	m	s		Laborer	"	-	-	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	None relatives	"	"	
14		Pacy Premig NRB																	
14	MC 238	Linsell	Madeline	21	f	w		None	"	"		Holland	Dutch	"	"	Helen Geo Blanchard 103 Helen Ave, Toronto Ont	"	"	
15	" 2037	Teslic "	Bernard	26	m	s		Coal miner	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Bro - Angelina Zulic, 64 Richmond St, Toronto Ont	Ill	Chicago	
16	[illegible] 54432	Zernic BRB Premig NRB	Milan	29	m	-		Laborer	"	Servian	Yes	Servia	Servian	"	"	None relatives	Mich	Detroit	
17	MC 2533	Tomaszewski	Stephan	38	m	m		Brass caster	"	Polish	-	Russia	Russian	"	"	Wife Estelle Tomaszewski 64 Hi St West Toronto Ont	"	"	
18	[illegible] 6240	Slovitsky NRB	Afanasy	31	m	s		Laborer	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	Sault Ste Marie	None relatives	"	"	
19	MC 365	Lundbloom WRB	Werner	45	m	m		"	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Sturgeon Falls	"	"	"	
10	[illegible] 6293	Ashton	Ruby	19	f	m		none	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Leamington	Mother - Jeremiah Leamington, Leamington Ont	"	"	
11	" [illegible]	Degenewich Premig NRB	Michael 10474	21	m	s		Miner	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	Windsor	Father - Joseph Kamanez Podolsk, Russia	"	"	
12	[illegible] 35	Wakeham Premig NRB	Janet	27	f	-	-	-	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father - Edwin Wakeham 34 Hathaway St, Glasgow, Scotland	"	"	
13	[illegible]	Libowitz MRB	Samuel	27	m	m		Mattress maker	"	Hebrew	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	London	No relatives	"	"	
	[illegible]	Grech BRB	Francesco	22	m	s		Laborer	Yes	-	No	Malta	Italian	So	Windsor	" "	Calif	Francesco	
	[illegible]	Vella BRB	Giovanni M.	24	"	"	"	"	Yes	Maltese	Yes	"	Maltese	"	"	Father Angelo Vella Musta - Mosta, Isle Malta	Mich	Detroit	
	[illegible]	Donna BRB	Giuseppi	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	
11	[illegible]	De Maeyer Premig NRB	Edward	33	"	"	"	"	Flemish	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Belger, Ont		" "	"	"	
18	[illegible]	Levan	Theophile	22	"	"	"	Bookkeeper	English Polish	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	" "	"	"	
19	[illegible]	Amaran BRB	Lena	18	f	s		None	"	Roumanian	"	Austria	Roumanian	"	Montreal PQ	Father Nat Tatar Montreal PQ	"	"	
	[illegible]	Nies BRB	Alexander	24	m	s		Laborer	"	Polish	"	Russia	Polish	"	Cache Bay Ont	None relatives	"	"	
121	[illegible] 6415	Nelson Premig NRB	John F	27	"	"		Clerk	"	English	"	England	English	"	London	" "	"	"	
122	" 6437	Hoofpodeynk NRB	Karyl	27	"	m		Laborer	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	Windsor	Wife - Mary Hoofpodeynk Geo Russia	"	"	
123	" 6438	Norton	John W. 8-77710	54	"	W		Salesman	"	English	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Friend - P Burrows Toronto Ont	"	"	
124	[illegible]	Cuneo BRB	Frank	35	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Malta	Italian	So	"	Bro in law - Edgar Burdon, 178 Manning Ave, Toronto	"	"	
	[illegible]	Rutanel BRB Premig NRB	Steve	20	"	s		Laborer	No	→	No	Roumania	Roumanian	"	Berry Creek Ont	No related	"	"	
126	[illegible]	Bethelsen	Yens C	34	"	m		Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Hamilton	Bro in law - McNamara, 26 Albany Ave, Hamilton Ont	"	"	
	[illegible]	Bethelsen	Agnes	26	"	f		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
	[illegible]	Szigalo MRB	Pawel	24	"	m		Laborer	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	Sturgeon Falls	None relatives	"	"	
	[illegible]	Van Celle	Joseph	28	"	-	-	-	-	Turkish	-	Belgium	Flemish	-	Chatham	" "	"	"	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

* Strike out the words unless the question of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Enter race or people under which the persons of this sheet.

[redacted]

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February 24, 1918

Class 61.

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free to perform skilled labor, or labor for which a special license is required? (If so, what?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See Section 2 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self		10 00	Yes	1911	Monroe Mich	Jan 13 1918	Wife Mary DeJelit, 1021 E. Humphrey Ave Royal Oak Mich	No	permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	dk	bro	bro	none	Italy	Portotorres
2	"	"		5 00	"	1915	Detroit	1/20/18	Husb. Norman Peets, 13 Offord St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	"	blue	"		England	York
3	"	L.P.C.		2 00	"	1910 1914 1917	virginia	Jan 27 1918	Mahogan Mission, Detroit Mich	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fly	bro	"		Scotland	Dundee
4	"	"		8 00	Yes	1916 1917	Detroit	Dec 1917	Husb. Jacob Israel, 626 Hastle Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	none	Canada	Ont Toronto
5	"	"		50 00	"	Jan 1915 1918	Del.	11/15/18	Name - 25 N. Clinton Ave Chicago Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	red	"	gray	"	Italy	Gallucco
6	"	"		38 00	"	1907-18		May 1917	Boarding House 261 Hastle St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	dk	dk	bro		Serbia	Belgrade
7	"	"		70 00	"	1917	russian	April 1917	Friend Steve Menanoski 15-25th St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	brn	blue		Russia	Bagretsa
8	"	"		252 00	"	1906 1915 1918	"	Jan 1918	Boarding House - 607 Alexandrine E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	"	Finland
9	"	"		30 00	"	1911 1917	"	Nov 1917	Friend - John Ogan. 347 Albert St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	red	"	"	"	Finland	Kankelis
10	"	"		15 00	"	1917 1918	"	Jan 1918	Husb - Leonard Ashton, 31-17th St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast
11	"	"		24 00	"	1906 1916	Detroit	2/1/18	Rooming House 378 Canal St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	Gr	"	Russia	Zabinec
12	"	"		20 00	"	1914 1917	Detroit	Jan 1917	Sister Glazier workers 319 W. Fort Block Detroit Mich	yes	One Month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	ft Gr	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
13	"	"		200 00	"	1916 1918	"	1918	Husband - Julius Lubanesky 184 Canfield Ave E. Detroit Mich	No	permanently	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	dk	bro	bro	"	Russia	Uskuss
14	"	Illiterate	"	200 00	"	1914 1917	Ukraine	June 1917	Friend Joe Ciembori 1206 - 14th Ave San Francisco Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dk	bro		Malta	Valletta
15	"	L.P.C.		20 00	"	1916 18	Detroit	7/1/18	Cousin Paul Vella, 444 Woodbridge W. E. Det. Mich	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
16	"	L.P.C.		180 00	"	"	"	"	Friend Luke Gallen 109 Silvester St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Gr	Blue	"	England	Ireland Sligo
17	"	"		65 00	Yes	1905 17	Superior Wis	Nov 16	Bro-Leon de Maeyer, 1435 Grand Av. Detroit Mich	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Varicose Vein	"	5	11	"	"	"	Beard	Belgium	Lokeren
18	"	"		55 00	Yes	1912 1917	Detroit	Oct 25 1917	Bro-in-law - Stanley Polewicz 25 Chrysler St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	frequent	"	5	11	fair	bro	"	none	France	Lublin
19	"	"		100 00	Yes	1914 1918	"	1918	Husb. George Emerson, 1448 Chene St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	bro	gr		Russia	Poland
20	"	L.P.C.		30 00	"	1913 1917	Russia	1917	Cousin Peter Kolbas 1316 Gabois St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	bl		Russia	Lengleon Lomza
21	"	"		70 00	Yes	1906 1918	Detroit	7/1/18	Roominghouse 1316 Gabois St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	8½	dk	bro	bro	"	England	Hebburn Heddleston
22	"	"		100 00	Yes	1916 1918	"	7/16/18	Friend Camillery Hotel Tuller, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	"	"	Russia	Ocmaca
23	"	"		15 00	Yes	1903 1912-1917	Russian	3/23/17	Roadhouse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fady	gr	blue	"	England	Nottingham
24	"	"		125 00	Yes	1907 1916	"	Nov 1916	Friend Alfred Hester, 42 Baker St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Malta	Zbiroua
25	"	Illiterate		6 00	Yes	1911 1918	"	Nov 13 1917	Boarding House - 250 Melbourne Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	bro	"	"	Rumania	Bazau Galatz
26	"	"		100 00	Yes	1906 1917	Minn	July 24 1917	Roadhouse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	bro	gr	scar on back of left hand	Armenia	Hakeen
27	"	husband		1 00	Yes	1905 1917	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Ashuka Kharput
28	"	self		40 00	Yes	1913 1917	"	Jan 1917	Boarding House - 721 Hawthorne St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	bro		Russia	Poland
29	"	"		60 00	Yes	1910-18 1901-7	"	Jan 17 1917	Boarding House, 336 Fellows Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray		Belgium	Brugge

GTR — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCR — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
WabR — Wabash R. R. Co.
D&W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&O — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLARE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	ostw NY	March 1914	Ukuwaan	1918 January 25
2	CPRy Montreal	July 1913	Canada	" 29
3	ostw Montreal	1904	Ukuwaan	" 29
4	Detroit	1/29/18	CPRy	" 30
5	CPRy NY	March 1913	Ukuwaan	" 30
6	CPRy NY	1906	"	" 30
7	CPRy NY	April 1906	Letonia	" 31
8	good Quebec	1917	Ukuwaan	May 1
9	CPRy NY	Aug 1911	"	" 1
10	[illegible]	March 1913	Oneida	" 2
11	Quebec	April 1913	Ukuwaan	" 3
12	[illegible]	May 19-1913	Letitia	1917 July 3rd
13	Quebec	Aug 1909	Montezuma	1918 May 6
14	San Francisco	May 1914	Ukuwaan	" 8
15	ostw NY	9/23/16	Duca degli Abruzzi	" 11.
16	"	Dec 1916	Caserta	" 11.
17	"	Jany 1909	CPRy Finland	" 13.
18	CPRy NY	May 1912	Finland	" 14
19	NYK Quebec	1907	Ukuwaan	" 15
20	CPRy Baltimore	July 27 1913	"	" 16
21	good Halifax	May 1911	Carthaginian	" 16
22	ostw Halifax	2/18/17	Grant	" 17
23	ostw NY	July 1917	Baltic	" 17
24	CPRy NY	Jany 1907	Celtic	1917 July 17
25	ostw NY	1911	Ukuwaan	1918 May 18
26	CPRy Quebec	May 1906	"	" 18
27	good Montreal	Feby 1917	Saturnia	" 18
28	CPRy NY	May 1913	Solunia	" 22
29	ostw NY	May 1910	Waterland	1917 Nov 22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—90

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 297 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 7 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

69

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Perrigo J & C																	
		Perrigo	Mary	21		f	s	clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Windsor	Uncle - John Joyce, Carleton Place, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
2		Perrigo	Donna	14		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		See Montreal file																	
3		Cote	Nellie	15		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Nearest Relatives	"	"	
4		St. Pierre	Agnes	63		f	"	"	No	Neither to legibly read	No	"	French	"	Pencourt	Bro - Jos Benoit, Chatham Ont	"	"	
		Marrie	Alice	19		"	"	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Windsor	Mrs Saml Plante, St Joseph Ont	"	"	
6		Fitzthomas	Florence	26		"	s	Inspector clothing	"	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Friend - Adam Taylor, 48 Oxford St, Chatham Ont	"	"	
7		Stewart	William G.	39		m	m	stock broker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sandwich	Sister - Lottie Lakeland, 94 Carling Av Ottawa Ont	Ill	Chicago	
8		Stewart	Florence B.	32		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Lectures	"	"	
9		Sweeney	Julia	50		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sandwich Ont	Nearest Relatives	Mich	Mt Clemens	
10		May	Laurette A.	31		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Tecumseh	Maiden - Mrs John Hellgartner, 92 Church St Tecumseh Ont	"	Detroit	
11		May	Selena M	6		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandparents	"	"	
12		McLellan	Nelson	19		"	"	clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Relatives	Ill	Chicago	
		See Montreal file																	
13		Leblanc	Paul	29		"	m	Protestant	"	"	"	"	French	"	Tilbury	"	Mich	Detroit	
14		Westcott	James	36		"	m	Chemist	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wallaceburg	Sister Lucy Fox, Wallaceburg Ont	Mich	Shallibarg	
15		Westcott	Susan	25		"	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas	Son-in-law	"	"	
16		Heinhoff	Wellington	37		"	m	Baker	"	"	"	"	German	"	London	Cousin Crowsfoot Sandiff, 113 Forester E, St Thomas Ont	Mich	Detroit	
17		McArthur	Jennie Helena	17		"	f	Telephone Operator	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Paris Ont	Uncle George Watson, Paris Ont	"	"	
18		Ingman	Horace	35		"	m	Produce dealer	"	"	"	"	Dutch	Holland	Aberdeen Holland	Nearest Relatives	S.D.	Aberdeen	
19		Compeau	Frank	24		"	m	Plumber Lumber	"	"	"	"	French	Canada	Kingsville	Father Donald Compeau, Windsor Ont. Can.	Mich	Mt. Clemens	
		Robertson	Janet	27		f	s	Nursing Aged	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father - Edwin Robertson, 34 Wellesley St, Wingham, Ont			
21		Cron	Ida	16		"	"	Cleaner Factory	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Windsor	Father Joseph Cron, 70 Dalhousie Av Windsor Ont	Mich	Detroit	
22		Cascadden	Grace	37		"	"	Dining Waitress	"	"	"	"	English	"	Oil City Ont	Father Nathaniel Cascadden, Oil City, Ont Can.	"	"	
23		McLennan	Thomas	17	9	m	s	Brick mason	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St John, Que	Bro - James A. McLennan, Engineer Corps 2nd C.M.R. St John, Que	Mo	Kansas City	
		See Montreal file																	
24		Frank	Roy James	28		"	m	Teamster	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Oakville Ont	Father Frank A. Frank, Amherstburg, Ont. Can.	Mich	Wyandotte	
25		Kavanagh	David	67		"	m	Peter Surgeon	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Ireland	Detroit Mich	Brantford, Ont Can	"	Detroit	
		Baker	Peter	18		"	s	Machinist	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Kitchener Ont	Father Fred Baker 44 Cedar St, Kitchener, Ont. Can.	"	"	
		Fitzgibbons	Margaret	22		f	Int	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father Matthew Fitzgibbons 23 Vendome St Toronto Ont	"	Flint	
		Christner	Marshall	28		"	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	German	"	Walkerville	Bro Philemon Christner, Amherstburg Ont	"	Detroit	
		Christner	Minnie M.	23		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother Rachel Little, 75 Argyle St Walkerville Ont	"	"	
		Morgan	Robert Hugh	1m		"	"	Jeweler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Wife Edna Morgan Edmonton Alta	"	"	

NOT ADMITTED

NOT ADMITTED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted]

(OVER)

MONTH OF February 24, 1918

Class 62.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See instruction for third part of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	5 cash	No	1913	Mich.	Jany 1918	Father Alexander Teague 108 Lawson Ple. Detroit Mich	No	Permanently	Up	No	No	No	No	No	No	No good	No	5	2	med	bro	Hzl	none	Canada	Out Smithville
2	"	father		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Hzl	"	"	"
3	"	self	500	Yes	1911 1914	"	Sept 1914	Riddance	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	"	Out Fairmont
4	"	"	400	Yes	1913 1918	"	Jany 25 1918	Uncle William St Pierre 20 Lyman Pl. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	bro	"	"	"	Out Penrose
5	"	Contract Laborer	9	No	1917	"	Sept 4 1917	Employer Wm Pb Lovingsboro 283 Lafayette Ave E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	blk	bro	"	"	Out St Joseph
6	"	"	900	Yes	1915 1918	"	Jany 7 1918	Mother Katherine Tetzthomas 751 Chene St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	5	light	gray	"	"	"	Out Chatham
7	"	"	100	Yes	1916 1917	"	April 7 1917	Atlantic Hotel Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	med	blue	"	"	"	Out Ottawa
8	"	"	150	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	10	Yes	1907-09 1915 1917	Various	Dec 1917	Uncle Mark William Lovemont 3 Illinois St Mt Clemens Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	gr	grey	"	Mld	"	Out Chatham
10	"	"	7	Yes	1916 1918	about	Jany 28 1918	Aunt Anna F May, 368 Buttermut St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	bro	blue	"	Canada	Out Strathroy
11	"	"		No	"	"	"	Looks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	bro	"	"	"	Out Ft Erie
12	"	"	16	Yes	1911 1917	Various	June 1917	Uncle - Francis Savoie, 2117 Washington Blvd, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	bro	"	"	"	Out Fox Island
13	"	"	30	Yes	1911 1917	Detroit	April 1917	Remingtons - 149 Wilbert Gen, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	bro	bro	"	"	Out Silvery
14	"	"	30	Yes	1907 1917	Various	Jany 1917	Clay Stone Shelbaburg Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	bro	blue	"	"	Out Carrol
15	"	Lineland		Yes	1917 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	slg	bro	"	"	"	Out Edwardsburg
16	"	self	25	Yes	1911-10 1913-17	Various	April 1917	Rented Room - 75 E. Elizabeth St W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	med	bro	blue	"	"	Out Lincoln
17	"	"	800	Yes	1916 1918	Detroit	Jany 25 1918	Mother Mrs Jennie Eddy, 67 John R St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	bro	"	"	"	Out Detroit
18	"	"	60	Yes	1907 1918	S. D.	1/30/18	Wife Maria Truman 307 - 9th Ave, Rhodesia Sask	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	fr	bro	blue	"	"	Out St Thomas
19	"	"	25	Yes	1905 1917	Detroit Mich	Aug 1917	Wife - 44 Michigan Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Rdy	Dk	Gy	"	"	Out Kingsville
20																													
21	Yes	self	25	Yes	1917 1918	Detroit Mich	2/3/1918	Friend Miss Nellie Grace Exp. - Detroit Mich	No	Permanently	Up	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Dk	Hzl	None	Canada	Out Windsor
22	"	"	30	Yes	1916 1918	"	June 1918	Employer Clarence Lavender 96 Breckenridge St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fr	Lt	Blue	"	"	Out Leylander
23	"	"	2	Yes	1913 1917	Kansas City, Mo.	Nov 1917	Mother Lydia Hamilton 15th X Oak St. Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Lt	"	"	U.S.A.	Mo. Kansas City
24	"	"	30	Yes	1910 1917	Wyandotte Mich	Sept 1917	Rooms 86 Superior St. Wyandotte Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slow & Fe	"	"	5	4	Dk	Lt	Lt	Blind St Exp.	Canada	Out Wyandotte
25	"	"	40	Yes	1906 1918	Detroit Mich.	July 3-1918	Daughter Mrs Esther Messer 2131 Commonwealth Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	6	—	"	Lt	"	None	"	Out Ft Gratiot
26	"	"	23	Yes	1907 1917	Various	July 1917	Bro. Lester Bates 50 Canton St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Dk	"	"	"	Out Kitchener
27	"	"	40	Yes	1913 1917	Detroit Mich	Jan 1917	Sister Mrs Chas Chatburn 112 Bond St. Flint Mich	Up	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk	Br	"	"	Out Ohsweken
28	"	"	65	Yes	1907 1917	"	Aug 20 1917	Wife Minnie Chatburn 110 Hancock Ave E. Detroit Mich	No	Permanently	Up	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	Br Gy	bro	"	"	Out Simcoe
29	"	Land		Yes	1907 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	bro	"	"	"	Out Aylmer
30	"	self	10	Yes	1913 1916-17	Various	July 1917	Road Work	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	"	Out Ft Erie

26

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Wabash R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS 62

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	January 25 1918	D & W	January 26 1918
2	"	"	"	" 26
3	"	May 1915	"	" 26
4	"	January 1918	G T Ry	" 28
5	"	"	D & W	" 29
6	"	"	"	" 29
7	"	"	M & B	" 29
8	"	"	"	" 29
9	"	1/31/18	C P Ry	" 30
10	"	January 30 1918	"	" 31
11	"	"	"	" 31
12	"	"	"	" 31
13	"	April 1917	M C Ry	" 31
14	"	1/30/18	C P Ry	" 31
15	"	"	"	" 31
16	"	April 1917	D & W	" 31
17	"	1/31/18	G T Ry	" 31
18	"	1/31/18	C P Ry	February 1
19	"	2/2/18	D & C Ry	" 2
20				
21	Detroit	2/4/18	D & C Ry	February 4
22	"	"	G T Ry	" 4
23	"	"	D & C Ry	" 4
24	"	Aug 3/1917	Columbia (D & C)	February 4
25	"	February 3/1918	W & D Ry	" 5
26	"	February 4/1918	D & C "	" 5
27	"	January 1917	C P Ry	July 1917 5
28	"	February 6 1918	D & C	February 7
29	"	"	M & B	" 7
30	"	"	D & C	" 7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 33
Line 1-22
" 24-26
" 28-30A
bills.

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 357 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

70

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for passage through any foreign country.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	6340	Hogan	Edmund	39		M	M	electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Windsor	Sister Mrs. Lewis, Peterboro Ont	Mich.	Detroit	
2	6341	St Pierre	Wilfrid	17		M	S	student	"	"	"	"	French	"	Chatham	Uncle Mr. Bernard Chatham Ont	"	"	
3	6342	"	Norman	14		M	S	"	5 3 3	H 2 6 3 4		Bt. Can.		"	"	"	"	"	
4	6343	"	August	11		M	S	"	5 3 3	file 12/		Bt. Can.		"	"	"	"	"	
5	6344	Lickens	Harvey J.	31		M	M	cashier	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	Wife Ethel Dickens Stratford Ont	"	"	
6	6345	Enos	Andrew	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Welsh Black	"	No. Buxton Ont.	Father Henry Enos No. Buxton, Ont.	"	"	
7	6346	McKay	Geo. Elliott	28		M	S	Iron Worker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton West Ave. S. Hamilton Can.	Mother Joan McKay Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
8	6347	Williams	George	27		M	S	Butcher	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Uncle John Williams Toronto Ont. Can.	Mich.	Detroit	
9	6348	Eifert	Otto	37		M	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	German	Left this country at Detroit	Zurich Switzerland	Father Fred. R. Eifert Zurich Switzerland	"	"	
10	6349	Poole	Elizabeth	27		F	S	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	"	Welsh Irish	Detroit Mich.	Walkerville Ont.	Husband Jno. Poole, 368 Pro-fessional Av, Toronto, Ont. Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
11	6350	Hart	John J.	34		M	M	Clerk Student	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Walkerville Ont.	Wife Jessie West Brother Geo. Hart Chatham, Ont. Can.	Mich.	Detroit	
12	6351	West	John	48		M	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"			Chatham	Bro. Donald McLeod Goderich, Ont. Can.	"	" (H.P.)	
13	6352	Cobb	Catherine	44		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch		Goderich	Daughter Mrs. Tom McCulloch 111 Frederick St. Windsor Ont.	"	"	
14	6353	Todd	Thos.	21		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"			Windsor Ont.	Sister Mrs. Low Strutch Kingsville Ont. Can.	"	"	
15	6354	Bertrand	Oscar	17		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	English	"	Kingsville	Father Norman Bertrand Leader Ont	Ohio	Toledo	
16	6355	Matheweson	Duncan	42		M	M	electrician	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Leader Sask.	Grandfather "	"	"	
17	6356	Matheweson	Robert	17		M	S	none	"	"	"	"				Sister Beatrice Harris, Leader Ont	Mich.	Detroit	
18	6357	Smith	Victoria	32		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	Apparently	Left Canada at Detroit	Leader Sask.	Cousin Mrs. Jessie Cleveland Ohio	Ohio	Cleveland	
19	6358	Walton	Forrest A.	28		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"			Jessa	Aunt Mrs. Wm. Lucas Amherstburg Ont	Mich.	Detroit	
20	6359	Lampman	Edward	21		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	Dutch	Canada	Windsor	Sister Jessie Lampman	"	"	
21	6360	Capell	William	29		M	S	Tool maker	"	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit	Chatham	Father Jesse Capell Chatham Ont	"	"	
22	6361	Sutton	Sarah	57		F	Wd	none	"	"	"	"			Jessa	Aunt Mrs. Wm. Lucas Amherstburg Ont	"	"	
		Sutton	Sarah	57		F	Wd	none	PENDING - FILE - Wash. 1168/989							Father E. Rankin 171 Grand Ave E. Chatham Ont			
23	6362	Forbes	Ida	23		F	M	none	"	"	"	"		Canada	Chatham	Grandfather "	"	"	
		Forbes	Austin	3		M	S	none	"	"	"	"			Windsor	Father Jas. Dougherty Amherstburg Ont	"	"	
	6363	Ong	Gladys	16		F	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish			"	"	"	
		Fabermacher	Ada	20		F	M	none	"	"	"	"				Sister Mrs. Josephine Bertrand, Windsor Ont	Ill.	Chicago	
	6364	Boulanger	Joseph	50		M	M	Laborer Engineer Town	"	"	"	"	French	Left Detroit	Detroit Mich.	Wife Margaret Russell 179 Gunn St. London Ont	Mich.	Detroit	
		Duvall	John	57		M	M	Miller	"	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	" " "	None else in U.S.	"	"	
	6365	Lester	Lawrence	25		M	S	none	"	"	"	"							
		CANCELLED																	
		CANCELLED																	

Helen Isabel A. F. Wilson.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this statement shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Feby 24, 1918

[redacted]

(OVER)

Class 62

No.	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had previously rejected within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to foreign country, after temporarily pursuing certain lines in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Yes	self	250	Yes	1907	Detroit	Jany 7 1918 Friend - Robert P Carey, 158 Jefferson Ave E Detroit Mich	No	permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Ont Brantford
2		"	"	1000	Yes	1913	Detroit	Aug 1917 Father - 1917 104 Lynn Pl, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sealamin Tuberculosis	"	5	5	"	"	Fair	"	"	Ont Chatham
3		"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	"	900	Yes 1908	1918	"	Jany 7 1918 Roommate - 790 Hendrie New York Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Ont London
6		"	"	1000	Yes 1910	1918	"	2/8/18 Friend Home 114 Russell St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	"	"	Ont No. Dumfries
7		"	"	29	Yes 1901	1917	Chicago Ill.	2/9/18 Wife - Mary McKay 1967 Hatfield St, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Gr	Blue	"	"	Ont Hamilton
8		"	"	40.00	Yes 1899	1917	Mont.	Apr 5 1918 Interurban Hotel Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fr	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Mich Saginaw
9		"	"	30.00	Yes 1915	1917	Detroit Mich	June 1918 Friends - Mrs Devereaux 787 Woodbridge W Detroit Mich	Yes	Ont No.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Dashwood
10		"	"	50.00	Yes 1907	19	"	Dec 1917 Sailor - Emma J. Toole 377 - 15th Ave, Detroit Mich	Yes	Undecided	Undecided	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Whitehurch
11		"	"	75.00	Yes 1917	18	Chicago Ill.	Feb 17/18 Colored Employee 1321 No. Clark St Chicago Ill	No	permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Gy Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont Shanty Bay
12		"	"	10.00	Yes 1914	1918	Detroit Mich	"	Wife Mary Fuget 324 Lansing Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gr	Gr	"	"	Ont Lemberton
13		"	"	10.00	Yes 1915	1918	"	2/4/18 Sister Effie Rensch 350 Tuxedo Ave, W.D. Detroit Mich	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Dk	"	"	"	Ont Ripley
14		"	"	6.00	Yes 1917	1918	"	1/18/18 Friend - Mrs Effie Lawton 103 Canfield West Detroit Mich	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr	Gr	"	Scotland	Ont Cruickston
15		"	"	5.00	Yes 1911	1916	"	Dec 1916 Maker Mfg Supply Factory Detroit Mich 14 Ash St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk	Blue	"	Canada	Ont Kingsville
16		"	"	25	Yes 1908	1918	Toledo Ohio	Feby 1 1918 Employer - Gutermuth Brothers 1306 Industrial Ct, Toledo Ohio Master	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fair	"	"	"	"	London
17		father			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	"	"
18		self		20	Yes 1914	1918	Detroit	2/6/18 Work on Grand Trunk Ry 127 Rivard St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk	Gy	"	"	Ont Pondeau
19		"	"	15	"	1910	"	2/21/18 Wife Mary Kaetas, 2307 E 10th St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Med	Med	"	"	Ont Lakeville
20		"	"	20	Yes 1911	1918	"	2/14/18 Wife - Addie Lamplugh, 180 Maxwell Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	without Senility	"	5	10	med	Gr	Bl	"	"	Ont Leamington
21		"	"	20	Yes 1910	1916	"	1916 Room and board with Mrs Capell, 418 Elsmere Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	"	Dk	Dk	"	"	Ont Merlin
22		"	"	5	Yes 1907	1918	"	Feby 15 1918 Rented Room - 25 Butternut St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr	Blue	"	"	Ont Tonkin
23		Insane	Mother															Insanity		5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Edgar
24		self		5	Yes 1915	1917	"	Dec 1917 Room Raymond Stocker 191 Brooklyn ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	Fair	Dk	"	"	"	Ont Bradford
25		Mother						Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ont Kelvedon
26		Cousin		2	Yes	1917	"	2/16/18 Uncle Mr. Herman Baker, 239 Seventh St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Dk	"	"	"	Ont Caledonia
27		Husband						Husband Herman Baker 239 Seventh St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	" "
28		self		70	Yes 1913	1918	"	2/8/18 Wife Free Passes 1907 Exchange & Change Co Room Hotel, 24 Shelby St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dk	Blue	"	"	Ont Wingham
29		"	"	27	Yes Nov 1916	1918	"	2/21/18 Husband Herman Baker 239 Seventh St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Med	Dk	Blue	"	"	Ont Caledonia
30		"	"	7	Yes 1910	1918	"	2/21/18 Husband - Samuel Lester 1513 Gaggle St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	Dk	Blue	"	"	Ont Caledonia

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Wabash R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or propriety or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specified individuals or officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Feby 7 1918	DRW	1918 Feby 8
2	"	Aug 1917	Det. Riv. Co. Ambassador	" 8
3	"	"	"	" 8
4	"	"	"	" 8
5	"	Jany 30 1918	DRW	Jany 30
6	"	2/8/18	W & D Ferry	Feby 9
7	"	2/9/18	C.P. Ry.	" 10
8	Quebec	Sept 10 1917	Montezuma	" 12
9	Detroit	July 12 1917	DRW	July 12 1917
10	"	2/12/18	C.P. Ry.	Feb. 12 1918
11	"	2/13/18	DRW Ferry	" 13
12	"	"	"	" 13
13	"	"	"	" 13
14	Quebec	Feb 1912	Umbria	" 13
15	Detroit	2/12/18	DRW Ferry	" 13
16	"	"	Grand Trunk Ry	" 14
17	"	"	"	" 14
18	"	2/14/18	DRW	" 14
19	"	2/12/18	"	" 14
20	"	2/14/18	"	" 14
21	"	Oct 1916	"	" 15
22	"	2/15/18	"	" 15
23	"	"	"	" 15
24	"	2/16/18	G.T.R.	" 16
25	"	"	"	" 16
26	"	"	DRW	" 16
27	"	"	"	" 16
28	"	2/15/18	"	" 16
29	"	2/16/18	Grand Trunk Ry	" 16
30	"	2/17/18	C.P.Ry	" 17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 34
Lines 1-20
Ex. U.S.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9 A to K. 9
L to Z.

PORT OF Detroit Michigan,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticket through
1		McDonald	Frederick J	22	M		s	salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Mother Hamilton Ont	Mich	Detroit	
2		Root	Mary	16	F		s	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Grandmother Ashburn Ont	"	Grand Rapids	
3		Dauphin	Catherine	3	F		s		No	Under 16	No	"	French	"	Chatham	Father Oscar Dauphin Chatham Ont	"	Detroit	
4		Franklin	Mary	20	F		s	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Father Oscar Franklin 235 Market St Winnipeg Man	"	"	
5		Raymond	Clayton E	7	M		s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Father Edward Raymond 155 N Garden Chatham Ont	"	"	
6		Clifford	Rose	21	F		s	domestic servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father Albert Clifford 18 Chatham St Windsor Ont	"	"	
7		Campagne	Alfred Robert	26	M		m	plumber	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Hamilton	Bro William Campagne 950 Barton St Hamilton Ont	"	"	
8		Connelly	Lucina	3	F		s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Walter Potter 110 Hughson St Hamilton Ont	"	"	
9		Elliott	Christina	35	F		s	cook	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Detroit Mich	Bro Andrew Elliott St Marys Ont	"	"	
10		Gascoyne	Alice	20	F		s	milliner	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Kingsville	Father Robert Gascoyne Division St Kingsville Ont	"	"	
11		Kelly	Jean	21	F		s	nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Sister Mrs Herbert Anderson 37 Glen Rd Toronto Ont	Ont	Mt Uniacke	
12		Palmer	Melba	4	F		s	none	No	Under 16	No	"	English	"	Tilbury	Father Walter Palmer Tilbury Ont	Mich	Detroit	
13		MacDonald	Mary A	44	F		w	housewife	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Pequett Out	Bro Richard Hartley 317 Gregory St Windsor Ont	"	"	
14		Stewart	James S	33	M		s	geologist	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa	Mother Mrs Neighbour Letter Renfrew Ont	Okla	Tulsa	
		Cancelled														Bro Henry Poirier			
15		Poirier	Louis	29	M		s	none	No	Can read & write	No	"	French	"	Sudbury	Zilda Ont	Mich	Niles	
16		Lockington	Alfred L	32	M		m	painter	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Windsor	Bro-Thos Robertson Ft Williams Ont	"	Detroit	
17		Reynolds	James	46	M		s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Duncan	Bro William Reynolds Columbus Ont	"	"	
18		Ryan	Lillian	26	F		s	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father James McDonald 197 Allenglen Toronto Ont	"	"	
19		Ryan	Matthew Joseph	4	M		s		No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"	
20		Cridland	Cora	33	F		m		Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Port Dover	Bro Geo Geo Whitteal Out Long Lake Ont	"	"	
21		Cridland	Cecil	11	F		s		No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	
22		Cridland	Harley	9	M		s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
23		Cridland	Edwin	8	M		s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
24		Cummer	Nanni	63	F		w		"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Toronto	daughter Mrs J W McCaskey 7 Wilson Rd Toronto Ont	"	"	
25		Gerow	William	34	M		m	auto body maker	"	"	"	"	French	"	Winnipeg	Father William Gerow 3 Russell St Melford Ont	"	"	
26		Gerow	Mildred	32	F		m	nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Housekeeper	"	"	
27		Senior	Frances	28	F		s	clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	Sister Mrs Frank Henderson Independent Ont	"	"	
28		Taylor	Conway	34	M		m	merchant	"	"	"	"	Dutch	Scotland	Escanaba	Housekeepers	"	"	
29		Hanley	Gertrude	34	F		s	private secretary	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	St Thomas	Bro Morley Hanley Toronto Ont	"	"	
30		Simpkins	Cornelius	82	M		s	none	No	Under 16	No	"	French	"	Chatham	Granddaughter Mrs Simpkins Chatham Ont	"	"	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Marie Louis Ryan 6/12 F Melba

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

[redacted]

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February 24, 1918

Case 62

No.	14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he comes, after the purpose specified in the following permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 If in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, or a contract laborer, or coming by reason of a prior offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of employment, write "Yes"; if not, write "No."	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, and if dead, cause of death.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Yes	self	15		1916 1918	Various	2/16/18	Roome - 1352 Rosedale Detroit Mich	No permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8½	fair	blue	blue	none	Canada	N.S New Glasgow
2		"	"	50		1911 1917	Mich Grand Rapids	Mch 1917	Agent Wallace Post, 31 Lb Fairgrounds St Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	gray	"	"	"	"	By Montreal
3		"	Mother	with mother	Yes	1916 1918	Detroit	2/17/18	Mother - Rebecca Philip 187 Locust St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	"	"	"	"	Out Jeannette
4		"	self	75		1914 1917	"	2/5/17	Peter Melis Mahefield, 226 Parkview Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	blue	"	"	"	"	Mass Kennepe
5		"	"	150		1908 1918	Various	2/17/18	Hyane - 89 Palmer Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	med	blue	blue	"	"	"	Out Pembroke
6		"	"	25		1916 1917	Detroit	March 1917	Aunt - Anna Leave 883 2nd Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out Pethora
7		"	"	135		1915 1916	"	12/22/16	Friend - Mr Johnson, 35 21½ 25 Th St Detroit Mich	Yes	2 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	"	Out Hamilton
8		"	"	200		1911 1918	"	Jany 1918	Aunt Rail Staneelly, 874 Holcomb Ave, Detroit Mich	No	permanently	up	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Out Hamilton
9		"	"	150		1908 1918	"	Jany 1918	Uncle Anna Thornfelt, 37 Trice St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out Aroma
10		"	"	23		1 year 1918	"	Jany 1918	Friend Myrtle Turnbull 1189 Gladstone Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brn	"	"	"	Out Kingsville
11		"	"	10		1910 1918	Ney	Jany 1918	Arlington Hotel Stat Spring Ark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	dark	dark	"	"	"	"	Out Forrato
12		"	cousin	cousin		1914 1918	Detroit	Jany 1918	Cousin Mrs. A. Andrews 2405 N. Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brn	black	"	"	"	Out Tilbury
13		"	self	100		1911 1918	"	2/18/18	Dear Uncle - 880 Lennox Ave Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Out Paquette
14		"	"	30		1917	Okla.	Dec 1917	Business - 307 Kennedy Bldg, Tulsa Okla.	Yes	1 year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	dark	brn	brn	"	Scotland	Glasgow
15		"	L.P.C.	50		1903 1913	Various	Nov 1917	Son Joseph Various - Nelson Mich	No	permanently	up	"	"	"	"	Liability	"	5	5	ruddy	gr	H	"	Canada	Quebec
16		"	"	37		1916 1918	"	2/18/18	Friend Clara Mitchell 227 Fleet Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	6	0	med	brn	brn	"	England	Lancashire Stranworth
17		"	"	36		1907-11 1913-18	Various	Jany 1918	Cousin Mrs Lucien Lapointe, 719 Campau Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Canada	Out Campbellford
18		"	"	200		1913 1918	Detroit	July 1918	Uncle Mr. Leon Ryan, 1844 Joliet Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	"	"	"	Out Toronto
19		"	mother			"	"	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		"	self	30		1912 1918	"	Jany 7 1918	Aunt Mrs. Joseph Cuillard, 36 Selby Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	med	"	"	"	"	"	Malahide
21		"	mother			"	"	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out Guelph
22		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	self	60		1908 1916	"	Nov 1916	Aunt - Mrs Cammer, 912 Wells Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	gr	"	"	"	"	Out Richmond
25		"	"	130		1915 1917	"	Oct 24 1917	Own Home - 1081 Mack Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	brn	grey	"	"	"	Welland
26		"	husband	"		1915-17 1917-18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brn	brn	"	Wales	Aberdare
27		"	self	100		1908 1917	"	Nov 1917	Roommate - 71 Thompson Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	brn	grey	"	Canada	Montreal
28		"	"	25		1907 1917	"	July 1917	Wife Retta Seiler 1111 Ludington St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	brn	"	"	"	"	Lucas
29		"	"	100		"	"	Nov 1917	Friend Mrs Nation 61 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brn	"	"	"	"	"
30		"	mother	with mother		1916 1918	"	Jany 7 1918	Mother Rose Lapointe 1082 Locust St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	brn	blue	"	"	"	"

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Wabash R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	7/16/18	D+W	Feby 17 1918
2	"	"	CPRy	" 17
3	"	7/17/18	D+W	" 18
4	"	"	"	" 18
5	"	"	"	" 18
6	"	"	"	" 18
7	"	7/17/17	CPRy	July 18 1917
8	"	7/18/18	"	Feby 19 1918
9	"	"	"	" 19
10	"	"	D+W	" 19
11	"	"	CPRy	" 19
12	"	"	MCRy	" 19
13	"	7/19/18	D+W	" 20
14	CPRy Halifax	April 1918	Columbian	" 20
15	Detroit Sarnia	7/20/18	CPRy	" 21
16	Kuhasaan	1880	Kuhasaan	" 21
17	Detroit	7/21/18	CPRy	" 22
18	"	"	CPRy	" 22
19	"	"	"	" 22
20	"	"	CPRy	" 22
21	"	"	"	" 22
22	"	"	"	" 22
23	"	"	"	" 22
24	"	Oct 27 1917	D+W	1917 Oct 27
25	"	Oct 29 1917	"	" 29
26	"	"	"	" 29
27	"	Nov 1 1917	"	Nov 1
28	"	Nov 17 1917	CPRy	" 17
29	"	Nov 20 1917	D+W	" 20
30	"	Feby 22 1918	"	1918 Feby 22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 35
lines 1-10
H.R. 15

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10 A to K H&D
L to Z H&D

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

72

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for passport.
	Under 16	Grimy Mrs														Grandfather - Taken exception			
1	Acc mother	Laughlin " Mrs	Howard S.	13	m			None	No	Under 16	No	Canada	French	Canada	Chatham	Chatham Ont	Mich	Detroit	
																Brother Mr Ewen,			
✓ 2	Stw 6496	McEwen " Mrs	Arthur Frank	19	m			Steam fitter Apprentice	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Montreal Canada	"	"	
																Father John Ross			
✓ 3	" 6499	Ross " "	5-05 Exam 10-31-35 Tuffield	21	1	m		Carpenter	CO 8-1068	"	44 Exam	11-17-35 "	French	"	Amherstburg	Amherstburg Ont	"	East Rouge	
																Father Joseph Crawford			
✓ 4	" 6498	Brown " "	Thomas J	26	1	m		Excavator	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Penfield	Penfield Ont	"	Detroit	
																Father Fred Forster			
✓ 5	MC 2891	Forster "	John	25	1	m		Painter	12-13-33	Dom		"	German	"	Preston	Preston Ont	Ont	Long Creek	
																Father in Law			
✓ 6	" 2897	Forster "	Ellen	28	f			None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"	
	Under 16	Forster "	Ellen	8	f				No				German			Father Mrs Archibald Act			
✓ 8	Acc mother	Archibald " Mrs	Mary	26	f	m		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Collingwood	Collingwood Ont	Mich	Detroit	
																Father Mrs N. Buchanan			
✓ 9	MC 5764	Gulick "	William	50	m			Spring maker	"	"	"	"	German	"	Chatham	Chatham Ont	"	Jackson	
✓ 10	" 5765	Gulick "	Mary	53	f			None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		35 NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
. . . . . .

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Feby 24, 1918

[redacted]

(OVER)

Class C.

No.	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Yes	marriage	with mother	Yes	1916 1918	Detroit	2/23/18	Mother- Rose Dauphin 142 Locust St. Detroit Mich	Yes	permanently	Well	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Med	brn	brn	none	Canada	Grand Ave Pennsville
2		self		60	Yes	1916 1918	"	2/23/18	Sister Miss Jennie Mcdonald 637 Cass Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal
3		"	"	100	Yes	1917 1918	"	"	wife Josie Reno. 61 Maple St. Detroit Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa Ont
4		"	"	100	Yes	"	"	"	wife - Annie Boulva, 130 Grosvenor Blvd Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Leyfield Ont
5		"	"	200	Yes	1 year 1918	California	9/18/18	Father in Law- Robt Meyers 134½ Ellen ave Long Beach Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Brn	"	"	"	Preston
6		" husband		"	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Preston
7		" father		"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	stky	"	blue	"	"	"	Fort Kilbride Ont
8		" self	90	Yes	Yes	1916 1918	Detroit	May 20 1918	Employer: Mack Hemlock 75 Cutten ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	brn	brn	"	"	"	Preston Ont
9		" "	140	Yes	Yes	1867 1917	Canada	April 1917	daughter Mary Allen. Jackson Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	brn	brn	"	"	"	Belleville Ont
10		" husband		"	Yes	1911 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	gray	blue	"	"	"	Galway Ireland
11																						5	4	"	brn	brn	"	"	"	Antrim Ireland
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26	1																													
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
R — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
O. — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or believes the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	7/27/18	DW	1918 Feby 23
2	"	7/23/18	"	" "
3	"	"	"	" "
4	"	"	"	" "
5	"	7/24/18	CPRy	" "
6	"	"	"	" "
7	"	"	"	" "
8	"	7/27/18	"	" "
9	"	7/23/18	CPRy	" "
10	"	"	"	" "
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

Page 36
lines 1-18
" 20-30
to MS.

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

INDEXED
A to K.
L to Z.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

73

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canada.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	50006741	Crawshie	Mandeville Helen	41		f	s	none	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Kindersley	Bro. Arnold S. Crawshie, Manchester Eng	Mich	Detroit	
2	Debarred	Piciarko	Mariya	33		m	M	Laborer	No	—	No	Russia	Russian	"	Sandwich	Nonelatives	"	"	
3	Debarred	Nagata	Ichichitaro	36						Japanese and English		Japan	Japanese		Windsor	"	"	"	
4	6268	Murahara	Shunji	26				mechanical engineer		Japanese		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Debarred	Murray	Marion	23		f	s	waitress		English		France	French		Toronto	"	"	"	
6		Schimming	Wilhelm	75		m	M	Farmer		German		Germany	German		Windsor	"	Calif	Compton	
7		Schimming	Amelia	67		f	M	none		German		Germany	German		Windsor	"	"	"	
8	Debarred	Cinquintalli	Orazio	50		m	M	Laborer		—		Italy	Italian			"	Mich	Detroit	
9	6534627	Olszna	Jatarzyna	18		f	S	Laborer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Fetherner	Sis Jos Stephen Wojcis 11 Cherry St, Fetherner Ont	Mich	Detroit	
10	Mexico	Jovardun	Demitri	33		m	M	Grocer		"		"	Russian		Sydney NS	Nonelatives	"	"	
11	6115	Jezycky	John	33			S	Laborer		"		Austria	Polish		Toronto		"	"	
12	6319761	Gallimore	Paul	60			M	civil engineer		French and English		France	French		Montreal	Wife Marie Gallimore 62 Carbrook St. Montreal PQ	Ohio	Cincinnati	
13	6465	Teitlebaum	Mollie (Malke)	25		f	S	Stocker		Hebrew		Russia	Hebrew		London	Bro Louis Teitlebaum 29 St George St London, Ont	"	Toledo	
14	6369	Mc Kay	Alexander	39		m	M	Painter	Yes	English		Scotland	Scotch		Windsor	Father Alex McKay 159 Canning St Glasgow Scot	Mich	Detroit	
15	" 6370	Mc Kay	Esther	36		f	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Esther Allen 72 Garscube Rd, Glasgow, Scot.	"	"	
16	under 16 accompanying	Mc Kay	Esther	13		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother — Do	"	"	
17	"	Mc Kay	Alexander	8		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	
18	6463	Valdenier	Florina	29		f	M	Weaver	"	Flemish	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	London	Daughter Lefa Valdenier Mrs St Pepin Bro, London, Ont.	"	"	
19		Mack	Jonas	36		m	M	Laborer	"	English	"	Lowdria	Polish	"	Hamilton	Bro Louis Mack London, Manitoba	"	"	
20	6465	Serolaus	Paulie	33		m	M	Laborer		Polish	"	Russia	Polish	"	Valleckoy	No relatives	Mass	Detroit	
21	6462	Scherger	Hugo Alfred	3				Blacksmith		German		Germany	German		Toronto	"	"	"	
22	6465	Flees	Rena	33		f	M	none		Dutch		Holland	Dutch		Avon, Ont	"	"	"	
23	Under 16 Accompanying	Flees	Marie	11		f	S			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	do.	Flees	Gerard	9		m	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	do.	Flees	John	7		"	"		Not under 16		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	6467	Vitale	Rosie	18		f	M		Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian		Tillsonburg	"	"	"	
27		Cuinto	Frances	37								Malta			Toronto	Bro Edgar Manton, 428 Manning ave Toronto Ont	"	"	
28	6464	Vreekwyk	Wellemina	3		f	S			English Dutch		Holland	Dutch		Ottawa	Uncle Henry Backhoff 107 Osborne St Ottawa Ont	"	"	
29	6466	Backoff	Anna	23		f	M	none		Russian		Russia	Russian		Schumacher	Schumacher Ont	Ill	Moline	
30		Mueckenfuss	Celia	24		f	"	"		Hebrew		"	Hebrew		Toronto	No relatives	Mich	Detroit	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 24, 1918

[redacted] THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

No.	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Yes	self	50	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs C. Stewart, 245 Lafayette Ave. Detroit Mich	No	permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good		5	1	med	brn	gray	None	England	London
2		"	Illiterate	100	Yes	France	My	March 1913	Brother-in-law Alex Russo 1167 Franklin St. Detroit Mich	Yes	one day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Odessa
3		"	Contract Laborer	50	"	May 1907	Washington	1907	No address	Yes	undefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	McL	"	"		5	2	"	dark	brn	"	Japan	Tokyo
4		"	"	400	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tokyo
5		"	L.P.C.	20	Yes	1907 Cleveland Ohio	1911	1911	YWCA Detroit Mich	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Limited position		5	3	"	"	"	"	France	Rouen
6		"	"	30	Yes	1908	1910	California	1910 Gen. John Stephenson Compton California	No	permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skilled in mineral extraction		5	2	rdy	blk	brn	"	Germany	Crossen Oderberg
7		"	husband		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	med	gray	blue	"	"	"
8		"	Illiterate self	12	No	—	—	—	No address	Yes	one day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	good		5	8½	"	brn	blk	—	"	Italy	Sicily Marsala
9		"	self	100	Yes	France	My	1911	Aunt Zofia Faletska, 284-32 nd St. Detroit Mich	Yes	one month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	med	brn	brn	none	Russia	Warsaw
10		"	"	70	No	—	—	—	Bro-Tenyon Jaroslaw 211 Church St. Detroit Mich	"	one week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7½	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Tarnopol
11		"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Rec- Boris Hamano 33 Manhattan St. Detroit Mich	No	permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	gray	"	Austria	Lemberg
12		"	"	300	Yes	1899	My	1909	No address	Yes	permanently	Yes	Unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	fair	gr	brn	"	France	Paris
13		"	"	200	No				Friend-Mrs Miriam Beck 2145 N. 19th St. Toledo, Ohio	Yes	2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	3	Ruddy	brn	fair	"	Russia	Vitepsk Minsk
14		"	"	100	Yes	1917	Detroit Mich	Feb 1-1917	Light housekeeping Rooms 210-10th St. Detroit, Mich.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	fair	fair	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
15		"	Hebl	—	Yes	1916	"	"	Do.	Do.																			
16		"	Fasher	—	No																								
17		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"																			
18		"	Self	100	No	—	—	—	Sister Maria Hendla Lynde 69 th Fremont St. Detroit Mich	Yes	2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Dk	Olf	"	"	Belgium	E. Flanders Evergem
19		"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Augie Ryder 99 Fraser St. Detroit Mich	"	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Lt	Lt	"	"	Austria	Hamburg Bohemia
20		"	self	600	No	—	—	—	Cousin George Lemberg 797 E. Grand Blvd Detroit Mich	Yes	one week	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	blk	brn	brn	"	Russia	Warsaw
21		"	"	75	Yes	Free	My	April 1913	Friend-Joh Gronund, 1376 Trumbull Ave Detroit Mich	No	permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	rdy	"	gr	"	Germany	Lebenow Leipzig
22		"	"	200	"	"	"	May 1917	Husb. John Hlebec, 271 Hilford Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	rdy	Hzl	blue	"	Holland	Haarlem
23		"	mother		"	"	"	"	Father	"																			
24		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"																			
25		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"																			
26		"	husband	100	Yes	1911	"	1916	Husband- John Vetale, 3 Labaire Ct Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	med	red	brn	"	Italy	Avegnio
27		"	"	"	"	1913	My	June 1913	Friend Alfred Peters 42 Parker St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	dark	brn	"	"	Malta	Floriana
28		"	self	30	No	1907	Ontario	June 1912	Roommates - 309 Clarka St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	fair	Chn	blue	"	Holland	Rotterdam
29		"	"	11	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Paul Halecki, 1806-17th St. Melvin Dk	Yes	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	dark	blk	brn	—	Russia	Kiev
30		"	"	18	Yes	1913	Ohio	Oct 1917	Husb Salvatore Hamboon 1234 St Antoine St. Detroit Mich	No	permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	med	brn	brn	"	"	Naples

— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
— Michigan Central R. R. Co.
— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
— Nashville & Detroit Ferry Co.
— Wabash R. R. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	ocean Montreal	June 26 1916	Metagama	1918 January 26
2	ocean NY	March 1913	Unknown	" 27
3	ocean Vancouver	1907	Ohio Maru	" 28
4	"	Jan 1916	Unknown	" 28
5	Detroit	January 1918	C P Ry	" 29
6	McAy Quebec	1860	Unknown	1917 Oct 16
7	"	1859	"	" 16
8	ocean Montreal	1905	Ikaria	1918 January 29
9	C P Ry NY	1911	Unknown	1917 June 30
10	ocean Halifax	Oct 1911	"	July 5
11	C P Ry Halifax	May 1913	"	1918 Feby 8
12	Detroit Unknown	Oct 1916	C P Ry Unknown	" 8
13	Halifax	Nov 1913	C P Ry Pisa	1917 July 10
14	Quebec	June 14-1913	D R W Hesperian	Feb 11 1918
15	NY.	July 31 1911	D R W Cameronia	" 11.
16	"	"	"	" 11.
17	"	"	"	" 11
18	"	1913	C P R Rossland	1917 July 11
19				
20				
21	ocean NY	April 27 1913	Rotterdam	1918 May 16
22	C P Ry NY	May 3 1912	Rossland	" 17
23	"	"	"	" 17
24	"	"	"	" 17
25	"	"	"	" 17
26	McAy NY	May 1913	Unknown	" 17
27	C P Ry NY	May 1913	Madonna	1917 July 17
28	ocean NY	Aug 1913	Nieuw Rotterdam	1918 May 18
29	C P Ry Halifax	Dec 23 1913	Unknown	1917 July 18
30	C P Ry NY	July 1 1913	"	Nov 10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	1	Rahoua	Annie	22		f	m	none	yp	Syrian	yp	Syria	Syrian	Canada	Quebec Pq	Hanh Mike Rahoua 338 Joseph St.	Mich	Detroit	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted] THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Febry 24, 1918

Chas L.

No. 68 List.	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Self	20	No	—	—	—	Bro John Rechaum 253 Isabella E Detroit Mich	Yes	Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	good	No	5	2	Dk	Blue	Brown	None	Syria	Mt Lebanon Syria
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

DVW— Detroit & Windsor Ferry ...

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NYW Quebec	1906 Unknown		1917 July 24
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

75

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether ticket through.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
✓ 1	3880	Bonnett	William	53		m	m	manufr	Yp	English	Yp	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Hedley BC	Bro Hugh Bonnett 280 Saint Lawrence Blvd Montreal PQ	Mich	Detroit	
✓ 2	" 3881	"	Eleanor B.	58		f	w	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 3	Hab 3513	Russell	Margaret	32		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Nearelatives	Wash	Spokane	
✓ 4	3514	Kelly	Mary	65		f	wd	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 5	Hab 6247	Thompson	Arthur Leonard	22		m	s	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father - Jacot Thompson Prince Albert Sask	Md	Baltimore	
✓ 6	2575170	Dean	Mamie	18		f	"	stenographer Retail	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Uncle Angus McConnell, Laurier Ont	Ohio	Springfield	
Deb		Foudley	Richard	53		m	m	keeper	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Country Club Windsor Ont Friend Nelson Pearson 21	Mich	Detroit	
Deb	Debarred	Pearson	Olive	33		f	m	domestic	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Leon en Windsor Ont	"	"	
Deb	Debarred	Peage	Guy	14		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ridgetown	Father Carl Peage Ridgetown Ont	"	"	
✓ 10	2575417	Nicholson	Robert	50		m	m	Pipe fitter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Nearelatives	"	"	
✓ 11	MC 1819	Nelson	Ethel	29		f	s	Graduate nurse Retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mrs Jessie Nelson Nearest Relative Ont	Calif	Los Angeles	
Deb	Debarred	Molachey	Percival	21		m	s	Operator	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Fowgal	Father Richard Molachey Fowgal Ont	Mich	Detroit	
✓ 13	Pol 3511	Poupo	Marie	65		f	m	none	No	Unable to read or write	No	"	French	"	Windsor	Husband Jos Poupo, 25 Glendale Ave Windsor Ont	"	"	
Deb	5573	Smith	Ray	17		m	s	Laborer	Yp	English	Yp	"	English	"	Watford	Father Jas Smith Watford Ont	Calif	Los Angeles	
✓ 15	2504	Charles	George	31		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hagersville	Bro James Charles, Brantford Ont	"	Pasadena	
✓ 16	2505	Charles	Annie	37		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Pas as Law	"	"	
Under 16 Deceased		Charles	Robert	2/12		m	s	"	No	Unable to read or write	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	
✓ 18	Hab 9523	Jeneyes	Hugh B	33		m	m	welder	Yp	English	Yp	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Father Arthur Jeneyes 33 St John St N Hamilton Ont Wife - Isabel Imeson	Mich	Dearborn	
✓ 19	MC 1818	Imeson	Earl John	27		m	m	Miles Furniture mover	"	Scotch	"	"	English	"	Carleton Place	Carleton Place Ont Cousin - Jane Nelles 380 S. 11th St Apts Lincoln Ont	"	Alpena	
Deb	Debarred	Miller	James D	42		m	w	Cooker	"	English	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Nephew Harry Ellis, 516 8th Ave, Vancouver BC	"	Perrysburg	
✓ 21	MC 2814	Robertson	George Harvey	33		m	s	Surveyor	"	"	"	"	"	Will land Surveyor	Spt Seattle Vancouver	Friend Kenny Kane, 272	Canada	Vancouver BC	
22	2516	Thomas	Charles Robt.	73		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Church St Windsor Ont	Mich	Detroit	
✓ 23	2575	Hughes	Annie	13		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Geo E Burkett 199 Borden St Toronto Ont	"	"	
✓ 24	MC 1763	Griffith	Lewis	23		m	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	Welsh	Will land Surveyor	Pendeen Sask Seattle Toronto	Father - George Griffith Pendeen Ont Aunt - Martha Reece Toronto Ont	"	"	
25	2575	Sutherland	Bruce	36		m	m	Surveyor	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto		✓	Hong Kong	
26	2551	Oliver	Maggie	17		f	s	Clerk and mail weight	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Nearelatives	Mich	Flint	
✓ 27	367	Meaney	Michael	45		m	m		"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Shakespeare	" "	N.M	Lordsburg	
		Meaney	Grace A	34		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
		Meaney	Lawrence	12		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
		Meaney	Joseph	10		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

CLASS E.

*Intended residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†See explanation found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February 24, 1918

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. of list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																				
																					Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	250	Yes	1913	Detroit	1917	Sister Mrs Mrs Proctor, 112 Baldwin ave, Detroit Mich	Yes	1 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Dk	gray	bro	none	Scotland	Allog
2	"	Sister	200	"	"	"	"	Sister in law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	bro	gray	"	Canada	Goderich Ont
3	"	self	100	No	—	—	—	Friend Wm H Rep 528 E Baldwin ave Detroit Mich	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	gray	bro	"	"	Hamilton Ont
4	"	"	175	"	—	—	—	daughter " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Toronto Ont
5	"	"	40	Yes	1914	Washington	1917	Nephew Uncle D.L. Macdonald, 178 Sheffield Springfield Ohio	No permanently	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	bro	gray	"	"	"
6	"	"	32	No	—	—	—		Yes	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Allistone Ont
7	"	"	20	Yes	1903 1915	Detroit	1915	Nephew	"	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slight	"	5	9	"	Gy	bl	"	"	St Marys Ont
8	"	Criminal	"	"	1908 1914	"	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5½	"	bro	bro	"	"	Grand Valley Ont
9	"	Laborer Under 16 self	175	No	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs Mrs Evans 675 Maxwell Ave Detroit Mich	"	1 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apparently Broken	"	5	6	fr	bro	blue	"	"	Leamington Ont
10	"	"	80	"	—	—	—	Friend Mr Felt, 711 Orkel Ave Detroit Mich	"	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	7	med	bro	grey	"	England	Peterborough Norfolk
11	"	"	300	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Mrs McCann 9407 St Louis Ave St Louis Mo	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mental	"	5	6	fair	bro	blue	"	Canada	Toronto Ont
12	"	L.P.C,	30	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Malcolm 54 Ford ave Highland Park Detroit Mich	"	2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mentally Incapacitated	"	5	6	fr	bro	"	"	"	St Thomas Ont
13	"	"	300	"	—	—	—	Son. Post Office 197 Wilbur ave Detroit Mich	No permanently	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feeble Minded	Deported	5	2	Slender	bro	"	"	"	Woodstock Ont
14	"	father	120	"	—	—	—	Nephew	Yes	2 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Defective Teeth	"	5	8	med	bro	blue	"	"	Petersboro Ont
15	"	self	1000	Yes	1913 1916	Paradise Calif	Sept 1916	Own Farm, Paradise Calif	No permanently	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	4	fair	"	"	"	"	Hagersville Ont
16	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	med	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	father	200	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fr	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	self	50	"	—	—	—	Friend Miss Mrs Black Dearborn Mich	Yes	Indefinitely	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	Auburn	bro	"	"	Hamilton Ont
19	"	"	175	"	—	—	—	Father George Smeaton, Alpena Woolen Mills Alpena Mich	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cervical	"	5	6	fr	Gy	blue	"	"	Glen Lacy Ont
20	"	Criminal	100	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Emily Farquhar, Farquhar Mich	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slight Nervousness	"	5	8	rd	bro	"	"	"	Owen Sound Ont
21	"	"	90	"	1897 1907	Michigan	1907	A 22731	Yes	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	6	1	med	Ch	bro	"	England	Liverpool Lancashire
22	"	"	100	"	1916	"	1916	Sister Mrs Bedard	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Mary Stubley 193 Pennsylvania Ave Detroit Mich	Yes	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fr	Auburn	Hazel	"	Canada	Toronto Ont
24	"	"	500	"	—	—	—	Employer Mr Fred Johnson 1191 - 2nd St Detroit Mich	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	blk	blk	"	"	Preston Ont
25	"	"	1500	"	—	—	—	A 22732	Yes	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	bro	bro	"	"	Toronto Ont
26	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Bro - David Turner, 515 E. 2nd St Flint, Mich	No permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	Own Home, Lindsberg N.B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	"	blue	"	"	Engadine Ont
28	"	husband	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	bro	"	"	Schreiber Ont
29	"	father	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fr	"	blue	"	"	Hagersville Ont
30	"	"	"	½	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

B

— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
— Michigan Central R. R. Co.
— Wabash R. R. Co.
— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
— Walkerville & Detroit Ferry

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	ditto NY	June 15 1883	Alabama	June 25 1917
2	Detroit	June 22 1917	ditto	" 25
3	"	June 25 1917	Mich Cy	" 25
4	"	"	"	" 25
5	"	"	D & W	" 26
6	"	June 25 1917	C P Ry	June 26
7	"	July 28 1918	D & W	July 26
8	"	"	"	" 26
9	"	June 27 1918	Mich Cy	" 27
10	Halifax	April 1895	Manitou	June 27 1917
11	Detroit	June 26 1917	C P Ry	" 27
12	"	June 27 1918	Mich Cy	July 26
13	"	June 28 1918	D & W	" 28
14	"	"	Mich Cy	" 29
15	"	June 27 1918	"	" 29
16	"	"	"	" 29
17	"	"	"	" 29
18	"	June 27 1917	D & W	June 29 1918
19	"	June 28 1918	C P Ry	July 30
20	"	"	"	" 30
21	C P Ry Quebec	Sept 1893	Londonian	" 30
22				
23	Detroit	June 30 1917	D & W	June 30 1918
24	"	"	C P Ry	July 31
25	"	1/3 1/18	C P Ry	" 31
26	"	"	"	" 31
27	"	"	"	Feby 1
28	"	"	"	" 1
29	"	"	"	" 1
30	"	"	"	" 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—98

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

CONTRIBUTION
Page 59
Lines 1-30

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit Michigan,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canada.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Husband	Mooney	Mary	9		f	s	none	No	Under 16	No	Canada	Irish	Canada	Hackensack	Nowhere	N.Y.	Lockport	
2	do.	Mooney	Leona	7		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	do.	Mooney	Margarite	3		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	do.	Mooney	Mary	2/12		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	MC 368	Mooney	Mary	47		f	m	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Emily Bush, 25 Fort St. Hamilton, Ont	Mich	Royal Oak	
6	" 2841	Bush	Margaret	27		f	s	packer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Father Archibald Leitch, Rodney, Ont	Mich	Detroit	
7	" 2626	Leitch	Margaret	28		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Rodney	Father Patrick Tigers, 69 Alhouse St Stratford, Ont	Mich	Detroit	
8	Ct 54623	Tigers	Henry	19		m	"	mechanic	"	"	"	"	French	"	Stratford	Father John Jamieson, Wyndeyatt, Ont	"	Stevenson	
9	MC 2[illegible]	Jamieson	Agnes	21		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Father Thomas Smith, Brantford, Ont	"	Detroit	
10	MC 2[illegible]	Smith	Phoebe M	20		f	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	[illegible]	"	"	
11	MC 6742	McLean	Catherine	2		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	[illegible]	"	"	
12	MC 6101	Brown	Esther	8		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	Father Nelson Brown, Inverhuron Ont	"	"	
13	" 6153	Adams	Bessie	25		f	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Father James Adams, 442 Dundas St. London, Ont	Mich	Ft Arthur	
14	MC 396	McGuinness	Minnie	29		f	s	Dentist	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Read	Father Bernard McGuinness Read, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
15	[illegible]	Allen	Beatrice	23		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Burlington	Cousin John Allen Burlington, Ont. Can.	Ill.	Oelwein	
16	[illegible]	Eastcott	Caroline	34		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saskatoon	None	Mich	Detroit	
17	Dependent on Mother	Eastcott	Hilda M	6		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	do.	Eastcott	Elmitte	4	6	m	s	"	No	Under 16 yrs	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Halsfield	Ernest	33		m	s	Clerk in Leather	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Hamilton	Brother Warner Halsfield, 435-34th St, Mt. Hamilton, Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	
20	Dependent on Father	Scott	Eva	27		f	m	None	"	Hebrew	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father Brock Caesar, 8 Princess St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
21	Dependent on Father	Scott	Nora	2	10	f	s	"	No	Under 16 yrs	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather — Do Do.	"	"	
22	do.	Scott	Cecilia	2		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	
23	[illegible]	Trowbridge	Pearl	26		f	s	"	"	English	Yes	"	English	"	St Thomas	Father Walter Trowbridge, 177 Talbot St. St. Thomas, Ont. Glen	"	"	
[illegible]	[illegible]	McIntyre	Annie	49		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	French	[illegible]	Orillia	Brother Violet Mc Intyre Orillia, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	
[illegible]	[illegible]	McIntyre	Violet	18		f	s	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sisters Violet Mc Intyre Do. Do.	"	"	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Comfort	Carroll	56		m	Wid	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ingersoll Ont	Daughter - Oliver Comfort Ingersoll, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Warner	Norman E	16		m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Mother Lydia Warner Leamington, Ont.	"	"	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Warner	Lillian	36		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-Frank G. Lane, 432 Mt. Pleasant Av, Leamington, Ont.	"	"	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Warner	Clara E.	14		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Frank G. Lane — Do Do	"	"	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Warner	Lena G.	11		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

* Insert the name of the city or town where alien shall be actually or intended to be immediately after entry.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF February 24, 1918

CLASS E

No. 14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he [illegible] and prepared to labor, or is he, to your knowledge, supported by money? If so, how?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	father	Family Father	No	—	—	—	accompany father Londesburg N. M	No	Permanently	Y	No	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	Canada	Ont Wallaceburg
2	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	self	85	"	—	—	—	Accompanying brother to Londesburg N. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	115	"	—	—	—	Mgrs Mrs. Royal Oak Mich Friend- Mary Cliffe,	Yes	Indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	"	England	Southampton
7	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	Toronto Ont Grandfather Otterbay, 1085	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	blue	"	"	Canada	Ont Podunk
8	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	Medway ade Detroit Mich Friend- Mrs Bennet	"	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	brown	gray	"	"	"	Ont Selkirk
9	"	"	55	"	—	—	—	Traverse Mich Friend Mrs Jessie Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Ont Kinmount
10	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	14 Poplar St Detroit Mich Employer- Jos Montreuil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Chandler
11	"	"	225	"	—	—	—	" Collector car, Detroit Mich	No	permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	"	"	"	Scotland	Tynehead Scone
12	"	"	10	Yes	1910 Algonac	Aug 1910		Uncle, Mr Mc Intyre, 757 Tuxedo Ave, Detroit Mich	Yes	1 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Hawkesbury
13	"	"	15	Yes	1903 1915 Leamington	Aug 1915		Aunt Mrs Lyons Lincoln Ave Ford City, LaSalle Ont	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont London
14	"	"	35	No				Cousin Mary Pickey Chicago Ill	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	med	brown	brown	"	"	"	Ont Read
15	"	Self	20	Yes	1914 Detroit	Oct 1914		Friend- Henry Warnick Oelwein Ia	No	Permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	light brown	blue	"	"	"	Ont Burlington
16	"	"	60	No				Hotel- Lowell M. Castelle Statler Hotel, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	fair	"	"	"	Ont Ottawa
17	"	Mother	—	"				father— Do. Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	hazel	"	"	"	Que Montreal
18	"	"	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Ottawa
19	"	Insane Self	15	Yes	1913 Detroit	Mch 1913		Mother- Minerva Palliser 65 Lovett St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Limp	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Ont Fulton
20	"	"	35	No	—	—	—	Hotel- Samuel Scott 131 Beaubien St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	dk	Blk	Br	"	Russia	Ukraine Dubrinki
21	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Father— Do. Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	"	"	Canada	Ont Toronto
22	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Self	85	Yes	1913 15 Detroit	Mch 1915		Sister Mrs Joffrey 185 Hendrie St, Detroit Mich	Yes	1 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	"	"	Ont St Thomas
24	"	Uncle Son	80	No	—	—	—	Bro Odey Dion, 162 7th St, Saskatoon, Sask	No	Permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	dk	Br	"	"	"	Que Pointe aux Trembles
25	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Uncle- Do. Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"
26	"	Self	12	"	—	—	—	Cousin James Bomfort 383 Euclid Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Hazel	Dk	"	"	Ont Mt Elgin
27	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Kenlis Home 8 Mile & Stumbley Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Blue	None	"	"	Ont Leamington
28	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Rdy	"	Hazel	"	"	"	"
29	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	Gy	Br	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	"

GT — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CP — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MC — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D&W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
WR — Wabash R. R. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF February 7th, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatever, to perform labor.	Whether any had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to and intending to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	father	$25	No	—	—	—	accompany father Londesboro N. M	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good		5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Ont Londesboro
2	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	self	$5	"	—	—	—	accompanying brother to Londesboro N. M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$15	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Bert Cook, 133 Mayo St. Royal Oak Mich	Yes	6 mo	Undecided	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	"	England	Ont Southampton
7	"	"	$30	"	—	—	—	Friend- Mary Clipp, Josephs Hospital Sandusky Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	"	"	Canada	Ont Port Colborne
8	"	"	$10	"	—	—	—	Brother-in-law Delbert Mich	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	brown	gray	"	"	Ont Selkirk
9	"	"	$55	"	—	—	—	Friend- Mr Samuel Drewery Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Ont Kinmount
10	"	"	$70	"	—	—	—	Friend Mr Jesse Thomas 176 Joseph St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Lambeth
11	"	"	$25	"	—	—	—	Employer- Mr Joe Montreal Collection Agency, dtown Mich	No	Permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
12	"	"	$10	June 1910	Chapdelaine	Aug 1910		Sister, Mrs Wm Detroit, 707	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Aberfoyle
13	"	"	$15	1903 1915	Niagara Falls Canada	1915		Friend Mrs Jane Smith, 2447 Indian, LaSalle, Ont	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ont London
14	"	"	$25.00	No				Cousin mary Hickey Chicago Ill	"	Undecided	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	med	brown	brown	"	"	Ont Read
15	"	Self	$20.00	June 1914	Detroit Mich	Sept 1914		Friend- Henry Warnick Delevan Ia	No	Permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	blue	blue	"	"	Ont Burlington
16	"	"	$60	No				Hotel- Lon M. Eastcott, Zeigler Hotel, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	fair	"	"	Ont Ottawa
17	"	Mother	—	"				father — Do. Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Que Montreal
18	"	"	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Ottawa
19	"	Instead Self	$15.00	June 1913	Detroit Mich	1913		Mother- Minerva Paliard 68 Lovett St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Ont Fulton
20	"	"	$35.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle- James Scott 131 Greeley St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	5	2	DK	Ber	Br	"	Russia	Ukraine Dunnadi
21	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Father — Do. Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	"	"	Canada	Ont Toronto
22	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Do. Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Self	$5.00	1914 1915	Detroit Mich	1915		Sister Mrs Joffroy 185 Hendrick St, Detroit Mich	Yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Uncle	$80.00	No	—	—	—	Bro Odef Dion 1627½ St, Seattle, Wash	No	Permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	DK	Gy	Br	"	"	St Thomas Penetanguishene
25	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Uncle — Do. Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"
26	"	Self	$12.00	"	—	—	—	Cousin James Bomfort 383 Euclid Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gy	Thumb Stiff	"	Ont Mt Elgin
27	"	"	$50.00	"	—	—	—	Rentee Home 809 Trombley Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Blue	None	"	Ont Leamington
28	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	"	Hazel	"	"	"
29	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	Gy	Br	"	"	"
30	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Gy	"	"	"

GT — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CP — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MC — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
DW — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
WD — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
WA — Wabash R. R. Co.
WS — White Star [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or believes in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	June 3 1918	C P Ry	1918 Feb 1
2	"	"	"	" 1
3	"	"	"	" 1
4	"	"	"	" 1
5	"	"	"	" 1
6	Halifax	June 1917	M C Ry	1917 July 1
7	Aboard	July 1 1917	"	" 1
8	"	June 30 1917	G T	" 1
9	"	"	N T Southern	" 1
10	"	"	N & W	" 1
11	Halifax	March 1918	Lusitania	1918 Feb 2
12	Detroit	July 1917	C P Ry	1917 July 2
13	"	"	"	" 2
14	"	2/1/18	"	1918 Feb 2.
15	"	2/3/18	"	" 2.
16	"	"	"	" 3.
17	"	"	"	" 3.
18	"	"	"	" 3.
19	"	"	M C Ry	" 3.
20	Quebec	Oct 1908	Yukon	" 4.
21	Detroit	1/14/18	Det Ferry	" 4.
22	"	"	"	" 4.
23	"	July 4 1917	M C Ry	July 1917 4.
24	"	Jan 3/1918	C P Ry	Feb 4.
25	"	"	"	" 4.
26	"	1/14/18	G T Ry	" 5.
27	"	"	Det Ferry	" 5.
28	"	"	"	" 5.
29	"	"	"	" 5.
30	"	"	"	" 5.
31	"	"	"	" 5.

8/-

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—86

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Under 16 accompanied by mother	Warner	Dorothy O.E.	10	F	S		None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	Uncle- Frank W. Lane, 43 McEwan Av, Windsor, Can	Mich	Detroit
2		Liddle	John H.	49	M	M		Rancher	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Archibald Settlement, N.S.	Bro- James Liddle 224 Hope Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Texas	Del Rio
3		Shirley	Mary	28	F	M		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mother- Mrs Steele - 98 E. 22nd St, Hamilton, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
4	Under 16 accompanied by mother	Steele	Jeanett	1	2	S		"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	Father- Do. Do.	"	"
5		Curry	Clifford	19	M	S		Student	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	London	Father John Curry, 761 Wellington St, London Ont.	"	"
6		Farley	Roe	24	F	S		Saleslady	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Peterboro	Father Patrick Farley RR #2 Peterboro, Ont.	"	Lansing
7		Rabinowitch	Rachel	35	F	M		None	"	Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Husband Lives	Calif	Los Angeles
8	Under 16 accompanied by mother	Rabinowitch	Lina	4	F	S		"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Warner	Edith	17	F	S		Housework	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Windsor	"	Mich	Detroit
10		Warner	Francis H.	18	M	S		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Somerville	James	17	F	S		Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Mother- Eva Somerville 563 Maitland St, London Ont.	"	"
12		Topping	Timothy	64	F	W		None	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	Bro- Arthur Topping Dell Farm, Lot 20 Con 4 Delaware Twp, Ont.	Canada	Same as above
13		Hunter	Robert H.	46	F	S		Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Belfast	Mother- Mrs Hunter, 46 Portland St, Belfast, Ireland	"	Same as above
14		Pidgeon	Norah	32	F	Wd		Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Nova Scotia	Mich	Detroit
15		Jarvis	Arletta J	34	F	W		None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sweden	"	Minn	Minneapolis
16	Under 16 accompanied by mother	Jarvis	Lloyd	11	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
17	do.	Jarvis	Arthur	9	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	do.	Jarvis	Leroy	6	F	S		"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Campbell	Margaret	31	F	S		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	"	Ill	Chicago
20		Charles	Harry	30	M	M		Tailor	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Wife Lena Charles, 635 Dundas St, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
21		Harris	Josephine	36	F	M		Housework	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Bro- James Byrnes 81 Hunt St, Toronto, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit
22	Under 16 accompanied by mother	Harris	Irene	12	F	S		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Joe Byrnes Do. Do.	"	"
23		Leeper	Walter C.	69	M	M		Carpenter Contr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit	Wife- Minnie M. Leeper Dresden, Ont. Can.	Mich.	Salem
24		Shaw	George L.	39	M	M		Merchant	"	English	"	"	Hebrew	Will Change to Canadian Citizen	Vancouver	Wife Rae Shaw Hyslop Apt. Apsley, Vancouver, B.C.	Canada	Vancouver
25		Hagan	Sarah	36	F	S		Silk Winder	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father Andrew Hagan, 393 Concord Av, Toronto, Ont.	Cal.	San Francisco
26		Hagan	Mary	29	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Hancke	Marguerite	22	F	"	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Mother Rosena Hancke, 226 Sheridan St, Brantford Ont.	Mich	Detroit
28		Cuthbert	Margaret	52	F	M		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ft William Ont.	Husb Robt J. Cuthbert 210 Simpson St, Ft William, Ont Can	"	"
29		Cuthbert	Mary Rosky	4	F	S		"	No	Under 16	No	"	Ruthenian	"	"	Father Robt J. Cuthbert Do. Do.	"	"
30		Mc Kay	Katherine	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Father Alexander Mc Kay 159 Canning St, Glasgow Scot.	"	"
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

CLASS E.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF February 24, 1918.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether going to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	Yes Federal Inspector	No				Resident home-809 Trombley Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fr	br	hzl	none	Canada	Leamington Ont.
2	"	Self	40 Yes	1886 1915	Detroit Mich. Del Rio Tex.		Aug 1915	Ranch:- Del Rio, Texas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Rdy	Dk	Br	"	"	"	St Kitts B.W.I.
3	"	"	(400 No					sister, Frances Green 102 14th Av, Detroit, Mich.	Yes	McMath	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	Lt Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Roseburn Ont.
4	"	Mother	(— "					Aunt- Mrs. Dr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	"	"	Canada	Hamilton Ont.
5	"	Self	10. "					Uncle- George Curno Wabasha Mich. Av, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	London Ont.
6	"	"	15. "					Sister Mrs. Hayes, 145 E. Jefferson Ave, Detroit Mich	"	Cooke	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro Ont.
7	"	"	(15 Yes	—	—	—		Friend- Abraham Blumenthal 121 W 3rd St. Los Angeles Calif	No	permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Out	Dk	Brn	"	Russia	Lepel Minsk
8	"	mother	(— "	—	+	—		Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	fr	Gy	Brn	"	Canada	Ont Toronto
9	"	self	50 "	—	—	—		Father - H Wasserman 109 Trombley ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Thedford
10	"	"	20 "	—	—	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	"
11	"	"	23½ "	—	—	—		For John Somerville 767 W. Grand Blvd. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	brn	"	"	Ont Hartford
12	"	"	700 "	—	—	—		A 35701	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	Ont Thedford
13	"	"	125 "	—	—	—		A 35707	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	Ont St Marys
14	"	"	115 "	—	—	—		Employer Frank Simons 89 Gladstone Ave, Detroit Mich	No	Indefinitely	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	brn	gray	"	Scotland	Preston Kincardine
15	"	"	115 "	—	—	—		Peter Nicko Hansen, 1526 Newton ave Minneapolis Minn	Yes	6 mths	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brn	"	"	Canada	Telkem Ont
16	"	Mother	"	—	—	—		Aunt " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leamington Ont
17	"	"	"	—	—	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	Douglas Ont
18	"	"	"	—	—	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden Ont
19	"	self	40 "	—	—	—		Sister- Mrs. Jos. Lewis, 651 Normal Ave, Chicago Ill	"	3 mths	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Leeds
20	"	"	40 Yes	1901 1903	Argyle Ont.	July 1903		Bro. Mgr Clothes, 251 Jefferson Ave, Chicago Ill	"	3 mths	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Petrolia Ont
21	"	"	(1100 Yes	1905 1916	Detroit Mich	1916		Rented Home 814 W. Jefferson Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Smithville
22	"	Mother	— No					Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Gy	"	"	"	Ont Dehawa
23	"	Self	4000 Yes	1894 1914	Detroit Mich	1894		Bro- Robt. Leeper Salem, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Rdy	Gy	Blue	"	"	St Catharines Ont
24	"	"	100. "	June 1907	Detroit Mich	Nov 1907		A 22733	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	"	Russia	Tymoncha
25	"	"	47½ "	Nov 1910	Detroit Mich	Nov 1911		Aunt Bella Lindsay 2 Woodward Ave, Detroit Mich	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Ruddy	Br	"	Ireland	Limbridge Londonderry
26	"	"	32½ No	-	-	-		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	75½ "	-	-	-		Sister Mrs Anna Campbell 67 Mason St, Detroit, Mich	Yes	1 Month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	Med	"	"	"	Canada	Inverness Ont
28	"	"	150 Yes	1907 1915	Detroit Mich	June 1915		Sister Mrs Robt Allen 87 Pilot Ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gy	Gy	"	"	Dorchester Ont
29	"	Father Mother	— No	-	-	-		Friend-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fr	Gy	Blue	"	"	St Thomas Ont
30	"	Self	40 Yes					Light Signalling Co Do 210-10th St, Detroit, Mich	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor Ont

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Wabash R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1	Detroit	2/4/18	Det. Ferry	Feby 5.
2	Quebec	July 5/17	Montagama	" 5.
3	"	July 1911	C.P.R. Passenger	July 1917 6
4	Detroit	July 1/1917	G.T.R.	" 5.
5	"	"	"	" 5.
6	"	"	C.P.R.	" 5.
7	Quebec	1906	Unknown	1918 Feby 6
8	Detroit	May 6 1918	C.P.R.	" 6
9	"	May 5 1918	Det. Ferry	" 6
10	"	"	"	" 6
11	"	"	"	" 6
12	"	"	McKay	" 6
13	"	May 6 1918	C.P.R.	" 7
14	Montreal	May 27 1907	Victorian	" 7
15	Detroit	July 7 1917	McKay	July 8
16	"	"	"	" 8
17	"	"	"	" 8
18	"	"	"	" 8
19	C.P.R. Montreal	Aug 1917	Shefferian	" 8
20	C.P.R. Ny	1901	Castle	" 8
21	Detroit	7/8/18	Det. Ferry	1918 July 9.
22	"	"	"	" 9.
23	"	7/8/18	Det. Ferry	" 9.
24	C.P.R. Montreal	Nov 1907	Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse	" 9.
25	Portland Me	Dec 3 1917	C.P.R. Dominion	" 9.
26	Quebec	Nov 1914	C.P.R. Lake Manitou	" 9.
27	Detroit	July 5/1917	G.T.R.	July 1917 9.
28	"	"	White Star Line	July 9.
29	"	"	"	July 9.
30	"	7/8/18	Det. Ferry	July 1918 11.

8/5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

Page 41
Lines 1-20

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 16 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Postoffice Money Order $ 11.64	Beauchemin	Delphonse O.	37	M	M	Engr		Yp	English	Yp	Canada	French	Canada	Quebec P.Q.	Mother Mrs Philip Beauchemin 777 Rachel St Montreal, Que Can	Mich	Memphis
2	" "	Beauchemin	Rene	27	M	S	None		Yp	English	Yp	Canada	French	Canada	Quebec	Father R. La France 161 St. Denis St Montreal Que. Can	"	"
3	Under 16 acc Parents	Beauchemin	Simone	7	M	S	None		No	Understands	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather — Do. Do.	"	"
4	"	Beauchemin	Martha	5	F	"	"		No	Understands	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5	"	Beauchemin	Paul	3	M	"	"		No	Understands	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6	Dow 6363	Ider	Andrew	60	M	M	Farmer	Chocolate Dipper	Yp	English	Yp	"	Dutch	"	Windsor	Wife - Nora Ider - 9 London St. W, Windsor Can.	Mich	Detroit
7	Dow 6364	Ider	Cloie	23	F	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Nora Ider —	"	"
8	Dow 6372	Chappeu	Joseph	31	M	M	Labourer		"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Uncle Joseph Chappeu Sandwich, West, Ont. Can.	"	"
9	Left with Dependents	Chappeu	Robert	3	M	S	None		No	Understands	No	"	"	"	"	Do. Do.	"	"
10	"	Chappeu	Maria	1	F	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11	"	Chappeu	Lucelle	3 mos	F	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12	M.C. 6164	Frazer	Jessie M.	33	F	M	"		Yp	English	Yp	"	Scotch	"	Pembroke	Sister Mrs Dr. Grass, Pembroke Ont.	Ill.	Peoria
13	M.C. 6165	Mayer	Abraham	40	M	M	Grocer		"	Hebrew	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife - Annie Mayer 158 St. Patrick St. Toronto Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles
14	STW 6053	Bachen	Mark	36	M	"	Mech. Engr		"	English	"	"	German	"	"	Brother-in-law F. Clark - 345 St. Catherine St. Montreal, Que.	Mich	Detroit
15	M.C. 7142	Galbraith	Robin	18	M	S	Student		"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chatham	Mother Laura Galbraith 167 Raleigh St. Chatham, Ont.	N.D.	Cayuga
16	" 2971	Mack	Domar	26	M	"	Laborer		"	English	"	"	Polish	"	Hamilton	Bro - Louis Mack Brantford, Man. Can.	Mich	Detroit
17	Dow 6041	Peyerley	John H.	50	M	M	Merchant		"	English	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Wife - Emma Peverley 81 London St, Windsor Ont.	Pa.	Connellsville
18	M.C. 7136	Shulman	Lillie	24	F	M	None		"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Sister Sarah Blank 86 Dundas St. W, Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
19	Under 16 acc Parents	Shulman	Alexander	2	M	S	"		No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Parents Do. Do.	"	"
20	M.C. 7137	McGillivray	Donald	30	M	M	Steel Worker		Yp	English	Yp	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton Ont.	Wife Adelaide McGillivray 218 Frazer Av W. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
21	Dow 6365	Nantais	Isaac 6	33	"	"	Foreman		"	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Wife Lucy Nantais, 18 Howard Av. Windsor Ont.	"	"
22	M.C. 6167	Law	Abbie	49	F	wid	None		"	"	"	"	English	"	Amherst N.S.	No relatives	Mich	Detroit
23	Dow 6350	Gill	Vernon	24	M	S	Auto Mechanic		"	"	"	"	"	"	London, Ont.	Father John Gill, 1284 Huron St. London Ont.	"	"
24	Dow 6351	Gill	Carrie	20	F	"	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law "	"	"
25	M.C. 6163	Faithfull	Elizabeth	65	F	wid	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary Alta	Daughter Lillian Faithfull 1224 - 11th St. Calgary Alta	"	"
26	M.C. 6166	Macdonald	Nellie	46	F	S	Foreign Missionary		"	"	"	"	German	"	Saskatoon	Brother Dr. Cantlie 71 Grenville St Chatham Ont.	"	"
27	Visa Cancelled	Forbes	Jean	46	F	M	None		"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chatham	Husband "	"	"
28	do.	Fleet	Isaac	41	M	M	Farmer		"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Avon Ont	Nearest	"	"
29	do.	Fleet	Margaret	2	F	"	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
30	do.	Fleet	Lucy	1	F	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Abandoned domicile 12/31/43 File 11370-15 Noted on manifest 1/24/44

† Harold Chappeu - Ojibwa - born Pontiac, Mich. U.S.A.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Race or people should be stated in terms of European origin.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF February 24, 1918. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has a ticket or passage paid by the transportation company to the United States. (See Section 23 of Act of 1917.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$100 Yes	Yes	19 yrs 11 mos	Detroit	1901	Gd Laynes Rooler, Memphis Ave.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Chestnut Brown	Gray	Scar left side of forehead	Canada	Ont. Sorel
2	"	Wife	— No	No				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Light Brown	Blue	None	"	Montreal Que.
3	"	father	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa.
4	"	"	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Mornington Que.
5	"	"	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec Que.
6	"	Self	479.50 No					Rented House 1160 Lake View Ave, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	Blue	Ends of 2nd & 3rd thumb deformed	"	Rochester
7	"	Father	62.00 "					" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr	"	None	"	"
8	"	Self	60.00 Yes	Yes	1907 to 1914	Detroit Mich.	June 1914	Father-Benjamin Chaffee 1160 Lake View Ave, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Gr	None	"	Detroit Sandwich
9	"	Father	— No					Grandfather — Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Gr	Gr	"	"	Windsor
10	"	"	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Self	50.00 "					Sister-Miss Bridget Tapper 370-6th St. Ecorse, Mich.	Yes	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Pembroke Ont.
13	"	"	175.00 "					Friend-Philip Mireau 162 Ma Regale Av, Ft Gratiot Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Gr	"	Russia	Poland
14	"	"	400.00 Yes	Yes	January 1906 to Feb 1915	Detroit Mich.	Feb 1915	wife-Grace Jackson 60 Warren Av. E. Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	Germany	Germany
15	"	"	15.00 No	—	—	—		Uncle-W. P. Rose, Cape-N.D.	Yes	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Br	—	"	Canada	Ont. Chatham
16	"	"	50.00 "					sister-Mrs Aggie Ryder 97 Fraer St, Detroit, Mich.	"	1 Yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	Gr	"	Austria	Austria Kimberg
17	"	"	500.00 Yes	Yes	1901 to 1910	Toledo O.	Oct 1910	friend Wm Greenfield RFD Bonnetville, Pa.	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Lt Br	Br	"	Canada	Canada Carleton Co.
18	"	"	5.00 "	"	2 mos	Cleveland O.	Dec 1910	Husb-Abraham Shulman 131 Greeley St, Detroit, Mich.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr	"	Russia	Poland Volynia
19	"	Mother	— No	—	—	—		Father-Abraham Shulman 131 Greeley St, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Ont. Toronto
20	"	Self	75.00 Yes	Yes	1907 to 1908	Toledo Ohio	1912	No Address Employee, Bagdell Paint Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Lt Br	"	"	"	Hamilton Ont.
21	"	"	3.00 "	"	1907 to Mch	Pt Huron	1907	Cousin-Robert Smith	Yes	2 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	Sandwich Ont.
22	"	self	110.00 No	—	—	—		Son James Lee-W Smith Ave. Detroit, Mich.	Yes	2 week	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dk	Hzl	"	"	Preston Ont.
23	"	"	35.00 "	—	—	—		Friend-Ida Baker 84 Baker St. Detroit Mich.	No	permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Strathroy Ont.
24	"	Husb	"	—	—	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Oily	Dk	Dk	"	"	London Ont.
25	"	self	9.00 Yes	Yes	1917	Detroit	1917	daughter-Henry Lenkenberger 84 Hillsdale Ave, Detroit Mich.	Yes	Indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Gr	Blue	"	"	Waterloo Ont.
26	"	"	15.00 No	—	—	—		Employer-Mrs Clara Barrett 1180 Jefferson Ave, Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Dk	Dk	"	"	Seymour Ont.
27	"	mother	Not over $50 "	—	—	—		Father-Raymond Gordon, 992 Brooklyn Av, Detroit Mich.	No	permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Dk	Br	"	"	Chatham Ont.
28	"	"	Not over $50 "	—	—	—		Sister-Johanna Klees 371 Helgor Ave Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Preston Ont.
29	"	"	"	—	—	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	—	—	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Great Ont.

— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
— Michigan Central R. R. Co.
— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
— Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	5th Feb 1916	C.P.Ry	1918 Feb 9.
2	"	Nov 1916	"	" 9.
3	"	"	"	" 9.
4	"	"	"	" 9
5	"	"	"	" 9.
6	"	3/Feb	D&W	" 11.
7	"	"	"	" 11.
8	"	"	"	" 11
9	"	"	"	" 11.
10	"	"	"	" 11.
11	"	"	"	" 11.
12	"	July 11/1917	C.P.Ry	July 11.
13	Quebec	1905	C.P.R.	" 11.
14	"	Mar 11-1908	Lake Erie	Feby 12 1918
15	Detroit	July 12/1917	C.P.Ry	July 12 1917
16	Halifax	June 1907	M.C.R.	" 12.
17	Detroit	July 12/1917	D&W Ferry	" 12
18	Portland	Dec 1910	G.T.R.	Feby 12 1918
19	Detroit	Feb 12/1918	G.T.R.	" 12.
20	"	"	M.C.Ry.	" 12.
21	"	July 12/18	D&W	" 12
22	Detroit	July 14 1917	C.P.Ry	July 14 1917
23	"	Feby 1916	D&W	Feby 15 1918
24	"	"	"	" 15
25	"	July 15 1917	C.P.Ry	July 15 1917
26	"	Feby 16 1918	D&W	Feby 16 1918
27	"	"	"	" 16
28	"	Feby 17 1918	C.P.Ry	" 17
29	"	"	"	" 17
30	"	"	"	" 17

7/-

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17 — A to ... / B to Z ...

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

79

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Deb	Mundy	Lewis	39		m	m	Labour	No	—	No	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Bro John Mundy, 104 Yarmouth Pl, Toronto Ont	Del	Aurora	
2	Deb	Mundy	Isabella	38		f	w	domestic	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Bro-in-Law "	"	"	
3	Deb	Mundy	Albert E	11		m	s	none	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	
4	Deb	Mundy	Pearl	5		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
5	Dec	Vitale	Mary	32		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	Tilsonburg	Nonrelative	Mich	Detroit	
6	Adm	Talbot	Arthur E	47		m	m	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Walkerville	"	"	"	
7	Adm	Macdonald	Peg	7/13/38		f	s	at home	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Wife Mildred Macdonald 22 Bruce Ave Windsor Ont	"	Aberdeen	
8	Adm	Shoney	Elias	27		m	s	merchant	"	English Arabic	"	"	Syrian	"	St Thomas	Wife Adele Shoney 22 Mc Intyre St St Thomas Ont	"	Detroit	
9	Adm	Schneider	Josephine	65		f	wd	none	"	English	"	"	Austrian	"	Chatham	Son Thomas Schneider 1412 Wellington St Chatham Ont	Calif	Los Angeles	
10	Adm	Beck	Walburga	37		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Tramping Lake	None	Mich	Johannesburg	
11	"	Beck	Lena	35		f	w	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Rec'd	Cumbo	Victor	2		m	s	"	Yes	Under 16	Yes	"	Italian	"	Toronto	Uncle Edgar Benton 128 Menmuir Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit	
13	Adm	Taylor	John F	63		m	m	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Chatham	Bro Wm Taylor Chatham Ont	Ky	Shawnee	
14	"	Taylor	Hannah	58		f	w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-Law "	"	"	
15	"	Eagle	George	50		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lincoln Ont	Father George Eagle Post Office Ont	Mich	Flint	
16	Rec'd	Backoff	Ivan	3		f	s	none	No	Under 16	No	"	Russian	"	Schumacher	Father Henry Backoff Schumacher Ont	Del	Mobile	
17	Ad.	Backoff	Minnie	11/12		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
18	Adm	Crowley	Emma	48		f	w	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Nonrelative	Pa.	Connemaugh	
19	"	Walsh	Muriel	16		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Princeton	Aunt Mrs Robt Wells Princeton Ont	Mich	Detroit	
20	"	Bowden	Elsie	18		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	Uncle Army London Lumber St London Ont	Ohio	Cleveland	
21	Rec'd	Norman	Helen	18		f	m	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Superintendent Dept Pub Education Ont	Calif	Santa Cruz	
22	Adm	Sumach	Charles G.	24		m	m	farmer's assistant	"	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Wife Rita Sumach Courtland Ont	Mich	Detroit	
23	Adm	Moore	Hannah	85		f	w	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingston	Daughter Mrs Hannah Jones 126 Nelson St Kingston Ont	"	"	
24	Rec'd	Carter	Annie C	34		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wallaceburg	Father Robt Phillips Orford Ont	Mich	Raymond	
25	Adm	Armstrong	Lillian	36		f	s	student nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Uncle Jas Mc Clellan 7 Drake St St Thomas Ont	Mich	Detroit	
26	Rec'd under 16	Mac Clellan	Francis	4	11	m	s	none	No	Under 16	No	"	Scotch	"	Port Hope	Aunt Annie Mac Clellan Port Hope Ont	"	"	
27	Adm	Jukes	Herbert	26		m	s	clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Nonrelative	Calif	Los Angeles	
28	Adm	Miller	Donald Cecil	46		m	w	painter	"	"	"	"	French	"	London	Wife Agnes Miller 79 Bell St Hudson Ont	Mich	Detroit	
29	Adm	Lajoie	Louis	18		m	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tecumseh	Father August Lajoie Tecumseh Ont	"	"	
			Georgina	22		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Friend Mrs E de Kempen Palmer Pl Toronto Ont	Ill	Chicago	

Chief Visitor at Halifax

*Intended permanent residence. If not intending permanent residence, state length of intended stay and if visit is for pleasure, business, or medical treatment.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF February 24, 1918

CLASS E

14 No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (or people) (See instructions for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, and if dead, cause of death.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	$10	Yes	1900 1902	Buffalo	1907	Stepdaughter Vance Bedin 166 N. Smith Ave. Aurora Ill	No	Permanently	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5	7	Dk	Blk	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Dyke N.B.
2	"	L.P.C.		"	1902 1904	Ill	1904	Daughter "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ireland	Tyrone
3	"	L.P.C.		No	—	—	—	Half sister "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
4	"	L.P.C.		"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	father	with father	No	—	—	—	Father - John Vitale, 311 Clairais St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	"	"	"	"	"	Out Steubenville
6	"	self	Yes	Yes	Year not stated	Scotland	April 1917	Friend Alfred Cullen 63 Garnwood Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Lt Brn	Blue	"	England	Georgetown Ont
7	"	"	10 Yes	Yes	1915 1916	Detroit	July 1916	Aberdeen Hotel. Aberdeen. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Brn	"	"	Canada	Chatham Ont
8	"	"	200 Yes	Yes	1913 1915	"	July 1915	Grain Law & Co Cadboach 205 Maple Blvd Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	Brn	"	Turkey	Beirut Syria
9	"	"	180 Yes	Yes	1855 1856	"	1856	daughter Mr LaBarge 393 Wisconsin Ave Lodaglas Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Gy	Gy	"	Ind	Detroit Mich
10	"	"	Yes	Yes	1880 1913	Canada	June 1913	Mother Mary Priest Johnson court Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Dk	Brn	Blue	"	"	Kilmallock	Wicklow Ireland
11	"	Aunt		Yes	1882 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Hazel	Gray	"	"	"	Pesaro	Michigan Italy
12	"	father	with father	No	—	—	—	Friend Alfred Speter 42 Baker St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Toronto	
13	"	self	Yes	Yes	1887 1891	Canada	1891	Cousin Law Edmund Fowler Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Gy	Gy	"	"	"	Chatham Ont
14	"	Aunt		No	—	—	—	Bro "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	"	London Ont
15	"	self	Yes	Yes	1911 1911	Detroit	1911	Uncle Frank Fletcher Flint Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	"	Pt Stanley Ont
16	"	Mother	with Mother	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Paul Halecky 1856-17th St Moline Ill	Yes	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham Ont
17	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	self	with husband	Yes	1871	Pa.	1871	Friend J. Patterson Connaterville Penna	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brn	"	"	"	Connaterville Penna
19	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	Mother Lennie Walsh, 118 Selden Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	Hzl	"	"	"	Hamilton Ont
20	"	"	15	Yes	Years	Ky	1901	Aunt Sarah Johns, 1828 Columbus St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	"	Blue	"	England	Liverpool
21	"	"	110	No	—	—	—	Martha Minnie Foreman Santa Cruz Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	King City Ont
22	"	"	28	"	—	—	—	No address Grandson Wm E Moore, 210	No	Permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	"	"	"	"	Oxford Ont
23	"	"	5	"	—	—	—	Medbury Av. Detroit Mich daughter Mr Herkimer	Yes	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	Grey	"	"	"	Hampton Ont
24	"	"	60	"	—	—	—	Raymond Washington	"	3 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	Esquesing Ont
25	"	"	35	Yes	1907	Detroit	Dec 1916	Uncle - Rumford Tomlinson 174 Pacific Ave, Detroit Mich	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Blue	Blue	"	"	"	St Thomas Ont
26	"	Mother	with wife	No	—	—	—	Mother Isabella McClellan 261 Grand River Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	Port Hope Ont
27	"	self	250	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	"	England	Sheffield	
28	"	"	100	Yes	1908	Detroit	Sept 1915	Friend Mr Rex Moore, 307 John R St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Hzl	Brn	"	Canada	Aylmer Ont	
29	"	"	300	No	—	—	—	Employer, Mr Coleman 57 Alexandrine E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	Tecumseh
30	"	"	60	"	—	—	—	Uncle - Mr David Feeney 2134 W. Taylor Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow	

9

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wabash R. R. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the [illegible] other organized government because of his or their

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Detroit	7/11/18	C R Ry	1918 July 17
2	N Y	1892	Ute	" 17
3	Detroit	7/11/18	C R Ry	" 17
4	"	"	"	" 17
5	"	7/16/18	M C Ry	" 17
6	Portland	April 19 1918	Alcania	" 17
7	Detroit	7/16/18	D G W	" 17
8	M C Ry Halifax	1901	Hukuoka	" 17
9	Detroit	7/16/17	N Y C Ry	1917 July 17
10	"	"	C R Ry	" 17
11	"	"	"	" 17
12	"	"	G S O Ry	" 17
13	"	7/17/17	N Y C Ry	" 17
14	"	"	"	" 17
15	"	"	"	" 17
16	"	7/18/17	C R Ry	" 18
17	"	"	"	" 18
18	"	7/17/17	D G W	" 18
19	"	"	"	" 18
20	N Y C	2 Sept 1861	Unknown	" 18
21	Detroit	July 17 1917	C R Ry	" 18
22	"	7/18/18	D G W	1918 July 19
23	"	7/18/18	G T Ry	1917 July 19
24	"	"	N Y C Ry	" 19
25	G T Ry Halifax	2 Sept 13 1918	Captain Transport Ship	1918 July 19
26	Detroit	7/18/18	C R Ry	" 19
27	C R Ry Halifax	March 1918	Royal Edward	" 19
28	and Halifax	July 1917	Aragon	" 20
29	Detroit	7/19/18	D G W	" 20
30	C R Ry Quebec	Sept 1913	Scandinavian	" 20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Border
Detroit Mich
February 1918

TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
		Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
10	9	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
98	93	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
96	94	2	14	—	—	—	—	—
30	26	4	5	—	—	—	—	—
1	160	14	44	—	—	—	7	—
2	2	—	63	—	—	—	7	—

CLASS B

C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pt.			REGULAR			CUNARD			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	3	1	—
1	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	3	1	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
[illegible]	8
[illegible]	—
[illegible]	9
Total	17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 73-lines 6 & 7 counted in October, 1917.

Manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	2
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	2

Non-manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	5
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	5

Manifest

431
7

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit Mich

80

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Baker	William J	55		m	m	Carriage builder	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	London	Nonrelatives	Mich	Detroit	
2		Baker	Mary	52		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3		Milner	John	55		m	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"		Waterloo	Nephew Jame Ogram Leamond Ont	"	Medland	
4		Bowling	Edward	49		m	"	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Nep Mary Bowling 145 Grace St Toronto Ont	"	Detroit	
5		Simpson	Isabel	25		f	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	Lou Jamestown, N Y Peisley St Guelph Ont	"	"	
6		Chapas	Dominic	28		m	"	doctor of opthalmology	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	Windsor	Nonrelation	"	"	
7		Street	George	53		m	"	farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Willow Hill Pa	Portal N D	Sister Mary Manuetta Sydney Ont	London	Francis Lake	
8		Street	Christie	47		f	m	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"	
9		Street	Margaret	8		f	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	
10		Corbeau	Valentine	25		f	m	"	Yes	English French	Yes	"	French	"	Montreal	Father Stanislaus Lebiquet 3938 St Hubert St Montreal Que	Mich	Detroit	
11		Corbeau	Marcel	5		m	s	"	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	
12		Corbeau	Theresa	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13		Corbeau	Roland	7		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14		Corbeau	Claire	12		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15		Mc Dermott	Margaret	17		f	s	domestic	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Belleville	Mother Lawrence McDermott Peel Ont	"	"	
16		Pardo	Mildred	20		f	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Glenburg	Father William Pardo, Glenburg Ont	"	Pardo Creek	
17		Whiffin	Maria	49		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	60 George St Jeffins 348 Henry St Toronto Ont	Ill	Chicago	
18		Whiffin	Dorothy M	11		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont	"	"	
19		Henry	Lulu	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Leamington	Father - Jacob Henry Leamington Ont	Mich	Detroit	
20		Henry	Carl	3		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Nonrelation	"	"	
21		Hirschhorn	Henry	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22		Soashue	Marguerite	21		f	s	stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Kempsville	Father - John Soashue Kempsville Ont	Ill	Rock Rapids	
23		Hawthorne	Archibald	19		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father Archibald Hawthorne 163 - 3rd Ave Mimico Ont	Mich	Kenosha	
		Mantle	George	48		m	m	smelter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Lisbon Ont	Nonrelation	Mo.	Farmington	
		Mantle	Ethel	48		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		Mantle	Rosie	5		f	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		Geary	William	46		m	m	laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	London	"	Mich	Detroit	
		Ouellette	Edmund E	32		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Father Peter Ouellette 327 Walker Rd Windsor Ont	"	"	
		"	Annie	27		f	m	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Belgium	Nonrelation	"	"	

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

CHANGE E

* George Mantle Jr. Typ dr. Hebrew

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June 24, 1918

CLASS E

14 No. in List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 If going to join relative, state whether he has a ticket to destination, and whether he has been assisted by others; if so, by whom?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and, if dead, cause of death.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	$100 00	—	—	—		Leo Ray Baker, 139 McGraw ave Detroit Mich	Y	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	ac	5	11	fr	Hzl	brn	ac	Canada	Ont Sarnia
2	"	husb	"	Yes	1865 1895	Illinois	1895	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	med	"	"	"	"	Ill Glencoe Ill.
3	"	self	50 00	No	1890 1917	Michigan	1917	Chas Wilcox Milner Midland Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	gr	"	"	Canada	Ont Windsor
4	"	"	100 00	"	1897 1915	Detroit	1915	Not address Daughter Theodora Ward, 318 Eliot E. Detroit Mich	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	gr	"	"	Ireland	Londonderry
5	"	"	50 00	—	—	—		Nephew Wm Ward, 318 Eliot E. Detroit Mich	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	Canada	Ont Wasaga
6	"	"	25 00	Yes	1909 1910	Detroit	1910	Wm Ward, 318 Eliot E. Detroit Mich	No	permanently	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fr	blue	"	Russia	Poland Poland
7	"	"	25 00	—	—	—		Ludmir Detroit Mich	Y	permanently	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	gray	"	Canada	Ont Rodney
8	"	husband	"	—	—	—		Q 35203 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Ont Chatham
9	"	father	"	—	—	—		Q 35204 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	blue	"	"	Scotland Glasgow
10	"	self	75 00	"	—	—	—	Dept. Archambault Academy, 2167 Lafayette Blvd. Detroit Mich	No	permanently	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Que Montreal
11	"	mother	"	"	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	self	50 00	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Lea Brennan, 202 Rosie ave. Detroit Mich	Y	Indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	med	brn	"	"	Ont Paris
16	"	"	900 00	"	—	—	—	Uncle - David Robinson 22 Willis ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	grey	"	"	Ont Vienna
17	"	"	30 00	"	—	—	—	Friend - Henry W Liffin 901 Parkman ave Detroit Mich	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brn	"	England	Kilkington
18	"	mother	"	"	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	self	30 00	"	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Chapman, 99 Hathaway Ave Detroit Mich	"	one month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	gray	"	Canada	Ont Ellis
20	"	mother	Cash $40 00	"	—	—	—	Father Solomon Hendkova 123 St Aubin ave Detroit Mich	No	permanently	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	red	brn	brd	"	Ont Toronto
21	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	self	45 00	"	—	—	—	Antey - Mr Peter Sitchen Cor Ripple Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	fair	hzl	"	"	Ont Pumphrey Ken.
23	"	"	80 00	—	—	—	—	Uncle Ray Redden, 222 Isabella W Grandville Mich	Y	2 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	fair	brn	brn	"	"	Ken Kentucky
24	"	Contract Labour	8 00	Yes	1910 1911	Detroit	1911	Employer, Peter Metkar, Federal Ave Mich	No	permanently	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	clerk	5	6	08	fr	"	"	"	Wales Rhyhaw
25	"	L.P.C. husband	"	Yes 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	5	2	fr	blu	hzl	"	"	England London
26	"	L.P.C. father	25 00	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	5	7	fr	fr	blue	"	"	Ont Chatham
27	"	self	30 00	Yes	1885 1888	Missouri	1888	Law Wm P Lang, 333 Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	6	0	med	fr	brn	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
28	"	"	50 00	—	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Runnion, 615 Canton ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	5	5	"	brn	brn	"	Canada	Ont Windsor
29	"	"	25 00	"	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Turnbull, 226 Medbury ave Detroit Mich	Y	1 month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Lanarkshire Hamilton
30																											
31																											
32																											

— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
— Michigan Central R. R. Co.
— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
— Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
— Wabash R. R. Co.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Walter R. Ho... Inspector

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	July 19 1917	GTR Ry	July 20 1917
2	"	"	"	" 20
3	"	"	"	" 20
4	Portland	July 19 1917	Unknown	" 20
5	Detroit	July 19 1917	GTR Ry	" 20
6	Halifax	May 1918	Russia	July 21 1918
7	Detroit	May 18	MCR Ry	" 21
8	"	"	"	" 21
9	"	"	"	" 21
10	"	April 1917	Good	" 21
11	"	"	"	" 21
12	"	"	"	" 21
13	"	"	"	" 21
14	"	"	"	" 21
15	"	July 20 1917	GTR Ry	July 22 1917
16	"	July 19 1917	MCR Ry	" 22
17	Portland	July 19 1917	Victorian	" 22
18	"	"	"	" 22
19	Detroit	July 21 1917	GTR Ry	" 22
20	"	March 1917	CPR Ry	Nov 10 1917
21	"	"	"	" 10
22	"	July 23 1913	"	July 23 1918
23	"	July 23 1917	"	July 23 1917
24	CPR Ry	1888	Londonian	July 24 1918
25	CPR Ry	1883	Unknown	" 24
26	Detroit	July 21	CPR Ry	" 24
27	CPR Ry	1883	Unknown	" 24
28	Detroit	July 23 1918	Nord	" 24
29	Windsor	June 1913	Londonian	July 24 1917
30				
31				
32				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

10-66

Duluth, Minn

February 1918

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C	2	2							
CLASS D									
CLASS E	9	9		4					
TOTAL	9	9		4					

CLASS B

ALIAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DUTATION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

1571

8

RECEIVED
FEB 28 1918
Office of Commissioner of Immigration
Duluth, Minn.

Form 44

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
4	1831 Non Imm. 171	McCuaig	Ottie	27		F	S	Nurse in Mining	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Can.	Ft Wm Ont	Father, David. Schreiber, Ont.	Minn.	Rochester
5	7072 N.W.Co. No. 200	Malott	Elizabeth	24		"	Wid	Store Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ft Arthur Ont	Sister Mrs. Jem Green. 31 Emerson St. Port Arthur, Ont.	"	"
6	7073 N.W.Co. No. 250	Adams	Hilda	26		"	S	Stenog	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ft Wm Ont	Father, John adams, 479 Jo. Archibald St Ft Wm Ont	"	"
7	7074 N.W.Co. No. 17	Skytoma	Marion	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Ft Arthur Ont	Father Mafachie Skytoma 13 Center St Ft Arthur	"	Duluth
8	7075 N.W.Co. No. 107	Darby	Carrie	34		"	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	French	"	" " "	Husband, Thos. Darby, 334 Simpson St Ft Arthur, Ont	"	Cloquet
9	UNDER 16	"	Ernest	14		M	S	Chief	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	" " "	334 Simpson St Ft Arthur, Ont Father. Same as line above.	"	"
10	"	"	Henrietta	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
11	"	"	Hazel	7		F	S	"	No	—	—	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
12	"	"	Kinnoth	-	9	M	"	Baby	-	-	-	-	-	-	- - -	-	-	-
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

44

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more, as stated.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF February, 1918. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of a special offer, promise, solicitation, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any other special inducement.	Whether any of the last four preceding classes.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Prep	$20	No	—	—	—	No address	one visit	Two weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Brn	Gry	scar on right thumb	Can.	Calumet P. 2.
2	"	"	$150	"	—	—	—	Mayo Bros. Hospital, Rochester, Minn	one visit	Three weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	See clerk	No	5	7	"	"	Hzl	None	England	Wilmington Cumberland
3	"	"	$150	"	—	—	—	" " " "	one visit	one mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	see clerk	"	5	7	Ok	"	Brn	"	Canada	Ont Carleton
4	—	"	$100	"	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs. John Seymour, 1144 Rose Ave. Duluth, Minn	one visit	Three weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Free	"	5	4	Fr	Lt	Blue	"	"	" "
5	yes	Husband	40 dlls	Yes 1901	Badaxe	Mich	June 1901	Bro. Wm Carpenter, Bloquet Minn	one visit	Two mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	med	Brn	"	scar back of R. ear	U.S.A. Mich	Badaxe
6	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Accompanying mother- See preceding line	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	None	Canada	Kenny Stellarton
7	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
8	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
9	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Pondtorbay, Ire
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											
33																											

Brown McDonald,
Inspector in Charge.

1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
	S.S. America remanifested Feb. 1/18			
1	Dec.	6/1/17	American	June 1/17
2	S.S. Noordam		Manifested Feb. 4/18	1918
	"	7/17/17	Noordam	July 17/17
3	S.S. Noordam		manifested	
	"	7/17/17	" July 17/18	"
4	S.S. Noordam,		Manifested Feb.	
	"	7/17/17	" 17/18	"
5	S.S. Staatendam,		manifested Feb.	
	"	7/19/17	Staatendam	7/19/17
6	S.S. Staatendam,		manifested Feb.	19/18
	"	7/19/17	"	7/19/17
7	S.S. Staatendam,		manifested Feb.	19/18
	"	7/19/17	"	7/19/17
8	S.S. Staatendam,		manifested Feb.	19/18
	"	7/19/17	"	7/19/17
9	S.S. Staatendam,		manifested Feb.	19/18
	"	7/19/17	"	7/19/17
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

[illegible]-Mass Print Co.
N. N. Va.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

5

Boston
Northfield, Me
February 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS: Debarred	Under 16 years, unaccompanied parents	Legal domiciled in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C	5	5							
CLASS D									
CLASS E									
TOTAL	5	5							

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16—413

46-1
9

RECEIVED
FEB 27 1918
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Page 46
Lines 1-5

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1 A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Fort Fairfield, Me.,

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
C.P.R.-6		1	Broad	Herbert	29	—	m.	m.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	N.B. Holmesville	Father, William H. Broad, Holmesville, N.B., Canada.	Me.	Caribou
C.P.R.-6		2	"	Pearl	25	—	f.	m.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-Law, Do.	"	"
6283	C.P.R.	3	Seeley	Freda	18	—	"	s.	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	N.B. Woodstock	Father, Welburn Seeley, Woodstock, N.B., Canada.	"	Presque Isle
6299	C.P.R.	4	Goodwin	Sarah	21	—	"	m.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Hattie Stewart Woodstock, N.B., Canada	"	"
9662	3-C.P.R.	5	Soucie	Amelia	16	—	"	s.	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	N.B. Edmundston	Brother Wilfred Soucey Edmundston, N.B., Canada	"	Caribou
		6	NOT USED															
		7	NOT USED															
		8	NOT USED															
		9	NOT USED															
		10	NOT USED															
		11	NOT USED															
		12	NOT USED															
		13	NOT USED															
		14	NOT USED															
		15	NOT USED															
		16	NOT USED															
		17	NOT USED															
		18	NOT USED															
		19	NOT USED															
		20	NOT USED															
		21	NOT USED															
		22	NOT USED															
		23	NOT USED															
		24	NOT USED															
		25	NOT USED															
		26	NOT USED															
		27	NOT USED															
		28	NOT USED															
		29	NOT USED															
		30	NOT USED															
			NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—418

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C – 2.

MONTH OF February, 1918

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own person, or by other person, or by railroad, steamship, or other corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	$9–	yes	Various Times	Caribou, Me.	Feb. 4, 1918	Employer, John L. Brown Caribou, Me.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med.	Br.	Blue	none.	Canada	Holmesville N. B.	Ft. Fairfield, Me.	Feb. 11 1918	C.P.R.	Feb. 11 1918
2	"	Husband	none	✓	1917-1918	"	"	With husband.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Pass	Pass C.P.R.	$3–	✓	"	Presque Isle, Me.	Dec. 9 1918	Cousin, Mrs. John Seeley Presque Isle, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br.	"	"	Upper Woodstock, N.B.	"	Feb. 14 1918	"	Feb. 14 1918
4	yes	Husband	$1–	✓	"	"	Jan. 20 1918	Husband, Alfred Goodwin Presque Isle, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	"	Blue	"	"	Woodstock N. B.	"	Feb. 18 1918	"	Feb. 18 1918
5	"	Self	none	✓	Nov. 1916 Oct. 1917	Various Times Me.	Oct. 1917	Sister, Mrs. Lydia Violette Caribou, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	———	"	Minawaki P. Q.	"	Nov. 2, 1917	"	Feb. 22 1918.

C. P. R = Canadian Pacific Railway.

Ray P. Lane.
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Permanently	No	No	No.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Yes	One year or more	"	"	"
4	"	No	Permanently	Undecided	"	"
5	French	"	"	Yes	"	"
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the United States Government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in [illegible] or affiliated with any organization, or which teaches the unlawful destruction [illegible] or gives reasons or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety [illegible] or of any officer or class of officers, either of [illegible] of the United States [illegible] or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Page 46
Lines 1-2

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

a to K HELD
L to Z HELD

PORT OF Fort Kent, Me.,

40

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
B.C.R.R.																	
883	1	Belanger Primary Insp.	Joseph	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Left U.S. at M.D.A	Fort Kent, Me	Father: Louis Belanger Riviere du Loup, P.Q., Canada	Me	Portage
884	2	Bourcy " "	Mark	50		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portage, Me Eagle Lake, Me	Brother: Fabian Bourcy Clair, N.B., Canada	"	Eagle Lake
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

46

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1918. "Class C 2"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien himself paid, money, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$14.00	Yes	1906 1918	Sheridan Portage, Me	Jan. 25, 1918	Returning Home Portage, Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Riviere du Loup PQ	Fort Kent Me	1-28-18	F.R.C.D.	1-28-18
2	"	"	$5.00	"	1906 1918	Eagle Lake Me	Jan. 25, 1918	Returning Home Eagle Lake, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	Grey	"	"	Baker Lake	"	"	"	"
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

F.R.C.D. = Ferry route over ice.

CLASS C

Fred W. Arndt
Immigrant Inspector.

14—418

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	French	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who practices or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border
Fort Kent, Me
February 1918

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C	2	2							
CLASS D									
CLASS E									
TOTAL	3	3							

CLASS B

ALIAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	1
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

437
10

CEIVED

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 397 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2 A to K Herd
L to Z

PORT OF Fort Kent, Maine,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	B.L.A.																		
1	866*	Allard Primary Filed	Rudolph	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	Claimed U.S.C. Canada	French	Canada	Montreal, P.Q.	Father Aurore, 13 Roville St., Montreal, P.Q., Canada	Me.	Allegash	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	47	NOT USED																	

* Admitted on Nov. 29, 1917 Claimed U.S. Citizenship but failed to submit proof.

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1918

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See Instruction No. 14, last part of 4th paragraph.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	16.00	Yes	1899 1901	Lowell Mass	1901	No address	Yes	about 7 months	Claims U.S.C. (illegible)	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	brown	blue	None	Claims U.S.A.	Claims Lowell, Mass
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

1

N.J.L. - Footbridge over Mrs. J. Ley

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Fred W. Ault
Immigrant Inspector

Class E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portland, Me.	{Manifested 2-20-18} 11-20-17	F Br Q M St	11-20-17
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Fort Covington, NY

February 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban). ✓

16—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years of age	Deportable	Locally dutiable to the U. S.	Tourists	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
155 B										
155 C										
155 D										

CLASS B

ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	C. P. R. AT			C. P. H. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
			ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____
Tourists _____
Residents of United States _____
Total

4371
11

RECEIVED

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 317 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1 a to K [DEXER] R

L to Z

PORT OF Fort Covington, Ny.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	53924	Bond	Frank	40		M	M	Barber	Yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Leave Nfld Canada	at Fort Covington Barachois	Wife Jane Bond. Barachois, Gut, Canada	Que.	Barachois	Ca
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	48	NOT USED																	

Total passengers 1
" " 0
" " 1

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence of alien, as used in this question, shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF February 24, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by himself, herself, or himself.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any one has been previously excluded from entry.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether ticket is a return or unlimited, or to a foreign country.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$75	Yes	1905-1911	Norfolk,	1911	#33702 Wife Jane Bond, Barachois, Qe.	-	One month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Barachois Qe.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Walter F. Whitehead
Immigrant Inspector

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Fort Covington	Jan. 25, 1918	G.T.Ry	Jan. 25 1918.
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G.T.Ry. - Grand Trunk Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—88

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

NOT USED

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Halifax, N.S.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for passage through foreign country.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
									Pending										
1		LeCouffe	Xavier	44		M			On appeal					1068	943			1918 Feb	
2		O'Kenna	John J.	37		M			"	"				"	967			"	
3		Mack	Lovalie	27		M			"	"				"	980			"	
4		Hart	John L.	27		M			"	"				"	979			"	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED							Non-statistical Aliens										
9		Fegueroux	Agnes	60		F												Jan 8	
10		Sullivan	Ellen R.	66		F												Jan	
11		"	Mary E.	60		F												"	
12		"	Margaret	22		F												"	
13		Hawbal	Agnes	44		F												"	
14		McCullough	Joseph J.	57		M												"	
15		NOT USED																Feb	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

49

Total passengers . . . . .

Total . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be noted as intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February 24, 1918

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
List No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by transportation company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an alien mentally or physically defective, coming for the purpose of performing labor of any kind under contract or agreement, express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Explanation for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NUTS

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER MISCELLANEOUS. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	D.C.R. 2696.	Carrick B. S.	James B	48		m	S.	Seaman	yes	English	yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	mother Margaret Carrick 2 India Bldg.	N.Y.	New York	
2	D.C.R. 2713.	Johansen B. S.	John	24		m	S	"	"	Norweg.-Engl.	yes	Norway	Scandinav.	Norway	Sandefjord	None	Pa.	Philadelphia	
3	D.C.R. 2712	Johannesen B. S.	Ingrald G.	24		"	S	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	"		Aalesund	father Alexander Sorensdriver Bull. gd. 10 - Norway	"	"	
4	D.C.R. 2717	Petterson B. S.	Carl Victor M	24		"	S	Shipfitter	"	Swedish-Eng.	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Stockholm	" Carl V. Petterson Leaves via Queenstown	N.Y.	New York	
5	D.C.R. 2720	Sire PRIM S.T.	Edward	44		m	m	merchant	"	French-Engl.	"	St. Pierre-Miq.	French	St. Pierre-Miq.		wife Louise Sire St. Pierre-Miquelon Leaves via Queenstown		Foreign	
6	D.C.R. 2731	Chartier PRIM S.T.	Paul	35		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		sister - Marie Chartier St. Pierre-Miquelon Leaves via New York		Foreign	
7	D.C.R. 2736	Galvia B. S.	Jose Maria	26		m	S	seaman	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Carthagena	mother - Isabella Commesaw + 49 Carthagena Spain		Foreign	
8	D.C.R. 2747	Hall B. S.	Genge E.	46		m	S	Steps Cook	"	English	"	England	English	England	London	father John Hall - 5 E. Loveday 24 Elliston's Rd - Bradley		Foreign	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
50		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF HALIFAX, N.S., MONTH OF FEB 1918, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary transport in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	233562 self	50	Yes	Only while sailing			Seamans Institute West St. New York	Undecided	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No.	Good	No.	5	4½	med	dark	gray	142 lb.	Scotland	Dundee
2	"	233581 Norwegian Consul	40	"	"	"		Sailors Home Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Indef.	Undecided	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	fair	fair	blue	178	Norway	Sandefjord
3	"	233582 "	130	"	"	"		" "	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		med	"	"	140	"	Aalesund
4	"	233588 self	220	No	-	-	-	" New York N.Y.	"	Undecided	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	gray	160	Sweden	Stockholm
5	"	233589 self	500	"	-	-	-	Dn Transit. Certif # A. 31764	Transit	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	gr.	br.	220	St. Pierre	Miquelon
6	"	233600 "	100	Yes	Various trips	Feb. 1916		Dn Transit Certif # A. 31765	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	br.	br.	130	"	"
7	"	233602 "	62	"	As seaman			Dn Transit " # A. 31766	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk.	bl.	br.	140	Spain	Carthagena
8	"	233610 "	1	"	As seaman only	Jany 10 1918		" " " # A. 31767	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ret. to ship as fireman	Ret. to ship as fireman	5	1	Med	Gr	Bro	110	England	London
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Herman Skerlund

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Dartmouth N.S.	Jan 28 1918	Luz Blanca	JAN 29 1918
2	Halifax NS	Dec 6 1917	Imo	FEB 6 1918
3	"	"	"	FEB 6 1918
4	"	Feb 4 1918	Key West	FEB 8 1918
5	"	Feb 8 1918	Jos Patria	FEB 9 1918
6	"	"	"	FEB 15 1918
7	"	Feb. 16 1918	Navajo	FEB 16 1918
8	"	"	"	FEB 21 1918
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada.
WHEN USED, RETURN TO 297 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K R&D
L to Z

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
Special deposit. 1	D.A.B. 1176	Kiley PRIM	William	50	1m	M	S	Stonecutter	yes	English	yes	Ireland Claims NS	Irish	Canada	Halifax NS	None	Wis	Waupaca	N
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
51		NOT USED																	
1		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER [redacted] BAR ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF FEB 1918, 191

CLASS C (1)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Can he read and understand some language? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	ye	230934 self	50 Yes	1872 2	Various places	Apr 4 1917	mother - Mrs. Margaret Powers Waupaca Wis.		No	Perma	claims U.S.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	gr.	br.	145	Ireland	Unknown
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											

Herman Aberlund

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	Unknown		NOV 9 1917
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Class C.
WHITE PAPER. SUBMIT DAILY LAST CENTRE ST. WEST.
SHEETS AT END OF EACH MONTH.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	S.C.R. 2703	Brunett PRIM	William	33		m.	m.	Machinist helper	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax, NS	mother Catherine Brunett Cor. Bloomfield & Agricola Halifax NS	Mass	Boston
2	S&R. 1194	Gillis PRIM	Ella	32		f.	w.	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Dartmouth NS	father Michael Gillis 241 Portland St. Dartmouth	Conn.	Willimantic
3	S.A.R. 1177	Dobson PRIM	Sabra	35		"	s	None	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Easton Mass	" Robert R. Dobson ← " None in Canada.	Mass	Easton
4	S.C.R. 2722	Lloy PRIM	Minnie M.	39		f.	s	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Hartford Conn.	father Joseph Lloy Portland St. Dartmouth, NS	Conn.	Hartford
5	S.C.R. 2740	Fraser	John R.	39		m.	m	[illegible]						Canada	Hopewell N.S.	mother Mrs. Catherine A. Fraser Lower, Victoria C. N.S.	Pa.	Pittsburg
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

59

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted] (OVER)

THIS SHEET.

CLASS C (2)

MONTH OF FEB 1918, 191

No.	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Error in process or absence, or of alien here for act specially excluded by statute? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	1	no	233570 self.	40	Yes	From May 1914	Baton Me	to Dec 12 1917	wife - Mary Ellen Bennett 44 Charles St. Boston Mass	May	Permanent	Yes	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no.	6	-	dk.	dk gr	bro gr	145	Canada	Halifax N.S.
2	2	yes	233671 "	25	No	Sep. 5 1912	Williamantic Conn	to Nov. 12 1917	friend Mr. Owen O'Neill Mass. 133 Prospect St. Williamantic Conn.	No	"	"	Undecided	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	br.	bl.	135	"	Dartmouth N.S.
3	3	"	220935 self.	25	"	From 1905	Easton Mass	Dec 1914	father - Robert H. Dobson Easton Mass.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	dk	gr.	105	"	Jolicure N.S.
4	4	no	233542 self.	200	"	From Nov 1907	Hartford Conn	Dec 2 1917	brother Edward Clay 113 Weathersfield Ave, Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	l. br.	bl. gr.	135	"	Lawrencetown N.S.
5	5	"	233665 "	1050	"	April 1917	Monrovia Ca.	Jan 18 1918	Returning to work at Monrovia Ca will his family See Class C Manifest Sh. 2 lines 4,5	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med.	Auburn brown	gr.	160	"	Lorne, N.S.
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Ladislas R. Szymury U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Herman Sherlund "

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who [illegible] or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS

George E. Chapman
In Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	FEB 1 - 1918
2	—	—	—	FEB 1 - 1918
3	—	—	—	NOV 9 1917
4	—	—	—	FEB 1 1 1918
5	—	—	—	FEB 1 8 1918
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 5
Lines 1-5
Let H.S.

Form 8—Canada

WHEN DISEMBARKED TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to K. [illegible]
L to Z. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N.S.,

1	2	3 -60		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made, &c.
Form 569 17420 1	D.C.R. 1238	PRIM Kelland	Lillian	17		f.	s.	None	yes	English	yes	Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland Leaves via New York	Wintertan	mother Clara Kelland ← Trinity Bay	Mass	Watertown	
2	D.C.R. 2697	PRIM Sarrajin	August	68		m.	w.	Cook	"	English. French	"	France	French	Canada	Halifax. N.S.	None —	Foreign		
3	D.C.R. 2707	PRIM Kozirl	Gavril	25		m.	s.	labourer	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nowograder	father Wasil Kozirl ← Minsk. gvnb. Russia	N.J.	Newark	
4	D.C.R. 2704	PRIM Winslow	John J.	49		m.	"	Shoemaker	"	English	"	Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland	St Johns	brother Michael Winslow ← Signal Hill Hosp.	Mass	Roxbury	
5	D.C.R. 2715	PRIM Carver	Estelle	28		f.	s.	teacher	"	"	"	Jamaica B.W.I.	"	Jamaica Leaves via New York	Kingston	father James C. Carver ←	Foreign		
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	
53		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 1918, 191

CLASS D

NO PASSENGER [redacted] THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	274842 Sister Pol 19	123 No	-	-	-	sister Minnie Parris 170 Spruce St Watertown Mass	Visit 2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	med	brs	bl.	110	Newfoundland	Winterton
2	No	233564 self	3800 ✓	-	-	-	In Transit Cert # 31762 a	✓ Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	gr	br.	157	Feaner	Perby
3	"	233577 self	437 ✓	From marcelly 1913	to Newark NJ	May 2 1916	friend Isidor Kaplon 45 Prince St Newark NJ	No Peru.	Undecided	No	No	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	grey	152	Russia	Siccievic
4	"	233574 "	98 ✓	On original visits Philada			sister - Elizabeth Winslow 25 Edgworth St Roxbury Mass	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	bl.gr.	br	130	Canada	Kingston Ont.
5	"	233586 "	120 ✓	Transit Nov 1916 from		Aug 31 1916	In transit Cert # A. 31763	✓ Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	br.	br.	140	Jamaica BWI	Kingston
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Ladislas C. Siewiorek
Herman Aberlund

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax N.S.	June 29 1917	Florizel	JUN 29 1917
2	Quebec	May 10 1910	Carthaginian	JAN 3 1 1918
3	New York	March 19 1919	Unknown	FEB 4 1918
4	Halifax	Oct 29 1917	Florizel	FEB 4 1918
5	New York	Aug. 20 1916	Zeeland	FEB 8 1918
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 54
Line 1-7

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 387 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	D.C.R.	PRIM H.A.																
1	2677	Evans	Theresa	21		f.	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax N.S.	father - John Evans 169 Jubilee Rd - Halifax N.S.	Mass	Taunton
	D.C.R.	PRIM H.A.																
2	2678	Leary	Florence	21		f.	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	" Robert J. Leary 169 Jubilee Rd "	"	"
	D.C.R.	PRIM H.A.						Bank								friend - Mr. Charles Archibald		
3	2682	White	Mary	40		f.	S.	clerk	"	"	-	"	English	"	"	# 32 Inglis St. Halifax N.S.	West	Seattle
	D.C.R.	PRIM H.A.												Leave via New York		bro in law. Nelson Conrod		
4	2683	Styles	Arthur B.	40		m	m.	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Springfield N.S.		Dartmouth N.S.		
	D.C.R.	PRIM H.A.												via New York		bro " "		
5	2684	"	Bertha	34		f	m.	None									✓	Foreign
	D.A.R.	PRIM H.A.						R.R. Conductor								father James M. Waterman		
6	1193	Waterman	William B.	39		m.	m.	and fitter	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	E. Blockhouse N.S.	Lunenburg Co. N.S.	Ind.	Jell City
	D.C.R.	PRIM H.A.													Halifax N.S.	wife - Winnifred M. Foot		
7	2689	Foot	John H.	42		m.	"	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	"		30 Arlen Str. Halifax	N.J.	Mount Claire
	D.C.R.	PRIM H.A.						Eliminated - renounced intention.							Leave via Niagara	bro in law - Mrs. Joseph X. Thomas		
8	2688	Mountford	Anita B.	37		f.	m.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont.	# 6 Dutton [illegible] Toronto Ont.		Foreign
	D.C.R.	PRIM H.A.																
9	2685	Smith	Warren	49		m.	m.	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	New Glasgow N.S.	son Warren Arnold Smith	N.J.	Vineland
	D.C.R.	PRIM H.A.														Maple Ave.		
10	2686	"	Martha	49		f.	m.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		box 262 New Glasgow	"	"
	D.C.R.	PRIM H.A.														N.S.		
11	2687	"	Gilbert Arthur	17		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
	Rule 1 Sub. 3	PRIM H.A.																
12	& 6	"	Vera Elizabeth	15		f.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
		PRIM H.A.																
13		"	Chauncey Allan	13		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
	D.C.R.	PRIM C.S.														husband - Patrick J. Gooley		
14	1229	Gooley	Sophia	59		f.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Halifax N.S.	# 18 S. Hollis St.	Mass	
	D.C.R.	PRIM C.S.														father -		
15	1230	"	Theresa Agnes	22		"	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"		Halifax N.S.	"	
	BARRED	B. S.																
		Henry	Sarah	70		f.	w.		Appealed Jan 8-1918 - Ordered excluded Jan 22-1918 - M.H. file 1068/393			"	African (B)	"	"	Cousin - Mrs. Upelow Inglis Place - Halifax N.S.		
	D.C.R.	PRIM H.A.														brother - Marshall Cleveland		
17	2699	Cleveland	Maud	18		f.	S.	domestic	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Chester N.S.	Main St. Chester N.S.		
	D.C.R.	B. S.														aunt - Martha Baldwin		
	2633	Wade	Francis A.	23		m.	S.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Halifax N.S.	Montreal P.Q.		
	D.C.R.	PRIM H.A.														mother - Sapling Chisholm		
19	2702	Chisholm	Archibald	49		m.	m	Construction foreman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	5 E Atlantic Ave.		
	Rule 1 Sub. 3	Murphy B.						Appealed Jan 21-1918 - Ordered								father - Elizabeth Murphy		
20	& 6	Dorothy		3		f.	S	None					English			15 Falkland St.		
		Hublin	Charles	68		m.	m.	Carpenter Laborer					Polish			wife - Julianna - Hollis, Bell St. Halifax N.S.		
	D.A.R.							Appealed Jan 12-1918 - Ordered excluded Jan 26-1918 - M.H. file 11068/187										
	2229	Hughes B. S.	William*	78				Blacksmith	no		no.	"	English	Canada		daughter - Mary Doucette New Glasgow N.S.		
	D.A.R.																	
	2230	" B. S.	Isaac	72		f.		None	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	D.A.R.																	
	2231	" B. S.	Marguerite	14		f.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	D.C.R.	PRIM H.A.																
	2701	Mc Donald	John R	31		m.	m.	Shipwright Constructor	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	wife - Florence B. McDonald 211 Liverpool Rd - Halifax		
	D.C.R.															father - John Munroe		
	2743	Munroe	Mary	7		f.	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	D.A.R office Richmond Halifax		
	D.C.R.															Edward Mc Grath		
	2662	Mc Grath	George	10		m.	S	—	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	41 Barrington St.		
	D.C.R.															bro - Finnigan Lively		
	2731	Mc Phee	Minnie	4m		f.	S	none	"	English	yes	"	Scotch	"	Shubenacadie N.S.	# Hants Co.		
	D.C.R.																	
	2703	Higgins	Irwin	2		m.	S	Born	"	English	"	"	English	"	Halifax N.S.	mother - Johnson Bamford Manchester England		
	D.C.R.															father - William Tower		
	2704	Tower	Victor	5		m.	S	Baby	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	192 Agricola St Halifax N.S.		

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 1918, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to foreign country, whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are you coming for labor, if so, state kind, and whether you have been promised employment? If so, by whom?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																				
																				Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no.	233545 self	25	No	—	—	—	Taunton State Hospital Taunton, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5¾	med	brn.	blue	120	Canada	Halifax N.S.
2	"	233546 self	25	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	fred	br.	br.	120	"	"
3	"	233549 self	150	"	—	—	—	sister Mrs. Capt. Harry Winter	May	Once one year	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	med	"	"	86	"	"
4	"	233550 self	300	Yes	From May 1915	E. Manuf'g Mass	to Oct 28 1915	In Transit # A. 31759	Transit											5	7½	"	dk	br	160	England	Worcester
5	"	233550 husb.		Yes	"	"	"	In Transit # A. 31760	"											5	9½	"	br.	br	180	Canada	Lawrenceton N.S.
6	"	233554 self	80	Yes	From 1898	Madison Ind.	to Dec 1916	wife Caroline Watermain Tell City, Ind.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	dk gr.	br.	185	"	Blockhouse N.S.
7	"	233565 self	500	Yes	From March 1898	Boston Mass.	to Sept 1899	sister Mrs. Annie Dolan Mount Claire, N.J.	"	"	Undecided	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fred	dk	blue	190	"	Halifax N.S.
8	"	233 [illegible] self	175	"	From 1886	Canada	to Nov 1910	In Transit # A. 31761 to buy a home - Vineland, N.J.	Transit		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	dk br.	br.	115	Wales	Swansea
9	"	233558 self		"	Various short visits		Canada		No	Perm.	Undecided	No	No	No	No	no	no	Good	no	5	4	"	bl.	gr.	135	Canada Cape Sable Island	—
10	"	husb.		No					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	dk	gr.	120	Newfoundland	Carbonier
11	"	father	1200	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	gr.	—	Canada	Halifax N.S.
12	"	"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
13	"	"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
14	"	274886 daughter	40	Yes	from 1897	Boston Mass	to 1884	daughter - sister - Mrs. Annie Celia H. D. Kelly Dorchester, Mass.	Yes	7 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	grey	blue	120	"	"
15	"	sister		No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Security with Chronic Abscondation		5	4	fair	auburn	"	125	"	"
16	yes	[illegible]	2	Yes	from 1905	Roxbury Mass	to 1907	daughter - Rebecca Williams 50 Kinnaird St. Cambridge Mass	Undecided		Undef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	bl.	gr.	bl.	135	"	Windsor N.S.
17	"	233522 father Col. 19	50	No	—	—	—	father Elias Cleveland 5830 Master St. Philad.	Yes	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	2½	fred	red	gr.	118	"	Chester N.S.
18	no	[illegible]	50	Yes	From Dec 1912	Boston Mass	to Feb. 1913	father - Richard J. Wade 19 Hancock St. Boston Mass	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	med	br.	br.	127	"	Halifax N.S.
19	"	233568 "	150	"	1895 1901	" Mass Ships	1898 1912	(wife - Mrs. Sophie) do address Norfolk Va.	Undecided	1 year or over	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br. gr.	bl.	166	"	Longboro N.S.
20	"	233569 mother	40	No	—	—	—	with mother Frances Cox 25 Dickinson St. Boston Mass	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Letter from Attorney -		—	—	"	br.	bl.	—	"	Halifax N.S.
21	yes	self	285	Yes	1906 to	New York	1912 Oct	friend - Stanley Lyszczezak Jericho Turnpike Rego Park L.I. N.Y.	No	"	Undecided	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hernia		5	4	left	gr.	bl.	Scar on back	Russia	Marianda
22	"	[illegible]	—	Yes	from 1898 to 1908	Various places	1865 1910	daughter - Jessie Andrijan 994 Union St. Lynn, Mass	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility		5	5½	med	br. gr.	bl.	130	Canada	Halifax N.S.
23	"	[illegible]	—	Yes	1901	Lynn Mass	to Dec. 6 1911	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	5	"	br.	br.	130	"	Yarmouth N.S.
24	"	[illegible]	—	No	—	—	—	mother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	"	"	—	"	"
25	"	233573 self	150	Yes	August - Sept 1906 and 1914	in	Sept 1914	Hotel - Norfolk W. Va.	Yes	Indef.	Undecided	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	fred	br.	br.	152	"	Middle River C.B.
26	"	233580 father	—	No	—	—	—	Accompanied by his father to aunt Mrs Elizabeth Upham 379 - 25 St W. Detroit Mich.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	"	bl.	—	"	Halifax N.S.
27	"	274881 "	15	Yes	Visits only			aunt Mrs. Maud Myers 355 Mass Ave Boston Mass	2	mos Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	65	"	"
28	"	274893 self	160	Yes	From July 1	Roxbury Mass	Sept 1914	daughter - Jessie McKenney 395 La Grange St. Roxbury	2	mos. Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	br.	gr.	110	"	Indian Rd. N.S.
29	"	233599 self	50	Yes	Nov. 11 1910	Canterbury Conn.	Nov. 05 1914	father - William Lignette 1277 Newport Ave - Canterbury N.J.	No.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	"	"	"	"	Carbuncles		5	[illegible]	[illegible]	br.	br.	163	England	Whitmarsh
30	"	226568 "	75	Yes	General visits		Aug 1916	friend - Mrs. McCarthy 57 Worcester St. Boston Mass.	2	mos Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	good		[illegible]					822	Canada	Halifax

Estelle C. Sweeney
Norman Akerlund

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or other organization teaching the doctrine of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	JAN 25 1918
2	—	—	—	JAN 25 1918
3	—	—	—	JAN 25 1918
4	—	—	—	JAN 25 1918
5	—	—	—	JAN 25 1918
6	—	—	—	JAN 25 1918
7	—	—	—	JAN 25 1918
8	New York N.Y.	Oct 1886	Arizona	~~JAN 25 1918~~
9	—	—	—	JAN 26 1918
10	Halifax NS	Maid 1890	Corsican	JAN 26 1918
11	—	—	—	JAN 26 1918
12	—	—	—	JAN 26 1918
13	—	—	—	JAN 28 1918
14	—	—	—	JUN 27 1917
15	—	—	—	JUN 27 1917
16	—	—	—	JAN 8 1918
17	—	—	—	JAN 31 1918
18	—	—	—	JAN 31 1918
19	—	—	—	FEB 1 - 1918
20	—	—	—	2-1-18 ~~JAN 9 1918~~
21	New York	Summer 1906	Kaiser Wm. der Grosse	—
22	—	—	—	JAN 12 - 1918
23	—	—	—	JAN 12 - 1918
24	—	—	—	JAN 12 - 1918
25	—	—	—	FEB 2 1918
26	—	—	—	FEB 5 1918
27	—	—	—	JUL 9 1917
28	—	—	—	JUL 12 1918
29	Boston Mass.	Nov. 11 1910	Arctic	FEB 15 1918
30	—	—	—	JUL 16 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boston

Halifax, N.S.

February 1918

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
Class B	8	8							
Class C	1	1						1	
Class D	5	5							
Class E	38	33	5	4				2	
Total	52	52	5	4				8	

CLASS B

ALIAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
															8		

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	8
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	3
Total	11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—26

...Manifest...	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	4
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	5

...Non-manifest...	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	5
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	6

4 5-1

12

RECEIVED

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1	2	3 62		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
Imm. 569	I.C.R.	PRIM [illegible]																
338141	1283	Monett	Margaret	16		f	s	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Halifax N.S	father Frank Monett 126 Morris St.	Mass	Roxbury
2	D.C.R. 2744	PRIM Fraser	Jemima	33		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hopewell N.S.	mother in law Mrs. Catherine A. Fraser	Pa.	Pittsburg
3	Rule-1 Sub. 3 § b	on 7-1932 PRIM 11-29-29 on [illegible]	Charles R.	10		m.	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lorne, Picton Co. N.S.	"	"
4	D.C.R. 2738	PRIM Jost	Winifred	39		f	m.	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Halifax N.S.	father - T. S. Bowser 307 Tower Rd Halifax N.S.	N.J.	Mont Clair
5	D.C.R. 2739	" PRIM	" jr.	19		f	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ge. father "	"	"
6	D.C.R. 2742	PRIM Mac Kenzie	Kenneth	68		m.	m.	farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Eastern passage	sister - Mrs. Mary Horne Eastern Passage N.S.	Mass	Somerville
7	D.C.R. 2743	" PRIM	Harriet	59		f.	m.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister-law "	"	"
8	D.C.R. 2746	PRIM Morton	Mary H.	31		f.	s.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax N.S.	father Robert Morton 144 Robie St. Halifax N.S.	"	Jamaica Plain Sq
9	24 S.W. 17	PRIM Hilz	Hibbard B.	56		m	m	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	German	U.S.	Chester	wife - Mary Hilz Robinson's Corner, Chester, N.S.	"	Gloucester
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	65	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
. . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF FEB 1918, 191 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on list	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language? (If not, state which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously rejected within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	236366 Father Col.	10	No	—	—	—	sister - Mrs Jennie White Roxbury, Mass.	Visit	5 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dk.	br.	br.	110	Canada	Halifax, N.S.
2	no	233605 husb.	See Col 21	"	—	—	—	with Returning Husband. — Manifest Sheet B.S.	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	br.	gr.	132	"	Lorne N.S.
3	"	father	manifest Line 5	"	—	—	—	Monessen Pa near Pittsburg Pa.	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	"	blue	—	"	"
4	yes	233604 husband		No	Visits only	Apr 1917		husband - John H. Jost 16 Vincent place	Permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bro	blue	140	"	Halifax N.S.
5	"	father	50	No	—	—	—	father Mont Clair N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	135	"	"
6	no	233606 self.		Yes	Visits only	March 1917		daughter - Mrs F. W. Sharpe 73 Simpson Ave - Somerville Mass	No	Permanent	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bro.	"	165	"	Eastern Passage N.S.
7	"	husb.	2500	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gr.b.	blue	130	"	Lunenburg N.S.
8	"	233609 self.	60	No	—	—	—	Palithacumni Hospital Jamaica Plain Mass	1 year		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	bl.	117	Scotland	Glasgow Chester U.S.
9	"	233 614 "	25	Yes	stopping only for fishing	Oct. 1917		cousin - Clarence Corkum 19 Beacon St. - Gloucester, Mass.	Visit	3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Gr	Gr	175	Canada	
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Ladislas C. Sieniewicz
Herman Aberlund.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; and whether the intending immigrant is coming to the United States in pursuance of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, under the flag or sanction of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	JUL 18 1918
2	—	—	—	FEB 18 1918
3	—	—	—	FEB 18 1918
4	—	—	—	FEB 18 1918
5	—	—	—	FEB 18 1918
6	—	—	—	FEB 19 1918
7	—	—	—	FEB 19 1918
8	Torbay N.S. 1888	Uhlanda		FEB 20 1918
9	—	—	—	FEB 23 1918
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—66

S

Boston
Houlton Me
February 1918

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years in parents.	Legal dom. in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Govt. officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C	2				2				
CLASS D									
CLASS E	1		1						
TOTAL	1		1						

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit_____

Tourists_____

Residents of United States_____

Total None.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban). ✓

16—26

4 37
13

CEIVED
3 7 1918

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Houlton, Me.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for passage through any foreign country
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Debarred	Phillips	Dorothy B.S.I.	28	–	F.	Wid	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Eng + Irish	Canada	Yarmouth, N.S.	Father, James Hayes, Yarmouth, N.S.	Me.	Houlton	No
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	56	NOT USED																	

Total passengers 1098
U. S. citizens 3
. 1

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF February, 1918.

CLASS E

No. List	14 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether any land has been promised against which you.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	Yes	[illegible]	$15.00	Yes	1900 5 1902	Chelsea Mass	1902	Friend, Alice Green, Houlton, Me.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Med. Cert. 803	No	5	4	Fair	light	Blue	None	Canada	Pubnico N.S.		
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Samuel R. Clarke
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] or the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Houlton Me.	2-15-18	C.P.R.	2-15-18.
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 57
Lines 1-30
Letts

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1. A to K. INDEXED L to Z.

PORT OF Island Pond Vt.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian head tax.
1	Can. 63849.	Levesque.	Regent Napoleon.	24	M	M.	Laborer.	Factory	Yes.	French 1045-4	Yes.	Canada	French.	Canada	Dacre Cove	Father - Napoleon Levesque. Dacre Cove, Que.	Vt.	Berlin	
2	Can. 63671	Boisvin	Ernest Prin. R.F.K.	45	M	S	Farmer	"	"	French 4045-4	"	"	"	left U.S. at Newport Vt.	Ste. Rose, P.Q.	Mother - Mary Boisvin Eyster Cove, Que.	Vt.	East Burke, Vt.	
3	Can. 63573	Despres	Hector Prin. Adm.	17	M	S	Laborer	"	"	English	"	"	"	Canada.	Bristol N.B.	Mother - Catherine Despres. Bristol, N.B.	"	"	
4	Can. 70568	Caniere CH 1-2397 5/9/18	Ernede. Prin. Adm.	24	M	S	"	"	"	French 0157-4	"	"	"	"	St. Bernard Dorchester, Que.	Brother - Joe Caniere, St. Bernard, Que.	"	"	
5	Can. 70472	Lavigne	Armand Prin. R.F.K.	17	M	S	None.	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	St. Celestine Que.	Uncle - Bert Lavimette St. Celestine, Que.	"	"	
6	Can. 71813	Bisson	Joseph A. Prin. R.F.K.	26	M	M.	Farmer.	Georgia	French 5045-4	"	"	"	"	"	St Patrick de Lotbiniere, Que.	Father - Alfred St. Patrick de Lotbiniere, Que.	"	"	
7	Can. 63548	Rousseau	George Prin. Adm.	28	M	M.	Farmer	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Pontiac Pont.	Uncle - Odias Rousseau, Pontiac, Pont.	"	"	
8	Can. 71851	Ray	Claudius Prin. R.F.K.	25	M	M.	Paper Maker	"	French 0045-4	"	"	"	"	"	Bureau Boys Bellechasse, Que.	Father - Marcelle Ray. Bureau Boys Bellechasse, Que.	Me.	Lewiston Falls. Me.	
9	Can. 71819	Bourassa	Rose. Prin. R.F.K.	19	F	S	Laborer.	Mill	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoriaville Que.	Uncle - Archille Bourassa Victoriaville, Que.	"	Augusta	
10	Can. 71565	Miller	Bernadette Prin. R.F.K.	25	F	S	Cashier	"	English	"	"	"	French.	left U.S. at Newport Vt.	Montreal P.Q.	Father, Octave Miller, Richmond, Que.	"	Portland	
11	Can. 71564	Derochal	Clara Prin. R.F.K.	50	F	Wd.	Laborer.	Mill	French 3045-4	"	"	"	"	left U.S. at Newport Vt.	Montreal P.Q.	Father - Louis Thibodeau St. Romuald, Que.	Vt.	Bonnyworth	
12	Can. 71566.	Couture	Aristide Prin. R.F.K.	25	M	M.	Shoe maker.	"	"	"	"	"	"	left U.S. at Newport Vt.	Levesta. Que.	Father Baptiste St. Magnus de Beauce Que.	Me.	Levesta	
13	P.Que 36801	Tousignaunt	Arthur Prin. A.h.	34	M	M.	Laborer.	Yes.	Can't give.	No.		"	"	Canada.	Windsor Mills Que.	Mother Elise Tousignaunt Windsor Mills, Que.	"	Sanford	
14	Can. 71804	Chabot	Georgiana Prin. A.h.	30	F	S.	Dress maker	Yes.	French 0157-4	Yes.		"	"	left U.S. at Newport Vt.	Montreal P.Q.	Father - Achille Chabot, St. Isidore Que.	Vt.	Berlin	
15	Can. 71571	Theberge 11/3/18 15-18	Clement Prin. R.F.K.	25	M	M.	Machinist Tender.	"	French 1045-4	"	"	"	"	Canada.	Quebec City	Uncle - Flavian Fortin St. Eugene, Que. (Lislet Co.)	Me.	Sanford	
16	Can. 71567	Lauzon.	Camilla Prin. R.F.K.	18	F	S	None.	"	French 5045-4	"	"	"	"	left U.S. at Newport Vt.	Montreal P.Q.	None.	Vt.	Berlin	
17	Can. 63701	Bernier	Alice. Prin. R.F.K.	29	F	S	Housekeeper.	"	French 0045-4	"	"	"	"	left U.S. at Newport Vt.	Berlin N.H.	Uncle - Pastaka Bernier Cap St. Ignace, Que.	"	"	
18	Can. 63678	Morissette	Waleda. Prin. R.F.K.	28	F	M.	None.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada.	St Joseph de Beauce Que.	Father - Thos Lacette St Joseph de Beauce, Que.	Me.	Sanford	
19	Can. 71577	Robertson	Ellen Prin. R.F.K.	45	F	S	Housekeeper	"	English [illegible]	"	"	English	"	left U.S. at Newport Vt.	Montreal P.Q.	sister Mrs. Elizabeth Wilcox Coaticook Que.	"	Auburn	
20	Can. 70577	Beaulieu	Adeland Prin. R.F.K.	21	M	M.	Farmer	"	French [illegible]	"	"	French	"	Canada.	St Sabine Que.	Father - Absolon Beaulieu, St Sabine, Que.	"	Waterville	
21	under 16 acc'd.	Delvina	Prin. R.F.K.	25	F	M.	Housework	"	[illegible] to Canada							Brother - Alfred Lotz St Sabine, Que. uncle	"		
22	acc'd.	Albert	Prin. R.F.K.	3	M	S			Under 16						St Matthieu Que.	Father - Baptiste Dion. St. Matthieu, Que.	"	Levesta	
23	Can. 71864	Dion	Marie Rose Prin. R.F.K.	20	F	S.	Mill Laborer.	Yes.	French 0045-4	Yes.		"	"	"	St Helene de Chester Que.	Father - Wapho Thibodeau St. Helene de Chester, Que.	"		
24	Can. 71574	Thibodeau	Phillip Prin. R.F.K.	27	M	S	Laborer.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lyster Que.	sister Mrs. Arthur Hains Lyster, Que.	Vt.		
25	Can. 71868	Buteau	Yvonne Prin. R.F.K.	24	F	S	None.	"	French 3045-4	"	"	"	"	"	Cap Santé Que.	Brother Lorenzo Berry. #1488 Agnella St, Quebec City.	Me.	Rumford	
26	Can. 71605	Rousseau	Ludovine Prin. R.F.K.	48	F	M.	"	"	French 4045-4	"	"	"	"	"	Vermillia Alberta	Brother - James Powell. Vermillion Alberta.	Mass.	Worcester	
27	Can. 63610	Powell	William Prin. R.F.K.	48	M	S	Farmer Laborer.	"	French [illegible] English 5045-4	"	"	"	Irish	"	Coaticook Que.	Father - George Lapier. Coaticook, Que.	N.H.	Berlin	
28	Can. 71609	Lapierre	Peter Prin. R.F.K.	37	M	M.	Carpenter	"	French 0045-4	"	"	"	French	"	Coaticook Que.	Brother - Theodule Paras Coaticook, Que.	"	"	
29	Can. 71970	"	Cyrilda Prin. R.F.K.	39	F	M.	None.	"	French 5045-4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Can. 71973	Mooney	Virginia Prin. R.F.K.	55	F	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	left U.S. at Newport Vt.	Island Pond Vt. Stanstead, Que.	Brother - Alfred Allouin Laurette St, Levis, Que.	Me.	Stanstead	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30

*Residence at time of filing of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. See reverse of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1918.

"C 2"

[redacted] THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	150		1914 –17	Berlin N.H.	May 1917.	Bro.-in-law John Cote. 67 Maple St., Berlin, N.H.	No.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Br.	Blue	170#	Canada	Beauce Co. Que.
2	"	"	8		1917	exact	exact 1917.	"	"	"	Not Known	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	Br.	—	"	Lyster Que.
3	"	"	500		1916 –17	Berlin N.H.	Dec. 1917.	Father-Louis Despres. 706 Western Ave, Berlin, N.H.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt. Br.	Blue	—	"	Buctouche N.B.
4	"	"	150		1913 –18	"	Jan 7. 1918.	No one. Destination 175 School St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Br.	"	Left eye affected	"	St. Bernard Beauce Co. Que.
5	"	Father	0		1911 –17	"	Aug. 1917	Father-Peter Lavergne. Forest Park, Berlin, N.H.	"	"	Not Known	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Br.	"	Scrofula	"	Brockville, Ont.
6	"	Self.	100		1912 –17	"	Dec 18, 1917	No one.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br.	—	"	St. Celestine Beauce Co. Que.
7	"	"	500		1915 –17	"	Oct, 1917	Mother-Georgiana Trachette 45 Mason St., Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blk.	Gray	145#	"	St. Patrice de Sothiniere Que.
8	"	"	30		1914 –17	Lewiston Falls, Me.	Dec 24 1917	Uncle-Narcisse Fournier. Box 175 Lewiston Falls, Me.	Yes.	4 months, Yes Permanent	Yes.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br.	Br.	—	"	St. Nicholas Que.
9	"	"	10		1912 –17	Augusta Me.	Dec. 1917.	Father-Cesaire Bourassa. #4 Ryan's Court Augusta, Me.	"	"	Not Known	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	1½#	"	St. Antoine de Bellechasse Que.
10	"	"	8		1906 –17	Portland Me.	Dec 18, 1917	Sister-Mrs John E. Parr. #94 Park St, Portland, Me.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	Victoriaville Que.
11	"	"	40		1907 –17	Rumford Falls Me.	Dec 20, 1917	Bro.-Edmund - 43 Knuttle St, Rumford Falls Me.	"	"	Not Known	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	—	"	Richmond Que.
12	"	"	60		1910 –17	Lewiston Me.	Dec. 1917.	Wife-Rosa-Couture #154 Blake St, Lewiston, Me.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Hazel	Blue	"	St. Elzear de Beauce Co. Que.
13	"	"	250		1913 –17	Sanford Me.	Oct 29 1917	Wife-Flora Tanguay 10 Highland Ave. Sanford, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br.	Br.	117#	"	St. Bernard Que.
14	"	"	16		1907 1917	Berlin N.H.	Dec. 31 1917	None. #6 Winter St.	"	"	Not Known	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dk. Br.	Blue	Scar on right hand.	"	St. Sophie Que.
15	"	"	300		1914 –17	Rumford Me.	Dec. 27 1917.	Sister-Mrs John Anthia #228 Walde St, Rumford, Me.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Light	Br.	"	—	"	St. Didace Dorchester Que.
16	"	"	100		1911 –17	Berlin N.H.	Dec 30, 1917.	Aunt-Cunning Lacroix 172 White St, Berlin, N.H.	"	"	Not Known	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	"	Gray.	145#	"	Steeber Alsace
17	"	"	5		1904 –17	"	Dec 1917	Father-Auguste Central St, Berlin N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br.	120#	"	Montreal
18	"	"	4		1914 –17	Lewiston Me.	Dec 1917.	Aunt-Ernest Normandin 179 Park St, Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue.	—	"	Cap St Ignace Que.
19	"	"	30		1905 –17	Bath Me.	Aug 24 1917	City Hospital Bath Me.	"	"	Yes Not Known	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	St. Joseph de Lauzon Que.
20	"	"	70		1916 –17	Waterville Me.	Nov. 1917	Father-in-law Joseph Cote. #25 King St, Waterville Me.	"	"	Not Known	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk.	Br.	Sarge pimple on nose.	"	Halifax N.S.
21	"	Aunt.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Should Not	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Light	Lt. Br.	Br.	155#	"	St. Magloire Que.
22	"	Father	"		"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Blk.	"	—	"	St. Cajetan Que.
23	"	Self	20		1916 –17	Lewiston Me.	July 1917	Sister-Alexina Cote. 14 Maple St, Lewiston, Me.	"	"	Not Known	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br.	"	—	"	St. Robert Que.
24	"	"	150		1913 –18	"	Jan 11 1918.	None. 139 Park St.	"	"	Yes.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Blue	—	"	St. Mathieu Que.
25	"	Mother	20		1916 –17	Berlin N.H.	Nov. 1917.	Father-Joseph 47 Maple St, Berlin, N.H.	"	"	Not Known	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Br.	160#	"	St. Felicien de Chertsey, Que.
26	"	Self	40		1910 –17	Rumford Me.	Dec 26 1917	Friend-Joseph Rousseau. 241 Waldo St, Rumford, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Lyster, Que.
27	"	"	10		1908 –17	Various Me.	Nov. 3 1917	Brother-Thomas Powell. 411 Windham St, Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br.	—	"	Cap Sante Que.
28	"	"	200		1910 –18	"	Jan. 1918	None.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br. Br.	Blue.	155#	"	St. Gedeon Que.
29	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Br.	Br.	—	"	Scotstown Que.
30	"	"	10		1909 –18	Lewiston Me.	Jan 1918	Husband-John 99 Shawmut St, Lewiston, Me.	"	"	Not Known	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—	"	Hereford Que.
																				5	4	Dark	Br.	"	—	"	St. Hubert de Brome Que.

22

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who [illegible] or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

(Sd.) Kay F.P. Asst. Insp.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Grand Pond, Me.	1/4/18	G.T.R.	1/7/18.
2	"	10/9/17	"	10/29/17 examinated 1/24/18.
3	"	12/3/17	"	12/3/17 examinated 1/24/18
4	"	1/19/18	"	1/19/18 examinated 1/29/18.
5	"	10/18/17	"	10/18/17 examinated 1/24/18.
6	"	1/15/18	"	1/15/18 examinated 1/24/18
7	"	11/24/17	"	11/24/17 examinated 1/24/18
8	"	1/18/18	"	1/18/18. examinated 1/24/18
9	"	1/18/18	"	1/18/18. examinated 1/24/18
10	"	1/17/18	"	1/17/18 examinated 1/24/18
11	"	1/17/18	"	1/17/18. examinated 1/24/18
12	"	1/17/18	"	1/17/18 examinated 1/24/18.
13	"	11/3/17	"	1/31/18 [illegible] examinated 2/11/18
14	"	1/22/18	"	1/24/18 examinated 2/1/18.
15	"	1/24/18	"	1/31/18. examinated 2/1/18.
16	"	1/31/18	"	11/3/17 examinated 2/1/18.
17	"	11/3/17	"	12/24/17 examinated 2/6/18.
18	"	12/24/17	"	1/28/18 examinated 2/6/18.
19	"	1/28/17	"	2/9/18.
20	"	2/9/18	"	2/9/18
21	"	2/9/18	"	2/9/18.
22	"	2/9/18	"	1/29/18 examinated 2/9/18.
23	"	1/29/18	"	1/31/18 examinated 2/9/18.
24	"	1/31/18	"	2/1/18 examinated 2/9/18.
25	"	2/1/18	"	2/2/18. examinated 2/9/18.
26	"	2/2/18	"	12/31/17 examinated 2/9/18.
27	"	12/31/17	"	2/1/18 examinated 2/9/18.
28	"	2/5/18	"	2/7/18. examinated 2/9/18.
29	"	2/7/18	"	2/12/18. examinated 2/9/18.
30	"	2/12/18	"	2/10/18 examinated 2/9/18.

X = G.T.R. = Grand Trunk Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 58
Line 1 to 2
Lefts.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2.

INDEXED
A to K. Pri
L to Z.....

PORT OF Island Pond, Vermont.

101

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
✓ 1	Ref. 6365	Albert	Annie Prim c/a 1-148212 RFK	23	F	M	M	Housewife	Yes.	French	Yes.	Canada.	French.	Canada.	Caracquet, N.B.	Father - Xavier Choinard, Caracquet, N.B.	N.H.	Berlin	—
✓ 2	Ref. 7184	Caron	Urbain Prim RFK.	34	—	M	M	Lumber scaler.	"	French 3045-4	"	"	"	"	"	None.	"	"	—

CA-1-24983-2/13/58 Left U.S. at Island Pond, Vt. U.S.A. Berlin, N.H.

3 NOT USED
4 NOT USED
5 NOT USED
6 NOT USED
7 NOT USED
8 NOT USED
9 NOT USED
10 NOT USED
11 NOT USED
12 NOT USED
13 NOT USED
14 NOT USED
15 NOT USED
16 NOT USED
17 NOT USED
18 NOT USED
19 NOT USED
20 NOT USED
21 NOT USED
22 NOT USED
23 NOT USED
24 NOT USED
25 NOT USED
26 NOT USED
27 NOT USED
28 NOT USED
29 NOT USED
30 NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers 2
U.S. citizens 0
. . . . 2.

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted] SHEET. (OVER)

MONTH OF February, 1918.

'C2'

Citizen of Canada.	14 No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
	1	Yes	Husb.	8 [illegible]	1917 -17	Berlin, Ont.	Oct, 1917.	Mark Joseph Albert, 327 Height St, Berlin Ont.	No.	[illegible]	Yrs.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No.	Good	No.	5	7	Med.	Br.	Br	—	Canada	Berlin Ont.
	2	"	Self	135	1903 -18	"	Feb, 1918.	Mother. Address. 32-2nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	—	"	Berlin Ont.
	3																												
	4																												
	5																												
	6																												
	7																												
	8																												
	9																												
	10																												
	11																												
	12																												
	13																												
	14																												
	15																												
	16																												
	17																												
	18																												
	19																												
	20																												
	21																												
	22																												
	23																												
	24																												
	25																												
	26																												
	27																												
	28																												
	29																												
	30																												

1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Sland Pond, Vt.	10/20/17	X G.T.R.	10/20/17 Manifested 2/22/18
2	"	2/16/18	"	2/16/18. Manifested 2/23/18.
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

X G.T.R.—Grand Trunk Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Box 59
Folder 1-2

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3. INDEXED A to K. L to Z.

PORT OF Island Pond Vermont.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	1st 6188	Whittle	Patricia	25	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton Ont.	Sister - Mrs. Wm. England, Aberdeen Scotland.	Me.	Portland	No
2	1st 6188	McFayden	Kate	30	-	F	S	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None.	"	"	"
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	59	NOT USED																	

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
. . . . 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1918

"D".

NO. [redacted] ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in primary or charitable, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his own.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes.	Self.	100	No.	1913-15	Ft Wayne, Ind.	1915	Friend - Mrs Anthony McGrath 1 Portland, Me. street address unknown	No	60 days.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	Med.	Br.	Gr.	118#	Scotland	Aberdeen
2	"	"	50 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Light	Aub.	Blue	135#	"	Kellock Fraserb.
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edward Roy F. Kent.

CLASS D.

10—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John N.B. X G.T.	4/1/17	T - R. Cassandria	4/1/17 Naturalized 2/1/18 -
2	Quebec. X G.T.	4/23/17	Empress of Ireland	4/1/17 Naturalized 2/1/18
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

X G.T.R. = Grand Trunk Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S

Porter
Island Ford, W
February 1918

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C	32	32							
CLASS D	2	2							
CLASS E	7	7							
TOTAL	41	41							

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	9
Total	9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—36

4 5-1
14

RECEIVED
FEB 28 1918
Division of Immigration
OTTAWA, CANADA.

Page
Line 1 & 7
Col 5.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Island Pond Vermont,

103

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Order
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
— 1	71859	Gaudette	Anna (sister)	18	0	F	S.	Teacher (Nun)	Yes.	French.	Yes.	Canada.	French.	Canada.	St Hyacinthe Que.	Uncle - Rémi Lepage St Julien Que.	N.H.	Berlin.	
— 2	71857	Savageau	Aurea (sister)	19	—	F	S.	Teacher (Nun)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Joseph Savageau Rougemont, Que.	Me.	Biddeford	
— 3	71858	Lalonde	Ida (sister)	19	—	F	S	Teacher (Nun)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Hugh Lalonde. Marceline, Sask.	N.H.	Berlin	
F569 9-9461	53417	Frechette	Alden.	20	—	F	S.	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Cyr, Que.	uncle - Gregoire Frechette St. Paschal de Kamouraska Que.	"	Exeter	
569 3-1583	41295	Stevens	Catherine	67	—	F	Wd.	None.	"	"	0044-4	"	English	"	St Lambert Que.	Daughter - Mrs Wm. Welch St Lambert, Que.	Me.	Rockland	
— 6	71609	Noel	Antoinette	20	—	F	S	None.	"	"	"	"	French.	"	St Hyacinthe Que.	Father - Alfred - Noel. #39 Cresent St, Sherbrooke, Que.	N.H.	Dover	
569 3-1582	55968	Semieux	Dolores	5T	—	F	S	None.	—	Under 16	—	"	"	"	Montreal.	Father - William Semieux 1038 Orleans St, Montreal.	Me.	Biddeford	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	1	NOT USED																	

Total passengers 7

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF February, 1918. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes.	Convent	4	No	—	—	—	St Regis Convent Berlin N.H.	No.	1 year.	No	No	No	No	No	No.	No.	Good.	No.	4	11	Med.	Br.	Br.	—	Canada	St Isidore de Bellechasse Dorchester Co.
2	"	"	5	No	1914	Woonsocket R.I.	June 1916	Presentation B.V.M. Convent Biddeford, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gr.	—	"	Grandines Portneuf Co. Que.
3	"	"	6	No	—	—	—	St. Regis Convent Berlin N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br.	—	"	Montreal
4	"	Self.	75	No.	1914-16	Exeter, N.H.	Sept. 1916.	Father - David Fredette 108 Front St. Exeter N.H.	"	Unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	13th	"	St Paul de Chester, Que
5	"	"	10	Yes	1915	Rockland Me.	Nov. 1915	Rev. Norris Stevens 194 Limerock St, Rockland, Me.	"	60 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gr.	"	—		"	Victoriaville Que.
6	"	Convent	Unk.	Yes	1916-17	Manchester N.H.	Jan 1917.	Presentation Convent Dover, N.H.	"	1 year.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br.	Gr.	—		"	Sherbrooke.
7	Free	Free Passage.	"	No	—	—	—	Grandfather - Etienne Semenuk 50 Bacon St., Biddeford, Me.	"	Unknown	not known	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Blue	—		"	Montreal
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Sland Pond VT	1/25/18	X G.T.R.	1/25/18
2	"	1/25/18	"	1/25/18
3	"	1/25/18	"	1/25/18
4	"	6/28/17	"	6/28/17 examinated 1/28/18.
5	"	2/3/17	"	2/3/17 examinated 2/3/18.
6	"	2/5/18	"	2/5/18.
7	"	7/15/18	"	7/15/18 examinated 7/15/18.
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

X G.T.R.- Grand Trunk Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Pó in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—68

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 61
Line 1 2
" 8

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
Sheet No. 0-1 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether in possession of $50
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
									Can	Can									
1		Lindberg	Charles A			M			Can	Deferred BD								Duluth	
2		"	Jacque (G			M			"	"		"	"					"	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED							Nonstatistical Debarred									1918	
8		Refstad	Chas	37		M												Feb	
9		Langford	Bernad	44		M												Nov	2
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF February 7th 1918

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the country temporarily or permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (or people) and nationality of the alien, as expressed by himself.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—60

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Page 4
Lines 1-2
E.H.S.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET No. 1.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
CR	18607	1	Primary Colmetrom BSI	Ella	21	—	F	S	dishwasher	y	y	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Ft Frances	Gust Kalmstrom father Grelb, Finland.	Minn	Virginia
CR	18618	2	Thue	Jens	37	—	M	S	Mechanical Engineer	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Iroquois Falls Ont	Bro. Ingvar 14 Byggds alle, Christiana, Norway	Minn	Mpls
		3	NOT USED															
		4	NOT USED															
		5	NOT USED															
		6	NOT USED															
		7	NOT USED															
		8	NOT USED															
		9	NOT USED															
		10	NOT USED															
		11	NOT USED															
		12	NOT USED															
		13	NOT USED															
		14	NOT USED															
		15	NOT USED															
		16	NOT USED															
		17	NOT USED															
		18	NOT USED															
		19	NOT USED															
		20	NOT USED															
		21	NOT USED															
		22	NOT USED															
		23	NOT USED															
		24	NOT USED															
		25	NOT USED															
		26	NOT USED															
		27	NOT USED															
		28	NOT USED															
		29	NOT USED															
		30	NOT USED															
V		62	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C,-1

(OVER.)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1918, 191

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by parent, relative, friend, or other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	no	self	$30	yes	1913	Ry.	Sept 1917	brother, Gunnard Olson, Virginia, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	blue	none	Finland	Tirla Christiania	Scott Falls Feb 1918	Bridge	Feb 6-1918.
2	No	Self	$100	yes	1914	Van.	1917	No Address	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	3	Med	Brn	Gry	None	Norway		Scott Falls New York	Feb. 23/18 May 4, 1918	Bergenfjord Bristol Cedric	Feb 23
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Edwin Goldaugh

Alvin A. Burmaster
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C1.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Finnish	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no
2	English	No	Permt	yes	No	No
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advises the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Page 63
Item 1
B.P.H.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED

SHEET No. 2 A to K

L to Z

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.

		1	2	169	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
P.O. Money Order 102249		1	Mtl Tyle 44047-I Farel	Frank	21		M.	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Russia	Bohemian	Canada	Ft. Frances Ont.	Father, Bozerine, Austria.	Mich.	Detroit
		2	NOT USED															
		3	NOT USED															
		4	NOT USED															
		5	NOT USED															
		6	NOT USED															
		7	NOT USED															
		8	NOT USED															
		9	NOT USED															
		10	NOT USED															
		11	NOT USED															
		12	NOT USED															
		13	NOT USED															
		14	NOT USED															
		15	NOT USED															
		16	NOT USED															
		17	NOT USED															
		18	NOT USED															
		19	NOT USED															
		20	NOT USED															
		21	NOT USED															
		22	NOT USED															
		23	NOT USED															
		24	NOT USED															
		25	NOT USED															
		26	NOT USED															
		27	NOT USED															
		28	NOT USED															
		29	NOT USED															
		30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—412

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class D

(OVER.)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1918, 191

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or by any person, firm, company, society, steamship, or gov. transportation.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, or hither?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$53.	No	—	—	—	Ferd. Nick Pidskalny. 14422 Jct. Ave. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Bro.	Blue	Scar on rt. forehead	Russia	Sewalk	Intl Falls Quebec	June 1917	Terry P	Feb. 13 1918
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Alvin A. Burmaster
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

CLASS D.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemptions claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Polish	No	Per.	?	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

16—415

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

16—415

5

Border Inspections Thru Montreal for February 1918

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS: Debarred	Under 16 years, with parents.	Legal domicile in the U.S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C	2	2							
CLASS D	1	1							
CLASS E	6	6		2					
TOTAL	9	9		2					

CLASS B

M.C.A.N.			C. P. R. A.T.			C. P. R. Pe.			DOMINION.						M.&S.L.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
	1																
	1																

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit.....

Tourists.....

Residents of United States.....

Total None.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Non-manifest.....

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under opl. bond engagement for treatment	
TOTAL	1

45-1

15-

Page 64
Line 6

RECEIVED
MAR 4 - 1918
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

INDEXED

A to K

Sheet No. 3 L to Z

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.

170

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Ot a cit bo citi
H.T.	Roy	Primary: E.A.															
Can.1878 1	Larsen	Antoinette Marie	21	-	F.	S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Ont. St. Frances Ont.	Mother Mrs. Victoire Guay, St. Frances Ont.	Minn.	Superior	—
Can.18644 2	Larsen	Astred Marie	20	-			stenog	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Ont. Fort William	mother Mrs. Inger Marie Larsen, Fort William Ont.	Minn.	Montevideo	Min
Can.16936 3	Larsen	Inger Marie	51	-			housework	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Ont. Fort William	daughter, Miss Tora Hanks, Pearson, Ont. Canada.	Minn.	Montevideo	Min
Can.16937 4	Larsen	Nanny Alvilda	16	-			at school	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Ont. Fort William	sister, Mrs. Tora Hanks, Pearson, Ont. Canada.	Minn.	Montevideo	Min
Undet. 5	Larsen	Borghild Synnove	15	-			at school	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Ont. Fort William	sister, Mrs. Tora Hanks, Pearson, Ont. Canada.	Minn.	Montevideo	Min
Undet. 6	Larsen	Margaret Cynthia	10	-			at school	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Ont. Fort William	sister, Mrs. Tora Hanks, Pearson, Ont. Canada.	Minn.	Montevideo	—
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

64 U

10—22

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1918, 191

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, employer, or other person, and what relation, if any, to passenger.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
				Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	No	Self	$175	Yes	1899 1913	Minn.	Apl 1913	New Era Business Colleg Superior, Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Dk	Br.	None	Canada	Hull, Que	Buffalo	Feb 1918	Bridge	Feb 1918
2	yes	brother	$30	no	—	—	—	brother Eugene Larsen, Montevideo Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	Norway	Christiania		Boston Yarmouth	July 1904	?	Feb. 5, 1918
3	yes	son	$100	yes	1904	Boston	June 1904	son Eugene Larsen Montevideo Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray blue	crooked little fingers	Norway	Christiania		Boston	June 1904	?	Feb 14, 1918
4	yes	brother	—	yes	1904	Boston	June 1904	brother Eugene Larsen Montevideo Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	none	Norway	Bodo		Boston	June 1904	?	Feb 14, 1918
5	yes	brother	—	yes	1904	Boston	June 1904	brother Eugene Larsen Montevideo, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	blue	none	Norway	Christiania		Boston	June 1904	?	Feb 14, 1918
6	yes	brother	—	no	—	—	—	brother Eugene Larsen Montevideo, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	blue	none	Canada	Carleton N.S.					Feb 14, 1918
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Edwin McDougall

Alvin A. Burmaster
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	More than 6 mos.	Yes	No	No
2	English	no	per	yes	no	no
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or [illegible], the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race [illegible] given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—98

5

Canada
Jackman Me
February 1918

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	14	13	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	15	14	1	1	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit —

Tourists —

Residents of United States — /

Total /

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban). ✓

401
16

RECEIVED
MAR 27 1918
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Jackman, Maine

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	L.P.R. 65444	McPherson B.S.I.	Margaret	28		f	S	Cotton mill worker	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	U.S.A.	Waterville	Cousin Peter Matheson Waterville, Maine	Maine	Waterville
2	L.P.R. 65465	Beanard "	Joseph	32		M	M	Labour	"	French	"	"	French	Canada	Bel Riviere N.B.	Father in law Henry Bernard Bel River N.B. as above	"	Jackman
3	L.P.R 65466	" "	Lena	30		f	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Under 16 yrs age with parent	" "	Evangeline	5		f	—	None	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather as above	"	"
	Under 16 yrs of age with parent	" "	Florian	4		f	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Under 16 yrs of age with parent	" "	Elva	3		f	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Under 16 years of age without parent	" "	Joseph William Henry	—	11	M	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	L.P.R 67221	Coughlin B.S.I.	Ina	24		f	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Cornwall Ont	Sister Lila Sinclair Cornwall, Ont	"	Greenville
	Under 16 yrs with parent	" "	Lila	—	5	f	—	None	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Aunt above	"	"
[redacted]		Mercier B.S.I. H.C.	Marcelline	68		f	M	None	No	—	No	"	French	"	St Romain P.Q.	Daughter Aurore Arachette St Romain. P.Q.	"	Waterville
11	L.P.R 65469	Cote "	Joseph	35		M	M	Sawmill Laborer	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	Shenley P.Q.	Father in law Napoleon Dufault Shenley P.Q.	"	Augusta
12	L.P.R 65470	" "	Philomene	27		f	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	As above	"	"
	Under 16 years with parent	" "	Jeanette	3		f	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Under 16 years with parent	" "	Dominique	—	9	M	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	L.P.R 65471	Goulet Bouletté "	Marion Marie Ann	12		f	S	—	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	Grandfather as above	"	"
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
65		NOT USED																

Total Immigrants 17
" Aliens 3
1

@ Coughlin, Mahlon Jr. U.S.B. Negro Male. # Claims to have resided in U.S. since 1904
Cote, Laurette Bernette female U.S.B.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF February, 1918 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Immigration Act for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self.	$25 ✓	yes	1904 1907	Guilford Waterville Maine	Oct 20 1917	Cousin Peter Matheson Waterville, Maine	No	Penn	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Blue		Canada	Darlington P. E. I.
2	"	"	$150 ✓	yes	Dec 1917	Chamcook Jacksonville	Jan 16 1917	Uncle Alec McIntyre, Jackman, Maine	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br		"	Bellmonie N.B.
3	"	Husband	—	No				Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Charlo N.B.
4	—	Father	—	"				"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	Bellmonie N.B.
5	—	"	—	"				"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	Bel River N.B.
6	—	"	—	"				"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
7	—	"	—	"				"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
8	yes	Self	20	No ✓	1916 1916	Guilford Waterville	Jan 11th	Thos and Mahlon Coughlin Greenville, Maine Father as above	"	"	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"		"	Quebec Waterville
9	No	Mother	—	No				"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	Quebec Cornwall
10	yes	Self	$17	yes	1888 1916	Waterville	June 1 1916	Step-Son Samuel Desjardins 7 Carry Lane Waterville, Me	"	"	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Poor	"	5	8	"	"	Blue		"	Quebec St Ephrem P.Q.
11	"	"	$43	No ✓	1902 1916	Augusta	March 1916	Brother Jules Cote 15 Mill St Augusta, Maine	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	Br		"	Riviere Ouelle P.Q.
12	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	Same Above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Shanley "
13	—	Father	—	No				"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
14	—	"	—	No				"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
15	—	"	—	"				With brother-in-law as above "	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											
33																											

claimed to have lived in U.S. since 1904- Never 90 days to prove claim. Unable expend $10 proof furnished

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF February, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials. (See Section 1 of the Act of October 16, 1918, as amended by the Act of March 4, 1921, for full text of the prohibition.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary residence in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self.	$25	yes	1904 Maine	Feb'y Waterville	Oct 20	Cousin Peter Matheson	No	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Blue		Canada	Darlington P. E. I.
2	"	"	$150	yes	Dec 1917	Transit Houlton	Jan 16 1917	Uncle Alie McIntyre, Jackman, Maine	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br		"	Bellmoine N.B.
3	"	Husband	—	No				Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Charlo N.B.
4	"	Father	—	"				"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	Bellmoine N.B.
5	—	"	—	"				"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	Bel Rive N.B.
6	—	"	—	"				"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
7	—	"	—	"				"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
8	yes	Self	20	yes	1916 1916	Houlton Greenville	Jan 11th	Husband Mahlon Coughlin Greenville, Maine	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"		"	Quebec Manville Que
9	No	Mother	—	No				Father as above	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	Cornwall Ont
10	yes	Illiterate Self	$10	yes	1888 1916	Waterville	June 1 1916	Bro-in-law Samuel Desjardins 7 Carey Lane Waterville, Me	"	"	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Poor	"	5	8	"	"	Blue		"	St Ephrem P.Q.
11	"	"	$43	yes	1902 1916	Augusta	March 1916	Brother Jules Cote 15 Mill St Augusta, Maine	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	Br		"	Riviere P.Q.
12	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	Same as Above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Shenley "
13	—	Father	—	No				"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
14	—	"	—	No				"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
15	—	"	—	"				With brother-in-law as above	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29		3																									
30																											

Claimed to have lived in U.S. since 1904- Never 90 days to file claim. Claim expired No proof furnished

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or socialistic society or body, or any society or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mc Jackman	Oct 28 1917	C.P. Ry	Oct 28-17 unfit Jan 28-1918
2	"	Feb 2 1918	"	Feb 2-1918
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	Feb 20 1918	"	Feb 20 1918
11	"	Feb 21 1918	"	Feb 21 1918
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C.P. Ry = Canadian Pacific Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Page 66
Lines 1-2
Left

Form 8—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF LEWISTON, N.Y.,

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	W a k m C C
		1	2	37	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
569-17079 CS 507		1	Fielder B. S. I.	Francis A	36	-	M	M	machinist	ya	yes	Eng.	Eng.	Canada	Toronto	Bro Fredk A. Hampton Rd. Toronto ont	N.Y.	New York	
569-27309 612 84		2	Mallet B. S. I.	Dorothy	23		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Clarence 263 Morley ave. Toronto	"	Buffalo	
		3	NOT USED																
		4	NOT USED																
		5	NOT USED																
		6	NOT USED																
		7	NOT USED																
		8	NOT USED																
		9	NOT USED																
		10	NOT USED																
		11	NOT USED																
		12	NOT USED																
		13	NOT USED																
		14	NOT USED																
		15	NOT USED																
		16	NOT USED																
		17	NOT USED																
		18	NOT USED																
		19	NOT USED																
		20	NOT USED																
		21	NOT USED																
		22	NOT USED																
		23	NOT USED																
		24	NOT USED																
		25	NOT USED																
		26	NOT USED																
		27	NOT USED																
		28	NOT USED																
		29	NOT USED																
		30	NOT USED																
39			1000																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1918, 191 **CLASS D**

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	100	Yes	1904 1916	Various	4/24-16	Friend Warren Shellow 6th Ave. - 40 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	med.	gr.	blue	none	Eng	Birmingham	Corona,	1917 Apr 25 1883	Aug'd	June 25
2	"	Husband	15	No				Friend - Annie Donnelly 505 Rhode Island St	"	"	"	"	"	Left Leg Deformity	5	5	"	Br	Br	"	"	Guernsey	Montreal	Oct 16/17	Cayuga Chippewa	June 30
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CAYUGA	CANADA S.S. LINES.
CORONA	" " "
CHIPPEWA	" " "
CHICORA	" " "
TURBINIA	" " "
LTON. BR.	LEWISTON BRIDGE.

William B. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

11-413

CLASS D.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Eng	x	indef	x	no	no
2	"	?	"	?	"	"
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property [illegible] or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety [illegible] of any officer or officers, either of specific [illegible], of the Government of the United States [illegible] because of his or their official character.

16—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y.,

38

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	B. S. L.	Sutherland	James R.	55		M	M	wood laborer	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	Canada	Toronto	Son Charles 268 Church St	N.Y.	Lewiston
2	Primary.	Cookson	Thomas	44		"	"	"M"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Eliza 871 Yerrard St	Ohio	Cleveland
3	B. S. I.	Black	Harry	42		M	S	trav. salesman					Irish			Aunt Mrs M. Wood 36 Pembroke St	N.Y.	Lewiston
4	Primary.	Woodhouse	Laura	40		F	W	teacher					Eng			5th Queenie) goddaughter 1537 Yonge St. Toronto	Va	Charlottesville
5	Primary.	Miller	Winnifred	23		F	S	manicurist							Winnipeg	None	N.Y.	Buffalo
6	Primary.	Rogers	Harriett	74		F	W	None	"	"	"	"			Oshawa	Husband Benj. Oshawa ont.	"	Lincoln Park
7	Primary.	Mann	Elizabeth	48		F	Wd	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish		Toronto	None	"	Buffalo
8	Primary.	Axson	Emma J.	25		F	S						Scotch		"	Bro James Axson 12 Dawnman Toronto	Pa	Phila
9	Under 16	Mallet	Dorothy	2½		F	"	None	No	Under 16	No	"	English	"	"	Father - Clarence 263 Morley Ave. Toronto	N.Y.	Buffalo
10	Under 16	Mallet	Florence	1	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Geh	Mary	42	1	F	M	"	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	"	"	"	Husband - Frederick 263 Morley Ave. Toronto	"	"
12	Under 16	Geh	Phyllis	5	1	F	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Father do	"	"
13	Under 16	Geh	Bertha	3	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Diamond	Doris	19	1	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father - Frederick Geh 263 Morley Ave Toronto	"	"
15	Under 16	Diamond	Frederick Geo	8	11	M	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grand father do	"	"
16	B. S.	Russell	Samuel	44	1	M	M	Cabinet Maker	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Wife alice Belfast Ireland	"	"
17	B. S. I.	Teich	Matilda	30	11	F	W	Chas-woman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband - albert 377 Wilton Ave. Toronto	"	"
18	Primary.	Allan	Robert	48	1	M	S	lab					Scotch			None	"	"
19	Primary.	Schultz	Louise	20	1	F	S	school teacher					German		Ottawa	Father Fanny Shultz 156 Creighton St Ottawa	Mich	Detroit
20	Primary.	Schultz	Alice L.	28	1	F	M	None					Irish	"		husb. Geo. 156 Creighton St Ottawa		
21	Primary.	Taylor	William	24	1	M	M	saloon keeper					Eng		Toronto	Mother Margaret Taylor 70 Winchester St Toronto	Ind	Terra Haute
22	B. S. I.	Pencer	Solomon	47	1	M	M	tailor		Yiddish			Hebrew			wife Esther 12 Centre Ave Toronto	N.Y.	Buffalo
23	Primary.	Conklin	Mary	23	11	F	S	Factory Hand		English			Irish			Mother - Elizabeth 196 Palmerston Ave. Toronto	Minn	Fleming
24	B. S.	Stericker	George	64	11	M	S	Lab					English		Whitby	Bro - Wm P. Montreal P.Q.	N.Y.	Niag. Falls
25	Primary.	Johnston	Thomas	53		M	W	cartaker					Irish		Toronto	sister Mrs Sarah Cole 246 Argyle Rd.		Buffalo
26	Primary.	Williams	Henry	69		M	M	carpenter					Eng			wife Emma 115 Mantyre ave. Toronto		
27	B. S. I.	Rosenblatt	Michael	30	1	M	M	Jeweler		Yiddish			Hebrew			wife Bella 501 Niagara St. Toronto		
28	Primary.	Heigh	Agnes	29	1	F	M	None		English			Scotch			Husband - William 7 Gloucester St. Toronto		
29	Under 16	Heigh	Valerie	7	1	F	S		No	under 16	No					Father do		
30	Under 16	Heigh	Austin	3	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		NOT USED																
67		NOT USED																

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

James H. Pierce
F. P. Fitzgerald
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTORS

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1918, 191 — CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footer.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	35 City or town.
1	yes	self	20 mo	- - -	Friend Wm Schoeppner Lewiston N.Y.	Yes 2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	med	br	blue	none	Eng	Cheltenham
2	"	"	20 "		Stapton Edwin Rider 26 W 44th St Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	gr Brn	"	"	"	Dawley
3	.	.	25	1896 1904 Various 1904	Fred Howley St. Elmo Hotel	. one .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Deformity Of Shoulder		5	9	.	br	br	.		Canada	Smiths Falls
4	.	.	75	1882 Mass N.Y. 1882	Virginia University Charlottesville Va	. 2 mos	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	good	no	5	2	.	.	blue	.		Eng.	Yeovil
5	.	.	65 mo		None	. ?	"	"	.	.	.	.	.			5	3	fair	blk	gr	.		.	Booth
6	"	"	20 "		Bro John Chase Lincoln Park ny	. 1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	gr	Brn	"		USA	W Brighton
7	"	"	50		Bro Joseph Little 73 Hughes Ave Buffalo	" 2 wks	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	.	Brn	Hazel	"		Canada	Toronto
8	"	.	50		Aunt Mrs John Williams 6030 S. Irving St W	. 15 days	.	.	.	.	.	.	.			5	4	.	Med	gr	.		Scotland	Dumfries
9	"	Father	-		Friend - Annie Donnelly 505 Rhode Island St.	. Indef	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	Fr	Blue	"			Canada	Hamilton
10	"	"	-		" "	" "	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"				Toronto
11	"	Husband	15		" "	" "	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	Br	Br	"			England	Carrickfergus
12	"	Father	"		" "	" "	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	Fr	Lt Br	Blue	"			Canada	Toronto
13	"	"	"		" "	" "	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	Br	Br	"			.	"
14	"	Self	14		" "	" "	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	Md	"	"	"			England	Bristol
15	"	Mother	-		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	Lt Br	Blue	"			Canada	Toronto
16	"	Self	40	1904 1907 Various Sep 1907	None Father - Jerry O'Connor 108 Northampton St.	" "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Defective Vision		5	8	"	Br	.	Moles & Chest		Ireland	Belfast
17	"	Husband	35	No		. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	0	"	Gr	None			Canada	Toronto
18	.	self	22		None Friend Wm Otis 992 Baldwin St.	. .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.			5	7	.	.	blue	.		Scotland	Glasgow
19	.	.	50			. 2 mos	.	.	.	.	.	.	.			5	6	.	.	hazel	.		Canada	Ottawa
20	.	.	50	yes 1859 1914 Ohio 9/1914	Father dy	. -	.	.	.	.	.	.	.			5	4	.	.	.	.		U.S.	Toledo
21	.	.	10	1911 1913 1916 Texas Hayti 9-1-1916	None 224 No 3rd St	. indef	.	.	.	.	.	.	.			6	½	.	.	blue	.		Canada	Aurora
22	.	.	66	mo	None	. one day	.	.	.	.	.	.	.			5	8	.	gr	br	"		Russia	Jarnet
23	"	Uncle	100		Uncle - Wm Heard Reaming Minn	. indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Gr	"		Canada	Emerson
24	"	Self	35	1873 1879 Canton O - 1879	Aunt Mrs Hannah Appleby 701 Ashland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Gr	Blue	"		"	Whitby
25	.	.	60	mo	None	.	.	.	.	"	.	.	.	.	.	5	9	.	gr	br	.		Ireland	Caledon
26	.	.	100		.	. one week	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	.	gr	.	.		Eng	Watford
27	.	.	50	yes 1911 Texas 11-4-11	.	. 2 .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Hernia	.	5	7	.	br	br	-		Russia	Dominick
28	"	Husband	38	No	Friend - Mrs. Livingston 194 - 15th St.	" Indef	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Med	Dk	.	.		Scotland	Bathgate
29	"	Father	-		" "	. .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	"	.	-	-	"	"	Gr	.		Canada	Toronto
30	"	"	-		" "	. .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	-	-	"	"	"	"		"	"
			5																					

CAYUGA.....CANADA S.S. LINES.
CORONA..... " " "
CHIPPEWA..... " " "
CHICORA..... " " "
TURBINIA..... " " "
LTON. BR.....LEWISTON BRIDGE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William Ro

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Cayuga 1912	Hardinian	June 25 1917
2	"	Chippewa Aug 2-03	Lake Champlain	June 26
3	Lewiston	June 27/17	Cayuga	June 27
4	N.Y.	1882	unk	June 27
5	Quebec	June 3/03	Cayuga	June 27
6	Lewiston	June 27/17	Cayuga	28
7	"	"	Cayuga	28
8	Montr.	Cayuga June 20/17	Letitia	29
9	Lewiston	June 30/17	Cayuga	30
10	"	"	Cayuga	30
11	Montreal	Cayuga 1912	Royal George	30
12	Lewiston	June 30/17	Cayuga	30
13	"	"	Cayuga	30
14	Quebec	Cayuga June 9/12	L. Manitoba	30
15	Lewiston	June 30/17	Cayuga	30
16	St John	Cayuga Dec 1903	L. Champlain	30
17	Lewiston	June 30/17	Cayuga	30
18	Hal	Chippewa Apr 1912	Rhetorian	July 2
19	Lewiston	July 2/17	Cayuga	2
20	"	"	Cayuga	2
21	"	"	Cayuga	2
22	Quebec	Corona. Aug 1909	Montreal	2
23	Lewiston	July 2/17	Cayuga	3
24	"	"	Cayuga	3
25	Quebec	Corona. 9/x-09	Corsican	4
26	"	Cayuga 1869	unk	6
27	N. Y.	Cayuga 10-11	Cedric	8
28	Montreal	Corona. Aug 17/07	Athenia	9
29	Lewiston	July 9/18	Corona.	9
30	"	"	Corona.	9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Lewiston, Me.
February 1918

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 unaccompanied persons.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D	2	2							
CLASS E	40	40		1					
TOTAL	42	42		1					

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						NORTH.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban). ✓

43-1
17

RECEIVED
FEB 8 7 1918
Dept. of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 327 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y.

39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
2556	6 5/7 1026	Sibley B. S. T.	Mary	66		f	w	none	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	Canada	Toronto	Bro Samuel Peddington 23 Gray ave Toronto Ont	N.Y.	Niag Falls
2555	6 5/7 1025	Sibley B. S. T.	Gertrude E	39		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Margaret Hutchison 137 Jersey ave Toronto	"	"
2404	3 5/7 538	Primary. 4/4/07 Kirkham	Elizabeth	63		f	wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
2405	4 5/7 539	Primary. 4/4/07 Goldenberg	William	19		m	s	actor	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Mother - Elizabeth 27 Cecil St. Toronto	"	Buffalo
2414	3 5/7 547	Primary. 4/4/07 Saunders	John B	17		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	None	"	N. Falls
2461	6 5/7 310	Primary. 5/4/07 Epstein	Fannie	33		f	w	None	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father - David 378 Front St. E. Toronto	Mich	Detroit
2467	7 5/7 311	Primary. 5/4/07 Smart	Gertrude	36		f	s	Garment worker	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Father John Smart 104 Euclid ave Toronto	Man	Brockton
2463	8 5/7 312	Primary. 5/4/07 Smart	Elizabeth	35		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2503	9 5/7 1046	Primary. 4/4/07 Freeman	Frank	47		m	w	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	N.Y	Buffalo
2504	10 5/7 1054	Primary. 4/4/07 Ross	Russell	17		m	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - James 112 Brock Ave. Toronto	"	"
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
. . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

James H. Prince.
Albert Stallins
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB--1918, 191 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. 58 List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																			
1	Yes	self	5.	-	-	-		No address	yes	one day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	prosecutrix	no	5	1	med	gr	br	none	Eng	Birmingh.
2	.	.	23						.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	good	.	5	4	"	br	gr	"	Canada	Toronto
3	.	.	30	1893 1897	N Y	1897		Friend Louis Petit Niagara av	.	one week	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	gr	blue	.	Eng.	London
4	"	"	3	1899 1903	New York	1903		Bro- Fenton's Cafe. Buffalo	"	Indef	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	"	U.S.	New York
5	.	.	10					uncle Wm S. Keep. Niag Falls. N.Y.	.	week	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	5	4	.	.	blue	.	Eng	Birmingham
6	"	"	50	1889 1903	Detroit	Feb 1903		aunt Augusta Epstein 218 Hendrie St.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk	Gr	.	Russia	Brandotk
7	.	.	63		-	-		cous Joseph Cann 62 Longwood av	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	"	"	5	3	fair	br	blue	.	Eng	Leicester
8	.	.	65					do	?	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	.	"	"	.	.	.
9	"	"	60					None	yes	one week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	.	"	.	.	London
10	"	"	19					Friend- Milburn orchard % Baltimore Lunch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

3

8

CANADA S.S. LINES
Grand Trunk Ry.
Michigan Cen.
Wabash Ry.
Erie Ry.
Upper Foot Bridge
Lower Foot Bridge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

William C
INSPECTOR IN C

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Cayuga July 14/17		July 14 1917
2	Lewiston	July 14/17	Cayuga	" 14
3	Quebec	Apr 1888	Victoria	" 14
4	Lewiston	July 15/17	Chippeawa	" 15
5	Quebec	Chippeawa.	Sicilian	" 18
6	N.Y.	Corona. 1889	Mark	" 19
7	Montreal	Corona.	Canada	" 20
8	"	"	"	" 20
9	Quebec	Chippeawa.	Louisian	" 20
10	Lewiston	July 24/17	Corona	" 24
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

Page 69
Vol. 15

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether ticket through.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
									Tenancy					Finn	Ns			Dec 1918	
1		Beffo	Domenico	48		M			On appeal					11068	940			" Feb	
2		Schopflocher	Clarence	31		F	—		"	"				11050	433			"	
3		Gaylord	Alfred	25		M			"	"				1068	1004			"	
4		Reid	John A	35		M			"	"				"	1009			"	
5		Girard	Clemence	57		F			"	"				"	1007			"	
6		Johnson	Ernest A	36		M			"	"				"	975			"	
7		"	Douglas H	28		M			"	"				"	975			"	
8		Lazrocheo	Zephirin	44		M			"	"				"	1008			"	
9		Bienvenue	Henri	6		M			Pending decision to appeal.									"	
10		Auclair	Blanche	29		F			On appeal					11068	1014			"	
11		Bergeron	Angelina	29		F			"	"				11068	955			"	
12		"	Rogers	4		M			"	"				"	955			"	
13		"	Lucille	2		F			"	"				"	955			"	
14		Pitchell	Aaga	26		F			"	"				"	1013			"	
15		Arron	Samuel	17		M			"	"				"	1010			"	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
. . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February 24, 1918

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. 58 List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how, when, and which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—60

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 70
Line 30
Feb 10

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, P.Q.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
									Lenteng					Italy	Pic.				
1		Gubin	Izadella	19		F			Can.	Read B.S.L.								Laval P.Q.	
2		Lefine	Thany	33		F			"	"	"	"	"					"	
3		Guneey	Thanley	35		F			"	"	"	"	"					"	
4		Thandefsky	nee Bosenberg																
5		Celia, alias	Kusineau																
6			Lilly	24		F			"	"	"	"						Jan	
7		Lapineau	Emerelise	57		F			"	"	"	"						Feb	
8		Robert	Delvina	47		F			"	"	"	"						"	
9		Shapiro	Charles	73		M			"	"	"	"						"	
10		Vermette	Pierre	64		M			"	"	"	"						"	
11		Baurdo	Lyrisky	14		F			"	"	"	"						Feb	
12		Tompson	Harry	47		M			"	"	"	"						Jan	
13		Brook	James Pte	24		M			Can	appeal		11068		961				Feb	
14		Dupuron	Jean Baptiste	37		M			"	"		"		955				"	
15		Defilippo	Carolina	66		F			"	"		"		988				"	
16		"	Angelo	70		M			"	"		"		988				"	
17		Gaille	Louis Jr	36		M			"	"		"		958				"	
18		Gobeil	Simon	63		M			"	"		"		987				"	
19		"	Philonise	64		F			"	"		"		987				"	
20		Gillmeister	Harold	5		M			"	"		"		1040				Jan	
21		Haegeb	Simeon	44		M			"	"		"		975				Feb	
22		Hallee	Clara	19		F			"	"		"		994				"	
23		Hurlburt	Harry W.	26		M			"	"		"		964				"	
24		Lauzier	Joseph	35		M			"	"		"		947				"	
25		Metcalf	Allen	35		M			"	"		"		983				"	
26		Lyrae	Regina	35		F			"	"		"		966				"	
27		Rubin	Rachel	27		F			"	"		"		986				"	
28		"	Rachel	6		F			"	"		"		986				"	
29		"	Hasia	7		F			"	"		"		986				"	
30		Rudner	Benjamin	20		M			"	"		"		977				"	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF February 24, 1918

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after the voyage, temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Every person or head of family, or both, may be required to state if he is a polygamist, or believes in or practices polygamy, or is opposed to organized government, or is an anarchist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or advocates the assassination of public officials, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States, and if so, when and how long did he remain?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 71
Line 22
Ed. 18

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 0-3 A to K. [illegible]
L to Z.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

Non-statistical Inbound

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Kudyaki	Joseph	36		M												Jan	
2		Sutherland	James	23		M												"	
3		Gozanaky	Minnie	19		F												"	
4		Lefebvre	Joseph	44		M												"	
5		Nuelle	Blanche	15		F												Feb	
6		Leduc	Anare	61		M												"	
7		Lefault	Octavien	64		M												"	
8		Cadieux	William	19		M												"	
9		Lefebvre	Antonio	54		M												Jan.	
10		Nadel	John	38		M												"	
11		Beaune	Oama	51		F												"	
12		Hanley	Beatrice	34		F												"	
13		Twilley	Annie	77		F												"	
14		Narel	Victor	43		M												"	
15		Baron	Eusebe	44		M												Feb	
16		Bastian	Daria	31		M												"	
17		Tiage	Gladys	18		F												"	
18		Weir	Chas Hauan	75		M												"	
19		Parke	William	45		M												"	
20		Stampat	Josepha	70		F												"	
21		Panta	Zebra	75		F												"	
22		Denis	Joseph	26		M												"	
23		St Michel	Xavier	44		M												"	
24		Herbert	Joseph	57		M												"	
25		Lazon	Charles	53		M												"	
26		Rose	Wm Rogers	25		M												"	
27		Pennell	John Edw.	78		M												"	
28		Vaulas	Denis	37		M												"	
29		Bissonnette	Philip	30		M												"	
30		Lebel	Joseph	44		M												"	
		NOT USED																	
	71	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February 24, 1918

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 0-1 A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Montreal Inbound

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Tellettier	Edward	58	M.													Lagr Pet	
2		Poland	Jeanne	26	F													"	
3		Richard	Charles	49	M													"	2
4		Marra	Roman, Intend	18	M													"	2
5		Lorelle	Lauren	30	F													"	2
6		Laurent	Marie A	30	F													"	2
7		Canas	Angelo	34	M													"	2
8		Lapine	Louis	38	M													"	2
9		Godefroy	Lavoie	34	M													"	2
10		Mme	Lavoie, Marie	73	F													"	2
11		Pedge	Wm John	25	M													"	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—98

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF February 14, 1918

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 73
I-11
U.S.

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
Sheet No. 1 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for [illegible]
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	C P 97048	Primary C.P.R. Lallan	Chencer L.	58		m	m	Dome Mgr	Yes	English	Yes	New Zealand	English	England	London	17 Berkeley St. London Eng	N.J.	Glaland	No
2	C.P. 97049	Do Do	Donald	22		m	s	Laundry	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves via San Francisco	"	Do Do	"	"	"
3	C. P. R. 80990	Primary G.m	Craig	23		f	s	Domest	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Ottawa	Martin Lea gue Parkdale Lacher Avenue	Ireland	N.J.	Camden
4	C. P. R. 80991	Prairie Do	Flora	21		f	s	Dom	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Bewsey, Wiltshire Eng	N.J.	Camden	"
5	C.P. 95908	Primary T.B. Bowen	Kathleen	25		f	s	Dom	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	via New York	Montreal	No Relatives	Vt	St Albans	"
6	D+H 705	Primary E.A.M. Lemaire	Henri	31		m	m	Soldier	"	French	"	France	French	"	"	Father. Louis 2 passage Saint Paris. France		France	
7	D+H 706	Moulin	Louis	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend. Ed. Jambaudy 4 rue du Dahlia Paris. France.		do.	
8	D+H 704	Amiguet C.C.R.	Ernest	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. Maurice 7 rue Etienne Dolet Pierre Fillo. France		do.	
9	D+H 708	Cerfeuille C.C.R.	Jules	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother. Julie Mont Bracieux. France		do.	
10	D+H 715 G.T. 4004	Lerient C.C.R.	Auguste	29		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marie Antoine Dalla France Cuyreques, Pas de Calais		do	
11	62241	Laye	Arthur	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Relatives		do.	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. Citizens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

ALLAN

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF February, 1918 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging in labor for which he was imported, and if so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	300	No	—	—	—	A 38347	No	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Brown	Blue	None	New Zealand	Takaka
2	"	Lasker	"	No	—	—	—	A 38345	"	" Transit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6			Brown	Blue	"	"	Swinton
3	"	Self	60	No	—	—	—	Brown Law Co. David Chestnut 115 - N $ - 37276	"	Permanent		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fl	Blue	15c	Ireland	Belfast
4	"	730536	701	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs. Chestnut Cameron N. 37777	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Blue	1 c	England	Hedges
5	"	731053	201	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. Willie Cameron 78 Jackson N. 1012	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Lt	Br	10 s	Ireland	Belfast
6	"	238779 Fr. Govt.	20	No	—	—	—	A. 38808	"	In Transit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk.	bro.	bro.	None	France	Paris
7	"	238778	20	No	—	—	—	A. 38807	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fair	"	gray	"	"	Lutzurgan Bas-du-Rhin
8	"	238780	20	No	—	—	—	A. 38809	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	bro.	"	Algeria	Bone.
9	"	238781	50	No	—	—	—	A 38810	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	gr.	"	France	Eure Sourcier
10	"	238792	100	No	—	—	—	A 38670	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Gray	"	"	Lille
11	"	239914	20	No	—	—	—	A. 38849	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk.	bro.	blue	"	"	Trouville
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Blind right eye. C28 Organs of sight.

Martin J. Gannon

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	1/27/18	1st Class Carpenter	JAN 30 1918
2	"	"	1st Class "	JAN 30 1918 ✓
3	Montreal	10/16	Second Class 1-3-17 Grampian	FEB 4 1918
4	"	10/16	Second Class 1-3-17 "	FEB 4 1918
5	Quebec	11/16	Grampian	FEB 8 - 1918 ✓
6	St John	11-17-17	Corsican	FEB 11 1918
7	"	"	"	FEB 11 1918
8	"	"	"	FEB 11 1918
9	Quebec	11-29-17	Scandinavian	FEB 11 1918 ✓
10	"	1/17	Carpenter	FEB 12 1918 ✓
11	St John	12-3-17	Tunician	FEB 19 1918 ✓
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 74
Lines 1-5-
16

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC "Atlantic" LINE SS. CO.

-11

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	G. T. 62233	Primary E.A.M. Berges	George	31	1	m	m	Fr. Army Lieutenant	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	Canada	Athabaska Alberta	Mother. Lady Dept. Ariege		France	
2	G. T. 62234	Primary "	Jeannette	27	4	m		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. Louis Versailles		do.	
3	719	Primary " Bleriot	Andre	39	1	m	m	Rancher	"	"	"	"		via Boston and Chicago	Munson	Wife: Maud Quebec		do.	
4	C. P. R. 98855	Syder	Charles R.	37	1	m	m	Mgr. & Agent	"	English	"	England	English	"	Montreal	London England		Canada	
5	G. T. 62240	Primary E.A.M. Coste	Germain	40	1	m	m	Soldier	"	French	"	France	French	via New York	"	Sister. Hotel de Refuge Arles		France	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16	C. P. R. 91826	Primary W.A.R. Remeleers	Alphonse	63	1	m	m	Bank Manager	Yes	French	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	via Rouses Point N.Y. Canada	Que.	Wife: Adhemar Brussells	Belgium	Canada	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

6 74

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

CLASS B

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CANADIAN PACIFIC

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF February, 1918 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	238694 Fr. Govt.	300-/00	—	—	—		A. 38349	/00	In Transit	/00	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	dk.	blo.	blo.	None	France	Lorp aue.
2	"	"	0- Yes	4-1917	N.Y. In Transit	4-1917		A. 38350	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	mdm.	"	blue	"	Canada	Arthabaska
3	"	238798 "	1000/00	—	—	—		A. 38822	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	France	Cambrai
4	"	239851 Self	100-	—	—	—		A. 38824	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	England	Tokenham
5	"	239803 Fr. Govt.	117-	—	—	—		A. 38842	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	l.h.	gray	"	France	Arles
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16	/00	239737 Self	140-/00	—	—	—		A. 38825	/00	In Transit	/00	/00	/00	/00	/00	/00	/00	good	none	5	8	mdm.	gr.	blo.	None	Belgium	Brussels
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Marten B. Gorman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

18—43

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	11-17-17	Metagama	FEB 1 1918
2	New York	4-1917	Chicago	FEB 1 1918 ✓
3	St John	12-10-17	Missanabie	FEB 1 8 1918
4	Montreal	10-29-17	"	FEB 1 8 1918 ✓
5	St John	12/1917	"	FEB 1 8 1918 ✓
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16	Vancouver	12-15-17	Emp of Asia	FEB 1 8 1918 ✓
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 75
Secs. 1-5
U.S.

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

A to K. INDEXED
L to Z.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER WHITE STAR-DOMINION LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been previously filed
1	Debarred	B. S. I. Eastham	Beatrice	38		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	on Sea	Brother Alfred Eastham 38 Thurlow Place	Mass	Worcester	No
2	Debarred	B. S. I. "	Douglass	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	
3	Debarred	B. S. I. "	Marjorie	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	
4	Debarred	B. S. I. "	John	1		M	S	"	No	—	No	"	"	via New York	"	Do Do	"	"	
5	III H 1317	Parés	Carlos J. B.	28		M	S	Musician	Yes	French	Yes	Argentine	French	Canada	Montreal	Father Carlos E. Parés Prov. Province de Cordoba Argentine S. America		Argentine	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	175	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

WHITE STAR-DOMINION

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF February, 1918 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	L.P.C.	935	Yes	1910	Marquette Mass	7/15	Uncle Georges Mallabeau 13 Mott St.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Aub	Blue		England	Manchester
2	"	L.P.C.		"	"	"	"	No No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Ru	Blue		"	St Anns's on Rea
3	"	L.P.C.		"	"	"	"	No No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"
4	"	L.P.C.		"	"	"	"	No No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"
5	No	Self 300 Yes			In Transit			A 38448	"	In Transit															None	Argentine	Saco
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Martin J. Berman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

CLASS B

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1/24/18	Olympic	JAN 25 1918
2	"	"	"	JAN 25 1918
3	"	"	"	JAN 25 1918
4	"	"	"	JAN 25 1918 ✓
5	Halifax 1/1918	"		FEB 18 1918 ✓
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruasniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

Page 76
Lines 2-4
Ed S.

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER MISCELLANEOUS LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for passage through any foreign country.
Vacant	N.Y.C.	Primary E.A.M.												ca New York		Father William 5 Hanley Lane			
1	24-3 D+H.	Jackson	Robert	21		m	m	Waiter	yes	English	yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Sutton, Surrey, England Wife. Angelina 55 Fairdale St.		England Trinidad	
2	358	Seaton	George Leonard	24		m	m	Machinist Clerk	"	"	"	B.W.I.	"	"	"	Belmont, Trinidad, B.W.I. Wife. Anna 11 Olmsted Stoney Lane	✓	B.W.I.	
3	Feb 27 CO C.P.R.	Lazarus B.S.I. Primary	Wolf, Bendoff	57		m	m	Policeman	yes	English	yes	England	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Hounsditch, London, Eng. Wife Jerusalem	Pa.	Philadelphia	
4	99615	Holquet	Joseph	43		m	m	Merchant	"	French	"	France	French	France	Miquelon	As Burde Miquelon		France	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	✓ 76	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

MISCELLANEOUS

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF February, 1918 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Question 24 of full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether she has been previously refused admission to the U. S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		238644																								
2	No	Self	$30.	—	—	—	A. 38443	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	dark	Le Roux	Stone		England	Surrey
3	No	Contract Laborer	Yes	1895 1896	Baltimore	1896	Friend. Ormesb. Sugar Co. Philadelphia 409 Island Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blo	"	B. W. I.	Port of Spain
4	No	239905	"	Yes	—	—	A 35543	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Medm	gpl.	gl.	"	England	London
5								"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Re.	Blue	"	France	La Pierre Inguetson
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Martin J. Gorman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

14—46

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax [illegible]			JAN 30 1918 ✓
2	St. John 8/1917		Carroguet	FEB 1 1918 ✓
3	Halifax 9-26-16		Lysticia	FEB 18 1918 ✓
4	Halifax	7/9/18	Pre Patria	FEB 19 1918 ✓
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gullic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 77
lines 12 to 16
Ex. H.

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether applying for
																appealed Jan. 5-18. Excluded Jan. 24-18. File 11068/930			
1	Debarred	Zamanakey	Michael	32		m	s	Shoemaker	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Montreal	Father, Emanuel. Creta. Greece	Mass.	Lynn	
	G T S S/S 181752	7/11/38	WEN					appealed	Nov/17			Admitted Windsor	Scotland	Bond 17/9/17	File	11068/744			
J 2	72770	Edgar		27		m	s	Machinist		English		Scotland	Jewish			No Relatives	R I	Providence	
	B. S. L.							appealed	1/11/18			Dismissed		1/19/18	File	11068/871			
3	Debarred	Mehmet	Hassan	32		m	s	Labourer	No	None		No	Albania	Albanian	"	Montreal	Father Bani Bourmas. Albania	Mass	Worcester
	B. S. L.	Called	appeal					appealed	12-17-17.			Dismissed		12-29-17.	File	11068-722			
4	Debarred	Gabria	Clara	28		f	m	Domestic	Yes	English		Yes B.W.I.		English	"	"	No Relatives	N.Y.	New York
	B. S. L.	alias Miss	Mary King					appealed	12-18-18.			Dismissed		1-28-18.	File	11068/856	Friend. Mrs. Stella Richards 20 Ste. Elizabeth Ste.		
5	Debarred	Spear	Rose	30		f	m	Waitress	"	"		" Russia		"	"	"	Montreal Can.	Me.	Waterville
	S Mt															Mother Anna			
J 6	278	Maher	Stephen	35		m	m	Painter	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Ont Milton	Kilkrichen Ireland Father. Moishe	Conn	New London
	G. T.	Primary	T. B.																
J 7	55905	Moscowiez	Betty	23		f	s	Sales lady	"	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Bordeczan. Roumania	Ohio.	Youngstown	
	G. T.	Primary	P. B. I.																
J 8	63200	Sastamoen	Charles	17		m	s	Black Smith	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	No Relatives	Mass.	North Weymouth	
	N.Y.C.	Primary	W.A.R.													Sister. Annie Davis			
J 9	269	Morant	Mary	52		f	m	None	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Toronto. Canada	N.Y.	New York	
	B. S. I.															Aunt. Alice Worster 5 Rivard Ste.			
10	Debarred	Hehn	Louis	17		m	s	Clerk	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	Montreal. Can.	"	Brooklyn	
	G. T.	Primary	C. C. R.													Bro. Law. Archibald McKeen			
J 11	72901	Cameron	Catherine	28		f	s	Nurse Companion	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	143 5th avenue Montreal. Canada	Mass.	Boston	
	C. P. R.	Primary	"									Left U.S. at Rouses Point. N.Y.				None. Bro. Christopher			
J 12	91824	Secky	Helen V	24		f	s	Stenog.	"	"	"	England	English	U.S.A.	Blacklyn	372 Olenis St Montreal Canada	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
		Primary	E. A. M.					Compagnie Generale	Transatlantique.			Issued Winnipeg 2-8-18			Winn. Man.	Father Emile Baron 49 rue Ordenal			
J 13	S.S. Ticket	Goueretch	Marguerite	40		f	m	Dressmaker	"	French	"	France	French	Canada	Manitoba	La Valleis Brest - Seine. France.		France	
	C. P. R.		B. S. I.													Uncle. Otto Zorodki			
J 14	92858	Jakorski	Karr	23		m	s	Waiter	"	English	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Montreal	175 z Route Galecia Austria	N.Y.	Fort Terry	
	C. P. R.		B. S. I.												ave.	Brother. Thomas			
J 15	83274	Farrell	Patrick	53		m	w	Seaman	"	"	"	Newfoundland	Irish	"	Shoningan Falls	1st Lawrence Newfoundland	Mass	Boston	
	G. T.		B. S. I.													Father. Joseph			
J 16	56089	Cahet	Nettie	22		f	s	Hat Maker	"	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Bachu. Roumania	Illinois	Chicago	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Passengers . . . . .
F . . . . .

CLASS C 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

C 1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1918

CLASS C 1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN [illegible] PORT FROM A FOREIGN [illegible] WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF [illegible] MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming temporarily to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or both, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Contract Laborer	30	yes 4-10-16	Mass.	4/1917		Club House 14 Andrew St Lynn mass.	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	dark	blk.	bro.	none	Greece	Creta
2	no	798630	30	6/9/17	Providence	6/9/17		Father David 71 Ayrault St Kamina Rajab Fadil	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valvular disease of Heart		5	3½	Med	Blu	Grey	"	Scotland	Glasgow
3	no	Illiterate	400	yes	Transit	6/17		Worcester Mass	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blu	Blu	"	Albania	Berrmad
4	yes	Criminal	10	"	1889 8-14-17	New York	8-14-17	Husb. Paul 172 W 81st St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	"	gr.	"	Conn. U.S.A.	Williamsville
5	no	Criminal Self	50	"	1887 5/1917	Boston	5-1917	Father Frank Insull 5 Temple St. Waterville Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bro	"	Maine U.S.A.	Waterville
6	Yes	231876	20	Yes	1/1/08 10/24/17	Ottawa Ca	6/29/17	Reid Venture Machine Co New London Conn Bro-law. Nathan Solomon 34 Murdock St	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	3/4 Med	Re	Blue	"	Iceland	Reykavik
7	no	236277	50	5/1916 5/1917	Ohio	Youngstown	5/1917	Youngstown. Ohio. 1224 Father Angel.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk.	bla.	bro	"	Roumania	Bordeczan
8	"	239733	2	1902 8-17-17	Nova Scotia Weymouth	8/17 1917		North Weymouth. Mass 142 Bridge St.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Lt bro	Blue	"	Finland	Viborg
9	Yes	"	100	yes 10-31-17 5-7-18	New York	2/7/1918		See Column 12	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	grey	hazel	"	England	Dennshire
10	no	Assisted Mother	1	"	1-1-01 15-28-17	N.Y. Brooklyn	15-28-17	Mother Ethel 955 Elonmore Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	bro.	bro	"	U.S.A	claims N.Y Brooklyn
11	"	238794 Self	30	yes 5-15-17 8-9-17	Mass. Boston	8-9-17		Friend, Mrs. Reamy 11 Cedar St. East Weymouth. Boston. Mass.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Hakenburgh
12	"	238800	10	yes 8-9-17	N.Y. Brooklyn	8-9-17		Aunt Catherine Dugan 368 Pine St. Brooklyn N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gr.	"	England	Liverpool
13	Yes	239873	40	yes 9-10-17	NY Grand Forks N.D.	9-10-17		See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dk.	"	bro	"	France	Lavalley's Perret
14	"	239964	80	yes 5-17-18 2-15-18	long Bleeker	2-3-18		12th Co. U.S. Coast Artillery Long Island Sound N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Stockm	dk bl.	gr.	"	Austria	Tysz Kuste Galicia
15	no	232223	80	1892 1/1917	Mass. Gloucester	4/1917		Cousin. Ellen McDonald 25 Birmingham St. Boston. Mass 1313	"	"	no	"	"	"	Presbyopia C28		"	"	Organs of Sight.	5	6	"	bro	blue	"	Newfoundland	St Georges
16	"	232225	300	10/16 4/16	New York	4/1916		Uncle. Stacy Schwartz 1017 1860 Paulina St. Chicago. Illinois. 1316	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bro.	"	Roumania	Baahus
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30		10																									

Martin J. Gorman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	4-20-18	Macedonia	JAN 28 1918 ✓
2	Boston	6/7	Lamentia	12-24-17 JAN 29 1918
3	Boston	6/17	?	6-16-18 JAN 29 1918 ✓
4	–	–	–	12-6-17 FEB 1 1918
5	–	–	–	1-12-18 FEB 1 1918 ✓
6	–	–	–	FEB 4 1918 ✓
7	Quebec	9/1913	Mt. Royal	7-9-17 FEB 9 1918
8	Boston	1902	?	11-8-17 FEB 9 1918
9	Montreal	1912	?	FEB 9 1918 ✓
10	–	–	–	1-10-18 FEB 11 1918 ✓
11	Boston	12/15 1902	Corinthian	FEB 12 1918 ✓
12	New York	8-28-6	Baltic	FEB 18 1918 ✓
13	Halifax	5/1908	Pomeranian	FEB 15 1918
14	a	5/1911	Nicosian	FEB 15 1918 ✓
15	Quebec	5/1907	Canada	7-21-17 FEB 21 1918
16	Portland	4/1911	Unknown	7-21-17 FEB 21 1918 ✓
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN [redacted]

The people who are native to that portion of It[redacted] basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, [redacted] Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their [redacted] should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 78
Lines 7-9
" 10-20
" 23-24

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
Sheet No. 6 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, which relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	G. T. 71749	Primary Derick	Robert A	47		M	S	Sergeant Factory	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Morgan Jct	Mother Mrs Harriet M Derick Morgan Jct P.Q.	Cal	San Francisco	
2	C. P. R. 85020	Primary Vincent	Raoul	19	1-17-30	M	S	Laborer Operator		French			French		Shawinigan Falls	Brother Alfred Shawinigan, P.Q.	Mass	Westford	
3	P.O. and S.S. 77049	B. S. I. Gagnon	Eugene	54		M	M	Moldmaker	No	None	No	"	French	"	Shawinigan P.Q.	Ex Relatives	Ny	Corbyer	
4	G. T. 71820	B. S. I. Dorcique	Marie Louise	20		F	M	None	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Notre Dame Quebec.	Mother Matilda Rimouski. Quebec	N.H.	Berlin	
5	G. T. 71821	B. S. I. Dion	Marie, Eugenie	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. Bro. Law Isidore Rodier	"	"	
6	G. T. 55808	Primary Caissant	Gaeton	17		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Que. Berthier	Quebec. Canada	Father Jean Rivere Quebec. Canada	Vt.	Enosburg Falls	
7	G. T. 71822	B. S. I. Perrette	Ferdinand	68		M	M	None	No	None	No	"	"	"	St Sardave	Son in Law Omer Beaudette St- Sardave P.Q.	Me	Biddeford	
8	G. T. 72799	Primary E. A. M. Morsan	Adelina	42		F	M	"	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Sister Hilda Lacoste 561 Montreal Canada	New Jersey	Morris Plains	
Vacancy	G. T.															Father Joseph			
	72793	Lamothe	Arthur	21		M	S	Shipping Clerk	"	English	"	"	"	"	Ste Rosaire de Acton. Que	Quebec. Canada	R.I.	Woonsocket	
10	C. P. R. 92227	Primary C. O. M. Dupuis	Odine	25		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father Rafael Ste. Raphael Ontario. Canada	N.H.	Laconia	
11	G. T. 72824	B. S. I. Jolicoeur	Elzear Adolphe	63		M	M	Laborer	No	None	No	"	"	"	Quebec Naval Bonaventure	Sister Louise Ramsay Naval Bonaventure Quebec. Canada	Iowa	Dubuque	
12	G T 72827	Primary A T C Martin	Sarah	26		F	M	Shoe Worker	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	Que. Riviere Ouelle	Quebec. Canada	Father Francois Riviere Ouelle	N.H	Nashua	
13	G. T. 72828	Foule	Arthur	24		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Que. Riviere Ouelle	Port Alfonse Vermont	Father Alphonse Foule Riviere Ouelle P.Q.	Ny	White Plains	
14	C. P. R. 87992	Primary N. A. M. Mondor	Alida	42		F		Dressmaker	No	French	"	"	French	Can.	Lolette P.Q.	Bro Rev. Armand Champagne Lolette P.Q.	Mass	Lowell	
15	G. T. 72835	Primary Allard	Marie	22		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yamaska P.Q.	Bro Philippe Yamaska P.Q.	P.Q.	Plattsville	
16	G. T. 63163	Cardelinan	Philippe	41		M	M	Shoe Dealer	"	English	"	Canada	French	"	Holyoke	Brother Caleb Shawinegan Falls P.Q.	Mass	Holyoke	
17	G. T. 72842	Primary A. T. C. Renaud	Flora	28		F	S	Overall Maker	"	French	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Father Narcisse Grandmere Quebec.	Canada	N.H.	Lebanon
18	C. P. R. 95796	Primary C. O. M. Malhot	Maria L	39		F	S	Domestic	"	English	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	Aunt Mrs Lapointe 2592 Wanly St Montreal.	Canada	N.H.	Manchester
19	G. T. 72905	Primary A. T. C. Chattel	Emilie	55		F	W	None	"	French	"	"	"	U.S.	Island Pond. Vt. Bonnyville Alberta	Son. Damien Bonnyville. Alberta	Canada	Me.	Lewiston
20	Deharred	B. S. I. Dion	Hermine	19		F	S	Mill operatress	Appealed. 7/20/18			Dismissed 7/31/18		French	Ste Matthew P.Q.	Father Jean Baptiste Ste Mathieu P.Q. Bro. Frank Bell	Me	Lewiston	
21		Bell	George	22		M	S	Machinist	"	English	"	"	English	Can.	Sherbrooke	Agnes Cliff. Quebec			
22	Rutland 196	Primary E. A. M. Christine	Walter H	44		M	M	Financial Agent	Yes	English	"	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Aunt Mrs Christine 515 Dunmore St Montreal. Canada	Mass	Lee	
23	G. T. 72959	Primary C. O. M. Dauphinais	Adelard	44		M	M	Barber	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Sister Mrs N. D. Caunty 2592 Ste Rachel St Montreal. Canada	"	Fall River	
24	G. T. 72975	B. S. I. La Madeleine	Marie					Merchant	Yes	French	"	"	"	"	Upton	Brother Alphonse Upton. Quebec. Canada	Conn	Waterbury	
25	G. T. 72976	Primary C. O. M. Chamberland	Gerard	21		M	S	Farmer	"	English	"	"	English	"	St. Phyllix	No Relatives	N.Y.	Worcester	
26	Deharred	B. S. I. Horwitch	Pauline	22		F	M	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Mother Rose Horwitch 581 Craig St E Montreal. Canada	N.Y.	New York	
27	G. T. 63327	B. S. I. St Aubin	Myrette	16		F	S	None	"	English	"	"	French	Left U.S. at St. Albans	Manchester N.H.	Sister Mrs Bertha Lauzier 406 Chartierway St Mont	N.H	Manchester	
28	C. P. R. 92860	Primary C. O. M. Ledoux	Joachim	28		M	M	Farmer Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	French	Bro Ernest Belonged 1728 Montcalm St Montreal. Canada	Mass	Worcester	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	

Arthur J Rougeau

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS C'

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF DESTINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1918

CLASS C [2]

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came (the intending immigrant is the master, supported by money or labor).	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came (the intending immigrant is the master, supported by money or labor).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self 239756	200	Yes	1881	San Cal	8/17	No Address Brown Lane Carver Mass	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Gray	Blue	170		Canada	Rayon Jct
2	Yes	"	22	"	1913	Hartford	8/17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bl	Bl	173		Canada	St Jamesville
3	"	Husband 238622	50	No	1906	Pittsfield Mass	10/16	Wife Mary Compton, Mass Husb. Augustin 69 maple St Berlin. N.H.	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Pregnancy	"	5	9	"	Bl	Gray	157		"	Carleton N B
4	"	"	"	"	4/1917	Berlin N.H.	4/1917	Bro. law. auguste Lavoie 69 maple St. Berlin. N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blind left eye	"	"	5	6 mo.	"	"	"	"		"	St. Ulric Que.
5	"	Mother 238623	25	No	4/1914	"	4/1917	Father Ephriam Enosburg Falls. Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	"	5	8	Med	Gr	Gr	None		"	Three Rivers Q.
6	No	Self 230545	51	"	1902	St Albans Enosburg Falls Vt.	4/1917	Uncle Lafleur 34 Water St Hyacinthe Que.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility B, 2nd similar distance to Letter E 78	"	"	5	3	Med	Gray	Gray	"		"	Ardmore de Labrador
7	Yes	Self 239833	100	No	1886	Biddeford Me	6/17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Bro	Bro	"		"	Montreal
8	"	Husb 238632	5	"	1913	Morris Plains New Jersey	1-15-18	Friend. Modeste Lapecan 78 Front St Woonsocket. R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Bro	Blue	"		"	St. Aime Ont.
9	No	Self 238685	40	"	1-3-18	Woonsocket R.I.	1-3-18	City Hospital Laconia N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Gr	"		"	St. Raphael Quebec
10	"	"	300	"	9-1-16	N.H.	6-1917	Son-in-law. Ch. Kulon 80 King St Dubuque. Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"		"	Normal Concentration Riviere Quelle, Que
11	"	238704	90	"	9-1916	Wisconsin Mich.	9/1917	Bro. in law Eugene Hiscott 32 Lake St Nashua N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bl	"		"	Napoleonville Q.
12	Yes	239581	300	"	1914	N.H.	1914	Uncle George Laule 41 Court St Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"		"	Roberts
13	"	239582	50	"	1917	Phoenix	1/17	Sister Emma Champagne 296 Salem St Lowell Mass	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"		"	Shamokin
14	"	Self 239586	350	No	1905	Canada R.I.	4/17	Father Rama Waterville P.Q.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		"	Holyoke
15	Yes	239584	50	"	1917	Waterville	3/31/17	Daughter Armette 21 Church St Lowell Mass	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Bro	"	United States	"	P.Q.
16	Yes	Self 239600	75	No	1917	Holyoke	1/17	Friend. Alexander Clement 22 machine St. Lebanon. N.H.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bro	bro	"		Canada	St. Flore
17	"	"	25	"	1907	N.H.	12-1917	Mother Alvina 47 Cartier Vt. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"		"	Warwick
18	No	238776	50	"	1886	N.H.	1/1917	Son. Agaric 98 Blake St. Lewiston Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr.	"		"	Waton Quebec
19	"	238811	300	"	1901	Me.	9/1917	Brother in Law Joseph Cote no address, Lewiston Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Blue	"		"	St Matthews
20	Yes	Assisted Mare Lane	100	Yes	1/19	Me	1/19		"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	gr.	"		England	Cambridge
21									"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
22		Self 239892	50	No				Wife Mary Lee. Mass	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	gr.	blue	"		Canada	Montreal Que.
23	Yes	Self 239683	100	Yes	1905	Mass.	2-1-18	Wife. Mary 95 Pine St. Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Defective hearing, both ears. Cannot C.E. 24	"	"	5	6	"	gr	gr	"		"	Three Rivers Que.
24	No	Self 239974	12	"	6-22-17	Fall River	1/18	Friend. Walter Cullen 39 Sullivan St. Waterbury. Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Fair	bro	bro	"		"	Upton Que.
25	"	"	65	"	1916 Conn.	Waterbury	2-24-18	Father Joseph Woonsocket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	bro	bro	"		"	St. Phylis Ont.
26	"	234904	200	No	—	—	—	Aunt. Mrs Rosenberg 322 Baltic St. Brooklyn. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Bro	Bl	"		"	Hockaberry
27	No	Contract Laborer 29604	50	Yes	12/1906	New York	4/1917	Father Rudwiphe 346 Maple St Manchester N.H.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr.	blue	"		"	Montreal
28	Yes	Father 239943	Visited	No	1909 10/17	Manchester N.H.	10/17	Wife. Hermelion St Laurence Mass.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr.	blue	"		"	St. George de Windsor
29	"	Self	25	"	1911	Worcester	1/1918	Worcester Mass.	"																		
30																											
31																											

17

Marcus Gorman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—		JAN 25 1918 ✓
2	-	-		10-M-1917 JAN 26 1918
3	-	-		7-17-17 JAN 26 1918 ✓
4	—	-	—	JAN 28 1918
5	-	-	-	JAN 28 1918
6	—	-	-	6-28-17 JAN 28 1918 ✓
7	—	-	-	11-20-17 JAN 30 1918
8	—	—	—	JAN 30 1918
9	-	—	-	JAN 30 1918 ✓
10	-	-	-	FEB 1 1918 ✓
11	—	—	—	FEB 2 1918 ✓
12	-	-	-	FEB 4 1918
13	-	-	-	FEB 4 1918 ✓
14	-	-	-	FEB 5 1918
15	-	-	-	FEB 5 1918 ✓
16	-	-	-	11-6-17 FEB 6 1918 ✓
17	—	—	—	FEB 7 1918 ✓
18	-	-	-	FEB 9 1918 ✓
19	-	-	-	FEB 13 1918 ✓
20	-	-	-	FEB 14 1918 ✓
21	Montevideo via Ozorno			FEB 14 1918 ✓
22	—	—	—	FEB 15 1918
23	—	—	—	FEB 15 1918 ✓
24	-	-	-	FEB 18 1918
25	—	-	-	FEB 18 1918 ✓
26	-	-	-	FEB 19 1918 ✓ changed from E Pyi Feb 18-18
27	-	-	-	FEB 21 1918 ✓
28	—	—	-	FEB 23 1918 ✓
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

16

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canada.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	G.T. 72688	B. S. L. Gallinaro	Maria	46		F	m	None	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	Canada	Montreal	None.	Md.	Baltimore	
2	Rutland 1301	Primary M. J. Boland	Mollie	26		F	S	Factory	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish			Mother Regina Creighton Limerick Ireland	Ny	Newyork	
3	D+H 902	Primary W. A. Clinton	Paul	36		M	m	P.O. Clerk	"	French	"	France	French	"	"	via New York mother, Emilie Lyons, France		France	
4	G.T. 55797	B. S. L. Weinberg	Rachda	58		F	Wid	None	No	None	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Bon Giragen Berdiczer, Kiev, Russia	Ny	Ny	
5	G.T. 55799	Primary A. T. C. Lemmon	Leonie	33		F	M	Domestic Duties	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	"	Montreal		Father Charles Kleekeater Ghent, Belgium Wife Ethel	N.J.	Hoboken	
6	G.T. 72765	Primary C. P. R. Ord-Adams	William	25		M	M	Book Clerk	"	English	"	England	English	"	Montreal	79 Eton Grove Rd London Eng		England	
7	G.T. 72767	Primary C. P. R. Coulon	Margaret	25		F	S	Dress maker	"	French	"	France	French	"	Montreal	Father Victor Paris, France	Ill	Chicago	
8	D+H 1302	Primary C. P. R. Frost	Nellie	21		F	S	Childs Nurse	"	English	"	England	English	"		155 Father Daniel Clapham London, England	New Jersey	Elizabeth	
9	G.T. 55942	B. S. L. Karfinkle	Samuel	44		M	M	Merchant	"	Russian	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Alliston Ont	No Relatives	Mass	Chelsea	
10	G.T. 72784	Primary F. A. M. Matruge	Jeanette	45		F	M	None	"	French	"	Belgium	French	"	Montreal	mother, Marie Vandenbroden 230 rue St Gill Liege, Belgium	Illinois	Collinsville	
11	C. P. R. 92045	Do C. P. R. Theraun	Joseph L.	54		M	M	Engraver Mechanical	"	French	"	France	French	"	Montreal	No Relatives	N.H.	Alton	Do
12	C. P. R. 92046	Do C. P. R. Audet		50		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Do Do	"	"	Do
13	G.T. 72789	Do Do Lecompte	Fernand	36		M	M	Turner	"	French	"	Belgium	French	"	Carleton N.B.	Father Marguerian Evagene Belgium	Del	Chicago	Do
14	G.T. 72790	Do Do	Laura	36		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	"
15	Under 16	" Do Do	Desire	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	"
16	D+H 330	B. S. L. Agostara	Giuseppe	52		M	m	Laborer Comp. Genl. Transatlantique	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	Montreal	wife, Maria. Mello. Palermo. Italy 1st. S.S. Ticket # 34838 - La Touraine. Montreal 2-4-18	N.Y.	Schenectady	
17	S.S. Ticket	Primary E. A. M. Daly	Ste. Marie	49		M	m	Carpenter	"	French	"	France	French		via N.Y.	Father Valentine Basses Pyrenees France		France	
18	D+H 1107	Primary A. T. C. Tacelly	Antonio	45		M	m	Patent Medicine Manufac.	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	mother. Maria Distosis Appio. Italy	N.Y.	Waterliet	
19	D+H 1306	Primary E. A. M. Galician	Etta	21		F	m	None	"	Yiddish	"	Roumania	Hebrew	"	"	No Relatives Uncle. Jean Fouillon Aury Morbihan France	"	New York	
20	S.S. Ticket	Fouellon	Marie	25		F	S	Dressmaker	"	French	"	France	French	"	St Boniface Manitoba	Mother. Hendrika		France	
21	S.S. Ticket	Primary C. A. M. Duyns	Henry P.	44		M	m	Mechanic	"	English	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Montreal	Haarlem. Holland mother-law. Marie Cathy		Holland	
22	N.Y.C. 865	B. S. L. Vellino	Mercy	29		F	m	None	"			Switzerland	French	"	Ottawa	Gottfray. Switzerland	Md.	Baltimore	
23	92224	B. S. L. De Pasquale	Salvatore	49		M	M	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	Montreal	Father Bartello Barcelona, Nicaura Italy	Ny	Syracuse	
24	92225	"	Carmela	46		F	M	None	No	None	No	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	
25	92226	B. S. L.	Salvatore	18		M	S	Factory Helper	Yes	Italian	Yes	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	
26	Under 16	B. S. L.	Nicolo	15		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	
27	Under 16	B. S. L.	Agostino	12		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	
28	D+H 909	Primary C. A. M. Mariaggi	Jean	31		M	m	Soldier	"	English	"	France	French	"	Dunkland via New York Sask.	Mother. Xavier France Uaciani. Corsica		France	
29	D+H 912	Primary E. A. M. Malleau	Paul Emile	1		M	M	Farmer	"	French	"	"	"	"	Neminique	Brother. Robert. 18th Petite 32 French Army France		do.	
30	D+H 913	Primary "	Victor	26		M	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.		do.	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
Total . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D 1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF February, 1918

CLASS D.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	238619 husb.	25	No	1894 1908	N.Y.	1902	Husband, Paul 7 East Franklin, St Baltimore Md.	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	medm	gr.	blue	none	France	Paris
2	"	230546 Self	45	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Lidia Abraul 75 Christopher St 17487	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bn	Bn	"	Ireland	Lemerick
3		239724		In transit				A 38343	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	bro.	blue	"	France	Lyons
4	yes	No Ober Engel 730539	300	No	12-26-17 9/5/14	New York	9/14	Sam Lam 34 Center St 33778	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Gray	Bn	"	Russia	Bertiega
5	No	Self	50	No	8/5	Seattle	—	friend Frances Ryse 117 Main 30848	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good condition	"	5	7	Med	Bn	Bn	"	Belgium	Ghyod
6	No	238659	50	No	7/6	Mush	7/6	A 38344	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	England	London
7	No	238660	100	No	—	—	—	Aunt Augustine Berotheane H 700 Pleasant St, Employer Mr Milligan Clinton Hall Elizabeth, New Jersey	"	Eight Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bn	Bn	"	France	Paris
8	"	238664 Employer	50	"	—	—	—		"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	England	London
9	No	230615 Self	75	No	1900 8/07	Boston	8/07	Wife Mme Olga 198 Shartleff St, Fall River	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Starhoff
10	"	238676 husb.	100	No	—	—	—	Husb. Jacques Collinsville, Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk.	br.	blue	"	Belgium	Liege
11	Yes	238682 Self	50	No	1907 3/13	Mass	3/13	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Gray	Bn	"	France	Paris
12	"	husb.	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bn	Bn	"	Newfoundland	St Johns
13	Yes	238679 Self		No	—	—	—	To Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Bn	Bn	"	Belgium	Bergenier
14	"	husb.		No	—	—	—	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bn	Blue	"	"	"
15	"	Parker		No	—	—	—	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bn	Bn	"	"	"
16	No	238643 Self	120	No	1907 1912	Pittsburg Penn	In Transit 5-4-14	Brother Vincenzo 545 Paige Street Schenectady New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk.	h.gr.	blue	none	Italy	Tirello Palermo
17	Yes	238695	100	No	—	—	—	See column 12	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr.	gr.	"	France	Esspaloth
18	No	238698 Self	20	No	1906 1909	Cal. San Franc	1909	Brother Joseph Salare 33 & 35 Waterliet N.Y.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	bro	"	Italy	Marzano Appio
19	"	238649 husb.	45	No	—	—	—	Husband. Sydney 64 East 4 th Street New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	lt. br.	blue	"	Roumania	Yasse
20	Yes	238762 Self	200	"	—	—	—	See Column 12	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro.	"	"	France	Morbihan
21	No	238764 "	100	"	—	—	—	do. Husband. Gustave 2815 Reisterstown Rd. Baltimore. Md.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medm	"	"	"	Holland	Haarlem
22	Yes	238718 "	24	"	—	—	—	Son Albert Le Parquale 657 Burnet Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bl	"	Canada	Ontario
23	No	238737 Self	7492	Yes	Transit	4/06			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Grey	Blue	"	Italy	Messina
24	"	husb.	"	"	"	1913		Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Messina
25	"	father	"	"	"	"		Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valvulor disease of heart		5	2	"	Bn	Blue	"	"	Barcelona
26	"	"	"	"	"	"		Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	Bn	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"		Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
28	"	238782 Fr. Govt.	80	"	N.Y.	2/1917		A. 38811	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk.	dk.br.	bro	"	France	Corsica
29	"	238786 "	30	"	"	5/1907		A 38814	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medm	bro	gray	"	"	La Maddalena Maddalena La Maddalena
30	"	238787 "	30	"	"	"		A 38815	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"

Marion F. Gorman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
1	New York	1873	Unknown	JAN 25 1918
2	Belfast	7/15	Royal Edward	6-25-17 JAN 25 1918
3	New York	12/96/17	Rochambeau	JAN 25 1918 ✓
4	Falkland	1/13	Dominion	6-27-17 JAN 28 1918
5	Belfast	6/14	?	6-28-17 JAN 28 1918
6	"	7/13	Quebec	JAN 28 1918
7	Mont	8/13	Carmathian	JAN 28 1918 ✓
8	Montreal	4/1905	Scandinavian	JAN 29 1918 ✓
9	"	5/1900	?	6-30-17 JAN 30 1918
10	Halifax	2-28-15	Scandinavian	JAN 30 1918 ✓
11	Boston	3/13	?	JAN 31 1918
12	"	"	?	JAN 31 1918
13	Belfast	4/14	?	JAN 31 1918
14	"	"	?	JAN 31 1918
15	"	"	?	JAN 31 1918 ✓
16	Boston	5-4-15	Indiana	FEB 1 1918
17	Montreal	4-1905	Laurie	FEB 1 1918 ✓
18	New York	1906	?	FEB 2 1918
19	Quebec	5/1911	?	FEB 2 1918 ✓
20	Halifax	4-1907	Scandinian	FEB 6 1918
21	Quebec	5-1-1910	?	FEB 6 1918
22	–	–	–	FEB 6 1918 ✓
23	Mo	4/06	Unknown	FEB 9 1918
24	"	"	Transylvania	FEB 9 1918
25	"	"	"	FEB 9 1918
26	"	4/17	Boston	FEB 9 1918
27	"	"	"	FEB 9 1918 ✓
28	New York	4-1914	Rochambeau	FEB 11 1918
29	"	5/1907	St Laurent	FEB 11 1918
30	"	"	"	FEB 11 1918 ✓

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

Page 80
Lines 1-11
" 13-20

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED
A to K.
L to Z.

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

17

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Debarred B. S. I.	Potosky	Frank	45		M M	Buck Burner Yes	Russian	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Canada	Montreal	No Relatives		Md	Baltimore
2	Debarred B. S. I.	Velick	Abraham	38		M M	Laborer No	None	No	Albania	Albanian	"	"	Father Grace	Albania	Mass	New Bedford
3	Debarred B. S. I.		Hatica	25		F M	None No	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Debarred B. S. I.	Wartuchowsch	Antonina	30		F M	Dom Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	"	Montreal	Brother Wladimer	Russia	Ny	Lackawanna
5	Debarred B. S. I.	"	Nicolai	10		M $	None	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	C	"
6	Debarred B. S. I.	"	Olga	7		F $	"	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	"	"
7	Debarred B. S. I.	Kazizai	Caesar	32		M M	Laborer No	None	No	Albania	Albanese	"	Montreal	No Relatives		Mass	New Bedford
8	Debarred B. S. I.	"	Mercane	25		F M	None	"		"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
9	Debarred B. S. I.	"	Lutfia	3		F $	"	"		"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
10	Debarred B. S. I.	Baritsky	Lake	25		M S	Laborer	"		"	Russia	Russian	"	Mother Brother	Podolia Russia	N.Y.	Herkimer
11	Debarred B. S. I.	Nedis	Georgina	36		M S	Laborer No	appealed 1/4/18 None	No	Germany	Greek	1/25/18	Montreal	Father Mchajas	Greece	Ill	Chicago
12	Debarred B. S. I.	Segal	Selig	53		F Wid	None No	None	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	No Relatives		Mass	Boston
13	Debarred B. S. I.	Silberman	Rose	86		F Wid	None	appealed 1/25/18 None	No	Russia	Hebrew	1/26/18	"	No Relatives		Ny	Yonkers
14	Debarred B. S. I.	Kusmitschi	Mathies	31		M M	Laborer No	None	No	Russia	Russian	"	"	Wife Paulahea Mintz	Vorschite Russia	N.Y.	Staten Island
15	Debarred B. S. I.	Rosin	Eva	18		F $	garment worker No	appealed 2/1/18 None	No	Russia	Hebrew	2/7/18	"	Father Henry	Katarka Kherson, Russia	Ny	Brooklyn
16	Debarred B. S. I.	Van Daele	Emile	47		M M	Gardner No	appealed 1/21/18 None	No	Belgium	Flemish	2/7/18	"	No Relatives		Ny	New York
17	Debarred B. S. I.	"	Virginie	45		F M	None Yes	Flemish	"	"	do	"	"	do	do	"	"
18	Debarred B. S. I.	"	Charles	17		M $	Gardner	do	"	"	do	"	"	do	do	"	"
19	Debarred B. S. I.	"	John	12		M $	None	French	"	"	do	"	"	do	do	"	"
20	Debarred B. S. I.	Zagulak	Theodore	12		M $	None	appealed 2/1/18 Jewish	"	Austria	Lutheran	2/7/18	"	No Relatives		Minn	Duluth
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

80

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted]

(OVER)

MONTH OF February, 1918

CLASS D.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently; if not, how long?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether the had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Contract Laborer	Yes	1897 Stockdale	7/12	Pa	7/12	Employer Greaves Walker Boat 19	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	None	Austria	Austria
2	"	Illiterate		1905		New		Res on Law Ramsdell Ramp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	"	Albania	Fkezza
3	"	Illiterate		1916		Bedford	1916	193 Belleville Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pregnancy	8 months	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	No	Husb. L.P.C.	37	No	-	-	-	Do	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Blue	"	Russia	Chorkaw
5	No	L.P.C.	-	No	-	-	-	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	"	"	Odessa
6	No	L.P.C.	-	No	-	-	-	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rayzana
7	No	Illiterate Self	150	Yes	1914	New	1916	Brother Chazvan 189 Belleville Ave, New Bedford	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Pregnancy	5 months	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	"	Albania	Zevgga
8	"	Illiterate Husb.	-	No	-	-	-	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Br	Br	"	"	"
9	"	L.P.C.	-	No	-	-	-	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Illiterate Self	640	No	-	-	-	Friend, Wasel, Monge Box 563 Herkimer. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk.	"	Blue	"	Russia	Repensy
11	"	Illiterate	800	Yes	1914	Chicago	5/16	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Br	Br	"	Greece	Corinthos
12	No	"	800	Yes	1913	Boston	1913	Daughter Flora Parker 41 Lawrence St, Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sunstroke distance	2	Least	Br	5	7	Wa	Reg	Br	"	Russia	Kreiana
13	"	Assisted Grandparents	25	No	-	-	-	Step Grandson Sol Greenfield 189 Bleeker St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility and Debility	3	H 10	"	Gray	Br	"	Russia	Lavrye
14	Yes	Illiterate Self	40	Yes	5-16-15	10/17	New York	10/1917	Friend. Aaron Tiefzea 156 John St. Staten Island. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro. Bro.	"	"	"	Karadeze Mirtz
15	No	Illiterate	50	No	-	-	-	Brother David 665 Rockaway Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Lt.	Blue	"	Russia	Sptzela
16	No	Illiterate	150	No	-	-	-	Friend Carlos Schumdem 301 West 117 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Red	Br	Blue	"	Belgium	St Andre Bruges
17	"	L.P.C. Husb.	-	No	-	-	-	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Gand
18	"	L.P.C. Father	-	No	-	-	-	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	Vattiney
19	"	L.P.C.	-	No	-	-	-	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gand
20	"	Husband Wife	5	No	Transient	1906		Brother Larry Glengore Bldg, Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Gray	"	Austria	Anastasia
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Marcus L. Gorman

Commissioner.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que	5/189x	Unknown	1/14/18 JAN 25 1918
2	Boston	7/17	Canopic	12-31-17 JAN 25 1918
3	"	"	"	12-31-17 JAN 25 1918 ✓
4	Quebec	"/0	?	12-31-17 JAN 29 1918
5	"	"	"	12-31-17 JAN 29 1918
6	"	"	"	12-31-17 JAN 29 1918
7	Boston	7/17	Canopic	12-31-17 JAN 29 1918
8	"	"	"	12-31-17 JAN 29 1918
9	"	"	"	12-31-17 JAN 29 1918 ✓
10	Quebec	Hour	Argentina	JAN 30 1918
11	Quebec	5/14	Carbarian	1-11-18 JAN 30 1918 ✓
12	Quebec	1/13	?	1-23-18 FEB 2 - 1918 ✓
13	Mont	6/03	?	1-10-18 FEB 11 1918 ✓
14	Halifax	4/1914	Devonian	FEB 12 1918 ✓
15	Quebec	5/13	Montezuma	2-2-18 FEB 15 1918
16	Quebec	5/15/16	Montezuma	1-31-18 FEB 15 1918
17	"	"	"	1-31-18 FEB 15 1918
18	"	"	"	1-31-18 FEB 15 1918
19	"	"	"	1-31-18 FEB 15 1918
20	Que	9/06	"	2-1-18 FEB 15 1918 ✓
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 81
Lines 1-20
" 23-30
H.R.S.

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA, 1948

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
✓1	D+H 715	De Savoye	Etienne Henri Adolphe	17		m	m	Teacher	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	via New York Canada	Edmonton Alta.	Mother. Charlotte Mathieu 71 Rue Dedot. Paris.	France	France
✓2	D+H 716	Basset	Louis R.	20		m	s	Clerk	"	English	"	"	"	"	Montreal	No Relatives	"	do.
✓3	D+H 714	Guittiere	François	36		m	s	Farmer	"	French	"	"	"	"	Portal Centre Que.	Bro. Law. Emile Cousin Vihares. France	✓	do.
✓4	D+H 719	Daviel	Henri J	19		m	s	Shipper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father. Peter Bayonne France	✓	do.
✓5	D+H 710	Labens	Theophile	38		m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Relatives	✓	do
✓6	D+H 1312	Watson	Hugh	21		m	s	Laborer	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	via New York.		No Relatives Mother. Antonia	Newsburg	Kearney
✓7	C. P. R. 91822	Ambros	Pedro	31		m	s	Compagnie Generale Transatlantique. Ticket # 7803 - Rochambeau	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	Bolavl. Spain.	✓	Spain
✓8	Sub. Ticket	Primary Sister M.F.C. Gely	Marie St. Thibaru Albertine	62		F	s	Religious Sister	"	French	"	France	French	Assact Montreal 2-12-48	St. Hyacinthe Que.	No Relatives	✓	France
✓9	do.	Primary Sister " Gilles	Marie St. Angelic Clemence	41		F	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	# 7806 "	"	"	✓	do.
✓10	do	Primary Sister " Dehmps	Marie St. Adolphe Marie Eulalie	36		F	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	# 7805 "	"	"	✓	do.
✓11	do	Primary Sister " Lacoste	Marie St. Polycarpe Marie Sophie	43		F	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	# 7804 "	"	"	✓	do.
✓12	N.Y.C. 274	Primary E.A.M. Miaga	Anton	30		m	s	Carpenter	"	Lithuanian	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Montreal	Father. George Papiliffas Kovno. Russia	Penn.	Pittsburg
✓13	C. P. R. 91820	Primary Blériot	Germaine	30		F	m	None	"	French	"	France	French	via New York Munson	Alberta	Father-law. Louis Quinton Corp Versailles France	✓	France
14	Under 16	" "	"	8		F	s	"	No	None	No	"	"	"	"	Grand father. L. Blériot Quinton Corps Versailles France	✓	do
✓15	G. T. 72906	Mc Vey	Andrew	53		m	m	Marine Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	via per S.S. Montcalm	Portland. Me. the Montreal	Wife. Elizabeth McVeigh St. Glasgow. Scotland	✓	Scotland
P.C.M.O.	Pending	Arrival Telex	from	Immigration	Officer	Montreal	dated	1300-K-1	5-13-48	District	Office	title	#	17101	14-E	dated	5-18-48.	
✓16	C. P. R. 91825	Primary T.B. Lewis	Albert	22		m	m	Mechanic	"	English	"	England	English	"	"	Wife. Mary Rosedale Road No Wilsborough Kent. England	✓	England
✓17	C. P. R. 91823	Müller	Bertha	33		F	m	None	"	Eng. and Ger	"	Germany	German	"	"	Husb. Rheinfeld 399 Guy St. Montreal. Canada	N.Y.	Brooklyn
			CA-2-148998- 4/22/48 HK.													Father Beene.		
✓18	G. T. 55913	B. S. L. Zalonitch	Jennie	21		F	s	Seamstress	"	English	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Odessa Russia	Mich.	Detroit
✓19	G. T. 72949	B. S. L. Thompson	Robert Alex	37		m	s	Barber maker	"	English	"	England	English	"	Leaves via Portland Montreal	Cousin James Brown 2 Romanby Rd. Endcliffe Sheffield	✓	England
✓20	D+H 911	B. S. L. Phillips	Robert P.	27		m	m	Machinist	"	English	"	England	"	"	Leaves via Portland "	Wife Jane Pawley. Portland	✓	England
✓21	N.Y.C. 276	Primary C.D.M. Nagelsan	Abame	48		m	s	Presser	"	Armenian	"	Turkey	Armenian	"	"	No Relatives Mother. Anna	N.J.	New Jersey
22	C. P. R. 99609	B. S. L. Nekkoman	Stefsan	22		m	s	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	via New York	Detroit Creek Ontario.	Constantinople. Turkey Wife. Anna Cairo	Mich.	Detroit.
✓23	C. P. R. 99611	Primary C.D.M. Baccino	Georamo	48		m	m	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Montanette Italy mother Anna Cairo		Buenos Aires
✓24	C. P. R. 99612	" "	Guiseppe	20	6 mos.	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do Montenotte Italy Mother. Arsenik.	✓	Argentine do
✓25	C. P. R. 99608	B. S. L. Sarkis	Sinork	30		m	s	Waiter	"	Armenian	"	Turkey	Armenian	"	"	Montreal Adabazar Turkey Bro. Law. Alex Jakovski	✓	Foreign
26	C. P. R. 91827	B. S. L. Jakovska	Anna	52		F	W	None	No	None	No	Austria	Ruthenian	"	"	Galicia. Rez route Austria Wife. Stamata	N.Y.	Brooklyn
✓27	G. T. 72961	B. S. L. Vertalis	John	47		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	"	"	Niseros Greece Wife. Catholina	"	New York
28	G. T. 72960	B. S. L. Sarris	Vasil	53		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niseros Greece	"	do
✓29	D+H 916	B. S. L. Kashoritz	Mirka			F	m	None	"	Yiddish	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Mother. Tamara Kahan Minsk Russia. Grand mother	Penn.	Philadelphia
30	Under 16	" "	Benjamin	8		m	s	"	No	None	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	do
		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																

× Line # 17. Natalie Helen 3 yrs. U. S. C.

Total passengers . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1918

CLASS D.

[redacted]

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																		
1		238785					A. 38813	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	None	5	6	dk.	bro.	blue	None	France	Tannay Nievre
2	Yes	Fr. Govt.	20	Yes	5/99	N.Y.	5/1899											5	4	Mdm.	"	bro		French Colony	St. Pierre Miquelon
3	No	"	0	No	-	-	-	A 38816	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Mdm.	"	bro	"	France	Aubyne
4	"	238790			In Transit			A 38818	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	gy.	"	"	"	French Colony	St. Pierre Miquelon
5	"	"	15	Apr 17-1918	N.Y.	3/1913		A 38817	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	bro.	bro.	"	"	France	Louraung
6	"	238789	0	No	-	-	-	A 38819	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Red					
7	"	238791			Hawkes	9/1/13	1911 Lewiston Me																		
8	"	238793						Father: Samuel Kearney. 89 Woodland Ave. Kearney New Jersey	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"Defective Vision. Right eye. & 28 Organs of Sight.	5	5	fair	blue gray	"		Scotland	Glasgow
9	"	Self	30	Yes	7/1906	Kearney New Jersey	8/1915	Kearney.																	
10	"	238795						A. 38821	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk.	bla.	bro	"	Spain	Balaril
11	"	"	4000	"	1-1905 to 1-1909	New Orleans	1/1909																		
12	Yes	239781 Community	25	Yes	Transit 6/1905	N.Y.	6/1905	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Mdm	bro	"	"	France	Barre Lozere Dept
13	"	239779	25	"	6/1904	"	6/1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	gy.	"	"		Attiere Dept. Lozere
14	"	239778	25	"	6/1904	"	6/1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gy.	gy	"		Chanderyac Dept Lozere
15	"	239777	25	"	6/1904	"	6/1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br.	blue	"		Villa du Tarn
16	No	238796	600	Yes	1913 Steel	Pittsburg Penn.	5/1916	Friend. Waldis Rinkewich 2416 Fusten St. Pittsburg Penn.	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	bro	"	Russia	Papilus
17	Yes	238798			In Transit			A 38823	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Mdm	"	"	"	France	Chartres Eure & Loire
18	"	husb.	0	"	7/1915	N.Y	7/1915	See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
19	-	-	-	"	7/1915	"	7/1915	A 38827	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	Yes	239855 Employer	35	Yes	In Transit 12-1917	N.Y.	12-21-17	A 38828	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	bro.	gray	"	Scotland	Glasgow
21	"	239856	35	"	"	"	"	Mother. Mrs Anna Herman Bleecker St. Brooklyn N.Y. Uncle. Moses Kleiman 56 Hastings St. Detroit Mich 1029	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Mdm	"	bro	"	England	Carlisle
22	"	239858							Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt.	bro.	blue	"	Russia	Riga
23	No	husb.	200	Yes	1912 10-12	Brooklyn	10/1912																		
24	No	239577 Self	250	No	-	-	-	A 38496	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"Paralysis (Partial) of Legs & Valvular disease of heart B	5	3	bro.	bro	"	"	Russia	Odessa Non Youth Synday
25	"	239865	0	No	-	-	-	A 38830	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk.	Blue	"	Wales	Balmain
26	"	"	30	1-5-18	Transit 12/17	New York	2/14	Friend Mrs Lizzie Farber 329 22nd St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt.	Blue	"	England	London
27	No	238749	500	"	5/1918	New York	5-5-18	Friends Nicholas Agapion 155 Natoria Place Detroit. Mich.	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	bro.	bro	"	"	Turkey	Constantinople
28	No	Self	500	"	5/1918	Providence	5/1918																		
29	"	239874			12/16	Bed		A 38885	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk.	bla.	bro	"	Azerbaijan	
30	"	"	300	Yes	5/1917	Williamsburg	5/1917																		
31	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	A 38886	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med.	gy.	"	"	Italy	Guisvalla
32	"	238748						A 38447	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	bro.	bro.	"	"	do.	do.
33	"	"	500	No	-	-	-	Son. Slam 59 Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk.	bla.	"	"	Turkey	Adabazar
34	"	239965						Son. Pandiles 37 1st St. New York N.Y.	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro.	blue	"	Austria	Tyszkowitz
35	No	Son	200	"	-	-	-	Friend Pandiles Petrakis 37 1st St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Mdm	gy.	"	"	Greece	Niseros
36	"	239964						Husband Wolf 516 Lombard St. Philadelphia Penn. Father Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	gy.	bla.	"	"	do.	do.
37	"	239967	960	"	-	-	-																		
38	"	Self	660	Yes	3/24/18	In Transit N.Y.	7-25-18																		
39	"	239968																5	5	bro.	bro.			Russia	Minsk
40	"	Husband	60	No	-	-	-																	do.	do.
	"	Father	0	"	-	-	-																		

Mark Germain

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	7/1899	La Champagne	FEB 1 1 1918
2	N.S. Sydney	9/1902	?	FEB 1 1 1918
3	New York	7/1913	La Touraine	FEB 1 1 1918
4	N.S. Sydney	5/1902	?	FEB 1 1 1918 ✓
5	"	4/3/11	Kroonland	FEB 1 2 1918
6	New York Quebec	5-1905 12/1917	? ?	FEB 1 2 1918
7	New Orleans	1/1909	Chas. Nelli	FEB 1 2 1918
8	New York	6/1905	La Lorraine	FEB 1 2 1918
9	"	5/1904	"	FEB 1 2 1918
10	"	6/1904	"	FEB 1 2 1918
11	"	6/1904	"	FEB 1 2 1918
12	Quebec	7/1913	Hanover	FEB 1 2 1918 ✓
13	New York	7/1915	Rochambeau	FEB 1 3 1918
14	"	"	"	FEB 1 3 1918
15	"	11-21-17	Justitia	FEB 1 3 1918
16	"	"	"	FEB 1 3 1918
17	New York	11-1897	Patricia	FEB 1 3 1918 ✓ 7-14-17
18	Halifax	9/13	Campanella	FEB 1 4 1918
19	St. John	9/16	?	FEB 1 4 1918
20	"	1/17	Justitia	FEB 1 4 1918
21	New York	5-12	?	FEB 1 4 1918 ✓
22	Providence	9/1914	?	FEB 1 5 1918
23	New York	10/1913	Princess Irene	FEB 1 5 1918
24	"	6/1914	König Albert	FEB 1 5 1918
25	Montreal	6/1916	Ocean Transport	FEB 1 5 1918
26	Quebec	5-15-13	?	FEB 1 5 1918
27	do	6/1913	Tyrolia	FEB 1 5 1918 ✓
28	New York	2-28-18	Kaiser Wilhelm	FEB 1 6 1918
29	Halifax	5/1913	?	FEB 1 6 1918
30	"	"	?	FEB 1 6 1918 ✓

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 82
Jan 1-19
Bk S.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3 - 19		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Citizenship.
✓ 1	C. P. R. 92859	Primary E.A.M. Cave	Percy	42		M	M Export. Mgr.	Yes	English	Yes	England ✓	English	via New York. Canada	Montreal	Wife. Nellie "Dunduce"; Marshalls Rd. Sutton. Surrey. England	✓	England	
✓ 2	G. T. 72978	Primary Heusson	Jeanne Hamilton	27		F	S Cigarette Maker	"	French	"	France	French	2 "	Abuntsic	Mother. Julie 127 rue Jean Jacques Paris France	N.Y.	New York	
✓ 3	G. I. 62739	De Pinaun	Auguste	39		M	M French Polisher	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Leaves Usa ns	Montreal	Bro. in Law M. Coubert Paris. France	✓	France	
✓ 4	G. T. 92860	B. S. I. Oppenheim	Adolphe	36		M	S Glass Dealer	"	"	"	" ✓	Hebrew	via "	"	mother. Natalie Salomon Paris 7 rue Corbeau France	✓	Mexico	
✓ 5	D+H 917	Primary C.O.P. Sork	Olaf	25		M	S Farmhand	"	Norwegian	"	Norway ✓	Scand.	"	Airdrie	Father Ole Reindalen. Norway	✓	Norway	
✓ 6	G. T. 73017	Vandendyk	Louis	47		M	M Miner	"	Flemish	"	Belgium ✓	Flemish	"	Stellarton N.S.	Wife. Julie Liége. Belgium Father. Louis	Illinois	Collinsville	
✓ 7	G. T. 73016	B. S. I. Verhurst	Alphonse	52		M	M	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	do.	Vracene Belgium Father-law. Louis	"	do.	
✓ 8	G. T. 73015	B. S. I. do.	Marie	61		F	M None	"	French	"	" ✓	"	"	do	do	"	do	
✓ 9	G. T. 73014	B. S. I. do.	Louise	18		F	S	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	do	Grand-father do	"	do	
✓ 10	G. T. 73018	B. S. I. Bettonville	Louis	6		M	S	Rejected	None	No	None ✓			do.	mother. Eugenie. Engaged Cape Breton N.S.	"	do	
✓ 11	G. T. 72994	B. S. I. Perion	Melanie	77		F	Wid None	Yes	French	Yes	Belgium Flemish	File	11065/697	"	Daughter Helena Mayot Mons Belgium	Ill.	Chicago	
✓ 12	D+H 1701	Primary C.A.V. Merley	Joseph	31		M	M Farmer	Yes	French	"	Switzerland ✓	French	Leaves Usa ns	Montreal	Sister Louise La Sarraz Switzerland	"	Switzerland	
✓ 13	SS TICKET	C.A.V. Hoffmann	Annie	30		F	M None	"	Norwegian	"	Norway ✓	Scand.	"	Skookumchuck B.C.	Brother Arvid Hoffman Stockholm Sweden	✓	Sweden	
14	USSERVICE TICKET	" "	Axel	6		M	S	"	"	"	England ✓	"	"	"	Do Do	✓	Sweden	
✓ 15	G. T. 63544	Johnson	Mary	23		F	M	"	"	"	Sweden English	"	"	Sydney Mines N.S.	None. Father George Ore Sydney N.S.	Conn.	New Haven	
✓ 16	C.P.R. 99614	B. S. I. Gachet	Marie	33		F	M Chambermaid	"	French	"	France ✓	French	"	Montreal	Father. Benoit Legonard. Pont de Veille France	Mich.	Detroit	
✓ 17	G. T. 62736	Primary C.E. Rio	Francis	23		M	S Soldier	"	Swedish	"	France ✓	French	Leaves Usa ns	Montreal	Brother Joseph Paris France	✓	France	
✓ 18	G. T. 62735	Nelvain	Francis	21		M	S	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Leaves Usa ns	"	father Joseph Marseilles, France	✓	Do	
✓ 19	G. T. 62736	Mradonne	Alexander	22		M	S	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Leaves Usa ns	"	father Louis Paris France	✓	Do	
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
152		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1918

CLASS D.

No. 98 List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, how many times?	26 Whether ever had previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	239894 Self 239900	500	Yes	1 year 1914	N.Y.	1/1918	A. 38841 Friend, Mrs Henriette Piemont New York City 5 Rue Pte. N.Y.	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	7	Fair	Brn.	gr. b.	None	England	Lee. Kent
2	"	Friend 239896	90	No	1909	—	—	"	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk.	Brn.	Brn	"	France	Paris
3	Yes	Friend 239985	50	Yes	5/30/10	Ny	5/30/10	H 38844	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	fair	Lt Br.	Blue	"	"	Granville
4	No	Self 239916	300	Yes	4/1914	In Transit	4/1914	A 38855	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk.	dk.	Brn.	"	"	Paris
5	Yes	" 239922	60	Yes	5/1910 4-1917	New York	4-1917	A. 38850 Friend Alphons Vandendyck 223 Clinton Ave. Collinsville Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	L. Brn.	Blue	"	Norway	Vold Romsdalen
6	No	Self 239942	2400	No	—	—	—	Collinsville Illinois	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med.	Brn.	Brn.	"	Belgium	Werre
7	"	"	700	"	—	—	—	Collinsville. Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr.	Brn.	"	"	Verasnet
8	"	Husb.	0	"	—	—	—	do. Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Lt. gr.	Blue	"	"	do.
9	"	Father 239993	0	"	—	—	—	do. wid. Sis Father Alphons Vandendyck	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	"	"	"	do.
10	"	Gd. father	0	"	—	—	—	Collinsville. Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	do.
11	"	Daughter 239989	200	Yes	1887 1914	Chicago Ill	1914	Daughter Elma Levant 1503 N. Harlem Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Single	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Belgium	Brussels
12	No	Self 239979	70	Yes	Several	"	3/14	+ 38851	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt Brn	Gray	"	Switzerland	Le Locle Berne
13	Yes	Friend 239992	300	Yes	9/17	Newyork	9/17	Col 17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	Sweden	Stockholm
14	"	Partner	—	—	—	—	—	Col 17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	England	London Canada
15	"	Husband 236079	10	No	—	—	—	Bro. Cor. J. B. Carbin 19 Selvin Ave. New London, Conn.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	"	"	"	Wiggin Falls
16	"	Employer 2400	25	"	—	—	—	Empl's. Wm Lawrence R. Butler 69 Jefferson ave. E. Detroit. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Brn	"	"	France	Crotet
17	Yes	Friend 239989	Over	Several	—	—	—	+ 38838	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	France	Lyon Rhone
18	"	" 239892	0	"	"	"	"	+ 38839	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn	"	"	Inguelon
19	"	" 239893	0	"	"	"	"	+ 38840	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt Brn	"	"	"	"
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Marion F. Farmer

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—68

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	New York	1-1918	Adriatic	FEB 18 1918
2	Montreal	5-21-11	Scotian	FEB 18 1918 ✓
3	"	12/17	Chicago.	FEB 19 1918 ✓
4	New York	4/1914	St. Paul	FEB 20 1918
5	"	3/1910	Unknown	FEB 20 1918
6	Halifax	2-10-11	Alsatian	FEB 20 1918
7	"	4-1911	Carthaginian	FEB 20 1918
8	"	2-1912	Royal George	FEB 20 1918
9	"	2/1912	"	FEB 20 1918
10	"	8-9-12	Mount Temple	FEB 20 1918 ✓ 12-10-17
11	"	1887	?	FEB 21 1918
12	"	3/14	Olympic	FEB 21 1918
13	"	5/17	Rotterdam	FEB 21 1918
14	"	"	"	FEB 21 1918 ✓ 11-22-17
15	Halifax	2/1902	Carthaginian	FEB 23 1918
16	Quebec	2-14-11	Corinthian	FEB 23 1918 ✓
17	"	12/17	Chicago	Feb 16, 1918
18	"	11/17	Rochambeau	" 16, 1918
19	"	"	"	" 16, 1918
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	1-1918	Adriatic	FEB 18 1918
2	Montreal	5-21-11	Scotian	FEB 18 1918 ✓
3	"	12/17	Chicago	FEB 19 1918 ✓
4	New York	5/1914	St. Paul	FEB 20 1918
5	"	3-1910	Wisconsin	FEB 20 1918
6	Halifax	2-14-14	Alsatian	FEB 20 1918
7	"	4-1911	Carthaginian	FEB 20 1918
8	"	2-1912	Royal George	FEB 20 1918
9	"	2/1912	"	FEB 20 1918
10	"	8-9-12	Mount Temple	FEB 20 1918 ✓ 12-10-17
11	"	1887	?	FEB 21 1918
12	"	2/14	Columbus	FEB 21 1918
13	"	6/17	Rotterdam	FEB 21 1918
14	"	"	"	FEB 21 1918 ✓ 12-22-17
15	Halifax	2/1912	Carthaginian	FEB 23 1918
16	Quebec	5-21-14	Corinthian	FEB 23 1918 ✓
17	"	12/17	Chicago	Feb 16, 1918
18	"	11/17	Rochambeau	" 16, 1918
19	"	"	"	" 16, 1918
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 93
Lines 1-17
" 19-30
6/18

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for passage through Canada.
✓ 1	C. P. R. 81079	Primary A.T.C. Whitlam	Ida	30	f	s.		Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Bro: law. Judge Mylie Estbrook Sask. Canada	Me	Elliot	
✓ 2	G. T. 55961	Primary Goldstein	Augusta	25	f	m		None	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Medecine Hat Alberta	Husb. Joseph Goldstein Medecine Hat. Alberta	N.Y.	New York	
✓ 3	G. T. 55962	Primary Aoule	Virginie	54	f	W.		"	"	French	"	"	French	"	Victoriaville Quebec.	Niece, Emilda Houle Victoriaville. Quebec.	Mass.	Leominster	
✓ 4	G. T. 72745	Primary C.G.T. Beaudin	Joseph L.	17	m	s		Brass Finisher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Sister entrusted to Mrs. Lambert, 581 Lambert, Montreal. Canada	Ill.	Chicago	
✓ 5	Rutland 99	Primary N.Y.C. Johnston	Marion	21	f	s		Domestic	English			British			Montreal	Employer. Edith C. Lamont 516 Kensington ave Montreal. Canada	Mass	Beach Bluff	
✓ 6	C.P.O.O.C.P. 27049	B. S. Lagnon	Joseph	52	m	m		Labourer	No	None	No	"	French	"	Shawinigan Falls	No Relatives Daughter Rose St Agnes	Ivy	Cornier	
✓ 7	C P 50987	B.S. Pinard	Damien	64	m	Wid		Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	"	St Agnes des Plaines	St-Anne des Plaines P.Q.	Minn	St Paul	
✓ 8	Rutland 1279	Primary A.T.C. Gate	Clarence	24	m	s		None	"	English	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Bro in Law Albert Bate 1958 Chabot St, Montreal	Pa	Philadelphia	
✓ 9	Rutland 1210	B. S. Paquette	Adrien	27	m	s		Insurance agent	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Mother Albina 2111 Park Ave, Montreal	Ivy	Long Lake	
✓ 10	GT 72761	Primary M.J.C. Brodie	Isabel	33	f	s		Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	No Relatives	Me	Portland	
✓ 11	C. P. R. 92044	Primary M.J.C. Braddon	Alice	50	f	Wid		Ammunition inspector	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Son Arthur Braun 394 Dorchester West, Montreal	Mass	Fall River	
✓ 12	G. T. 72767	B.S. Surprenant	Adeline	23	f	m		None	No	None	No	"	French	"	Montreal	Son Lindare Notre Dame des Victoires	Mass	Lawrence	
✓ 13	C. P. R. 85075	B.S. Belgarnin	Delia	55	f	Wid		Housewife	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Bro in Law Adelard Blanchard 718 Atwater Ave. Mont	Wis	Chippewa Falls	
✓ 14	GT 55878	Primary A.T.C. Mac Kinnon	Mabie	49	f	s		Housekeeper	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa	Brother Donald 290 Drummond Ave Mont	Vt	Highgate Spr	
✓ 15	CP 64686	Neville	Elizabeth	75	f	M		None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Husband Frank 546 a Cargrain st Mont	Mich	Midland	
16	Under 16	do do	Hugh James	12	m	s									St Francois	do do			
✓ 17	GT 55827	do Lamarais	Angeline	21	f	s		Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	"	du Lac, Que	Father Amer St Francois du Lac, master Joseph Lamarais	Me	Lewiston	
18	G.T. 72726	do Dickson	Fanny	19	f	s		Domestic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Montreal. Canada Husband Arthur Thomas	N.H.	New York	
✓ 19	GT 55825	do Berridge	Mabel	29	f	m		None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	635 Wellington St, Mont	Mich	Detroit	
20	Under 16	do	Leng	7	m	s										do do			
✓ 21	GT 55834	do Brinson	Myrtle	21	f	s		Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Granby	Friend Mr Alvin Granby	Me	Lubec	
✓ 22	N.Y.C. 242	do E.A.M. Watton	James	42	m	m		Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	wife Georgiana 187 Liverpool Rd. London. England		England	
✓ 23	D+H 907	do C.O.M. Gordon	Samuel	30	m	m		Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro. William Fleetwood England	N.Y.	New Rochelle	
✓ 24	C.P. 81165	Primary M.J.C. Gall	Mary	33	f	s		Dom	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Westmount	Friend Mrs H Sodarande 4477 Mountain Ave	Ill	Ivy Park	
✓ 25	G. T. 72791	Primary A.T.C. Ross	James Gordon	28	m	M		Secretary	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Father William G 71 Apartment Hinton Mont	Cal	Los Angeles	
✓ 26	G.T. 72792	" A.T.C.	Jennie	22	f	M		None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	do do	"	"	
✓ 27	G.T. 71679	Primary P.B.S.C. St Cyr	Marie	27	f	s		Religious Sister	"	French	"	"	French	"	"	No Relatives	Illinois	Oak Park	
✓ 28	G.T. 71678	Primary " Dumont	Celina	21	f	s		Religious Sister	Sister Ste Marie de Carmel	ca 2-19464	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pierre Boucher 470 Montreal. Canada	N.C.	Pena	
✓ 29	D+H 1103	Primary C.O.M. Cottway	Laura	39	f	m		none	"	English	"	"	English	"	"	No Relatives	N.Y.	New York	
✓ 30	D+H 1104	Primary	Rita	18	f	s										do do			
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

33

Arthur J Breyere

Total passengers . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1918 CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of contract, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	230625 Employer	0	Yes	1916	N.Y. New York	6/1915	Elliot. Maine Employer. Randolph Bollet	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	3	medm.	bro.	bro.	none	Canada	Toronto
2	"	230636 husb.	37	1892			11/9/15	Father. Philip Goldstein 204 E 119th St New York. N.Y. 30534	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fair	"	blue	"	U.S.A.	New York
3	"	230659 Self	50	No	—	—	—	Son. Alphonse Fauvit 150 Leominster. Mass. 33766	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palpitation and irregular heart action. C.28 Heart.				5	2	medm.	h.g.	bro.	"	Canada	St. Bonaventure Quebec
4	"	239850 Self	70	No	—	—	—	Father: Ludger 1831 Wilmot Ave. Oak Dine Hill. Chicago. Ill. Accomp. Exp. Edith A Emmons	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro.	bro.	"	"	Montreal
5	"	230680 Employer	0	"	—	—	—	Beach Bluff. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	sub.	Blue	"	Ireland	Dundalk
6	"	Self	Hotel	1881 7/16	Russian Ry	—	7/16	Master Jaroslav Cagnon Cohasset Ry	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Re	Blue	"	Canada	Mattawa
7	No	230676 Self	50	No	—	—	—	Bro Armand Sanford 376 Strong St 33783	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Senility P	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gray Lgt	Blue	"	"	St Anne de Blanes
8	No	230683 Husb	55	No	—	—	—	Husband Napoleon Belmont Hotel 33701	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Lgt	Blue	"	"	Toronto
9	Yes	230675 Self	80	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. G. Braman Long Lake Ry 33767	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Anterolateral and paretic and lateral sclerosis	Paralysis of right foot and leg.	"	"	5	4	"	Re	Re	"	"	Montreal
10	"	230758 Self	250	No	—	—	—	Friend Edward Mc Farlane 106 Franklin St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
11	"	239859	100	Yes	9/13	New Bedford	3/31/15	Friend Mrs Anna Kenyon 53 Lane St	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	Blue	"	England	Liverpool
12	No	235676	200	No	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs Jas Scott 175 Riverview Ave	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	Senility P	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	Re	"	Canada	Rainy River
13	No	238678 Friend	55	No	—	—	—	Aunt Marie Benjamin Chippewa Falls Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	Re	"	Canada	Beauharnois
14	"	230698 Self	50	Yes	1899 6/08	Swansea Penn.	6/08	Friend Jessie Phillips 3 Yard	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Re	Blue	"	"	Toronto
15	No	230654 Husb	50	No	1897 6/16	Midland Mich	6/16	Father John Phillips RFD No 6 Midland Mich 33794	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Re	Re	"	United States	Midland Mich
16	No			No	—	—	—	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
17	No	230686 Self	Hotel	No	—	—	—	Cousin Jos Langelier 197 Pine St 33797 Employer Mr Bisson Cor. 1st & 2nd Sts. New York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	"	"	St Francois du Lac P.Q.
18	"			No	—	—	—	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	bro.	bro.	"	"	Montreal
19	No	230695 Husb	50	No	—	—	—	Brother-in-Law Charles Jordan 101 Earl Ave 39753	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Re	Re	"	England	Leeds
20	No			No	—	—	—	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Canada	Montreal
21	No	230763 Self	25	No	—	—	—	Bro John Lavoie. Me 37201	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Re	Blue	"	Newfoundland	Hunterston
22	Yes	238671	100	No	—	—	—	A. 38345	"	In Transit	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	lt.gt.	hazel	"	Ireland	Donegal
23	No	238669 230758	—	Yes	1908 6/1914	New York	8/1914	Wife. Martha. 23 Hatton Ave. New Rochelle. N.Y. Husb employer	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Indm	bro.	Blue	"	England	Barren Fairness
24	No	Employee	100	No	—	—	—	Mrs J Bourgeois No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Re	Blue	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
25	No	238635 Self	3500	No	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Montreal
26	"	Husb	No	—	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Re	"	Scotland	Glasgow
27	Yes	237578 Self	10	Yes	1914 6 mos	Oak Park Illinois	6-1916	Oak Park Hosp. Oak Park. Illinois Herbert memorial Hosp.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
28	"	237579	10	No	—	—	—	Pana. Illinois Husb Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	238681 Husb	100	Yes	1913	In Transit	10/1914	No visaed in Norwegian New York. N.Y. Father: Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gr.b	"	"	England	London
30	"	Father	0	"	"	"	"	New York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	lt.	"	"	"	"

Marcus D. Germain

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	JAN 25 1918
2	—	—	—	JAN 25 1918
3	—	—	—	JAN 25 1918
4	—	—	—	JAN 25 1918 ✓
5	Quebec 7/1912	Ionian		JAN 26 1918
				7-17-17
6	—	—	—	JAN 26 1918 ✓
				6-28-17
7	—	—	—	JAN 28 1918
				6-27-17
8	—	—	—	JAN 28 1918
				6-28-17
9	—	—	—	JAN 28 1918
10	Montreal 9/12	Carsonby		JAN 28 1918
11	Boston 9/13	Ophelia		JAN 28 1918
12	—	—		JAN 28 1918
13	—	—	—	JAN 28 1918 ✓
				6-29-17
14	—	—	—	JAN 29 1918
				6-29-17
15	—	—	—	JAN 29 1918
				6-29-17
16	—	—	—	JAN 29 1918
				6-29-17
17	—	—	—	JAN 29 1918
18	—	—	—	JAN 29 1918 ✓
19	Quebec 10/07	Empress of Ireland		6-30-17 JAN 30 1918
				6-30-17
20	—	—	—	JAN 30 1918
				6-30-17
21	Sydney 6/17	Bruce		JAN 30 1918
22	Quebec 5/1910	Unknown		JAN 30 1918
23	New York 1908	"		JAN 30 1918
				6-29-17
24	Quebec 6/11	Trompson		JAN 30 1918
25	—	—	—	JAN 30 1918
26	Montreal 6/13	Canadian		JAN 30 1918 ✓
27	—	—	—	JAN 31 1918
28	—	—	—	JAN 31 1918
29	New York 10/1914	Unknown		JAN 31 1918
30	" "	"	"	JAN 31 1918 ✓

10/17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 1-14
Lines 20-23
" 15 16

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17 INDEXED A to K L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	Whether application has been made for C.
									appealed 1/14/18				dismissed 1/23/18	File	11068/502	Wife Laura			
1	Debarred B.S.I.	Stropple	Howard	30		m	m	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	136 B Colborne St. Mont.	Mass	Roxbury	
2	Debarred B.S.I.	Dougan	Robert	25		m	m	None	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Verdun	Foster Charles 87 Millerand St Verdun	Ky	Louisville	
									Appealed	1/16/18			do 1/26/18	File	11068/57 3v	Wife. Eva.			
3	Debarred B.S.I.	Nadeau	Marcel	25		m	m	Painter	No	None	No	"	French	"	Beauharnois	Beauharnois	Quebec	R.I.	Woonsocket
									Appealed	1/12/18.	Dismissed				File 11068/502 Que.	Wife. Eva.			
4	Debarred	CAREY Lillian nee Brown Lillian	Lillian	25		f	s	Secretary	Yes	Secretary	Yes	Canada	English	"	Montreal	Mother Clara 1057 Rosemount Ave Montreal	P.Q.	Westfield	
5	Debarred B.S.I.	Chartre	Maurice	17		m	s	Office Clerk	"	Clerk English	"	"	French	"	Quebec	Father Ernest 494 St. Francis St. Que	Ky	New York	
6	Debarred B.S.I.	Mc Cord	George	38		m	m	Farmer	"	English		"	French	"	Montreal	Mother Elisa Married 7 Ills of Fyfe Brown Law Wilfred	P.Q.	Mass	Quincy
7	Debarred B.S.I.	Caisse	Joseph	56		m	m	Carpenter	"	French	"	"	French	"	Montreal	37 Delanaudiere St. Mont	P.Q.	Varennes	
8	Debarred B.S.I.	"	Emanda	34		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	"	"
9	Debarred B.S.I.	"	Alida	14		f	s	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	"	"
10	Debarred B.S.I.	"	Aleona	13		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	"	"
11	Debarred B.S.I.	"	Florida	11		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	"	"
12	Debarred B.S.I.	"	Albert	10		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	"	"
13	Debarred B.S.I.	"	Leda	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	"	"
14	Debarred B.S.I.	"	Arthur	7		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	"	"
15	Debarred B.S.I.	"	Norma	6		f	s	"	No	None	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	"	"
16	Debarred B.S.I.	"	Armand	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	"	"
17	Debarred B.S.I.	"	Simone	2		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	"	"
									appealed	1/16/18			dismissed 2/4/18	File	11068/909	Wife Alphonsine			
18	Debarred B.S.I.	Letreault	Amede	60		m	m	None	Yes	French	"	"	French	"	Marieville	Marieville P.Q. Mother Elmire Uncle	Ky	Ky	
19	Debarred B.S.I.	Potovitch	Pauline	505	11525/404	f		Stenog.	"	English	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Montreal. Canada	N.Y.	New York	
									4/24/35	Can N.									
20	Debarred B.S.I.	Bergeron	Ovila	13		m	s	None	"	French	"	"	French	"	154 Nazaire	Uncle Joseph Bellemgeon 154 Nazaire de Aston Bagot Co. que. Can.	Mass	Whitinsville	
									appealed	1/8/18			dismissed 2/18/18	File	11068/951	Wife Laurence Edith			
21	Debarred B.S.I.	Krepe	James Bernard	38		m	m	Accountant	"	English	"	"	Dutch	"	Montreal	2148 Hutchison St. Mont	Mass	Niagara Falls	
																Mother. Mlle Nap. Desclumps			
22	Debarred B.S.I.	Leclerc	Philomene	23		f	m	None	"	French	"	"	French	"	"	Montreal. Que. Canada	N.Y.	New York	
									appealed	2-11-18			dismissed 2-19-18	File	11068-911	Father. Albert.			
23	Debarred B.S.I.	Dubois	Majorie	14		m	s	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gentilly	Gentilly. Que. Canada	Minn	Little Falls	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

For Rejections

Total passengers . . . . _____
Total aliens . . . . _____

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 2

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1918

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under this law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether visiting the United States temporarily for pleasure, or to transact business temporarily, or in transit to some foreign country.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	L.P.C.	15	Yes	1914 5/16	Buxton Mass	5/16	Friend Mary Brannon 7 N. Main St Charlton Uncle William Charlton New York City Factory law. Ste Fontaine	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Infant	No	5	9	Med	Br	Blue	15-5	Canada	Guysboro N.S.
2	"	L.P.C.	Hoo	No	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	Br	140	Scotland	Glasgow
3	"	Illiterate	500	Yes	1899 14 yrs	R.I. Woonsocket	12/1915	Woonsocket R.I.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	dk	"	"	None	Canada	St Philomene Que.
4	"	Criminal	58	No	-	-	-	Uncle Grant Carey St Grant St	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	None	England	Portsmouth
5	No	L.P.C.	76	No	-	-	-	No Address	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	170	Canada	Quebec
6	No	Contract Laborer	120	No	1907 5/12	Chicago Ill	1910 11/12	Friend John Lawden 770 Granite St Quincy Mass	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	Refuses to answer	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	Br	134	Canada	Quebec
7	No	Contract Laborer	18	Yes	1870 6/14	Schenectady NY	6/14	Brother in law Emile Duffe Farrinella R.I.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br Grey	Grey	155	Canada	Lanoraie
8	No	L.P.C.	-	"	1897 6/14	"	6/14	No	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br		"	Montreal
9	"	L.P.C.	-	"	1903 6/14	Adams Mass	6/14	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Br	Br		United States	Schenectady NY
10	"	L.P.C.	-	"	1904 6/14	Schenectady NY	6/14	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	L.P.C.	-	"	1906 6/14	"	6/14	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	L.P.C.	-	"	1908 6/14	"	6/14	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	L.P.C.	-	"	1909 6/14	"	6/14	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Edmonton Alta
14	"	L.P.C.	-	"	1911 6/14	"	6/14	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	L.P.C.	-	"	1912 6/14	"	6/14	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	L.P.C.	-	No	-	-	-	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada	St Adele
17	"	L.P.C.	-	No	-	-	-	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	No	Convict	200	Yes	1897 7/08	Rockport Mass	7/08	No Address	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Grey	Br		Canada	Marieville
19	No	"	50	No	1917	New York	1917	Aunt Mrs Rosenberg 322 Bailey St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	gr	None	"	Hackensack N.J.
20	Yes	L.P.C. Father	3	"	1906 10/1915	R.I. Woonsocket	10/1915	Father: Philias Whitinsville Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fro	Fro	"		"	St. Narcisse de Aston
21	No	Contract Laborer	100	No	-	-	-	The Fisk Rubber Co Employ. 1914 Chicopee E 138 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	Near	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	11	"	Gray	Blue	"	"	Ottawa
22	"	L.P.C.	40	"	-	-	-		"	"	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	4	11½	"	Br	Br	"	Canada	Montreal Que.
23	"	Contract Laborer Friend	0	"	-	-	-	Friend: Honoré Houle R Route no 4. Box 42. Little Falls. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr Ha	Blue	"	"	Cantilly
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Marcus D. Gormley

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

14—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1-4-18
1	–	–	–	JAN 25 1918 ✓
				1-16-18
2	Mont	8/06	Athenia	JAN 29 1918 ✓
				1-12-18
3	–	–	–	FEB 1 1918 ✓
				1-4-17
4	Dulce	9/7/06	Truman	FEB 4 1918
				1-22-17
5	–	–	–	FEB 4 1918
6	–	–	–	FEB 4 1918 ✓
7	–	–	–	FEB 5 1918
8	–	–	–	FEB 5 1918
9	–	–	–	FEB 5 1918
10	–	–	–	FEB 5 1918
11	–	–	–	FEB 5 1918
12	–	–	–	FEB 5 1918
13	–	–	–	FEB 5 1918
14	–	–	–	FEB 5 1918
15	–	–	–	FEB 5 1918
16	–	–	–	FEB 5 1918
17	–	–	–	FEB 5 1918 ✓
18	–	–	–	FEB 7 1918 ✓
19	–	–	–	FEB 15 1918 ✓
20	–	–	–	FEB 16 1918 ✓
				2-8-18
21	–	–	–	FEB 19 1918 ✓
22	–	–	–	FEB 23 1918
23	–	–	–	FEB 23 1918 ✓
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 95
Lines 1-21
" 23-30
Sec. 8.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for passport
1	G. T. 77800	Le Brun B. S. I.	Pierre or Petr	89		M	Wid	None	No	None	No	Canada	French	Canada	St Leon P.Q.	Bon Secours Convent St Leon le grand Amour	Me	Lewiston	
2	U.S. Ticket Primary	Roy	Joseph N	45		M	M	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	"		"	le grand Montreal	Mother Mrs Robert Roy Cap de la madeleine Champlain Co Quebec. Can.		France	
3	G. T. 62913	Bralwell B. S. I.	Rebecca	33		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Bro. Herman Hart 15 Ontario St. E Montreal. Canada	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
4	Under 16	"	William	8		M	S									do.			
5	" "	"	Samuel	7		M	S									do.			
6	" "	"	Paul	5		M	S									do.			
7	" "	"	Sybil	4		F	S									do.			
8	G. T. 72813	Wilson B. S. I.	Alfred Baker	30		M	M	Poultry Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Ont.	Bro. H. Russell Wilson 136 Glendale Avenue Montreal Canada.	Cal.	Harrismith	
9	72818	Quesnel B. S. I.	Doming	45		M	M	Farm Laberer	"	French	"	"	French	"	Casselman Ont.	Uncle. Odilon, Quesnel Ste. Indian Ontario Canada	Vermont	Leicester Junc.	
10	72819	Quesnel "	Rosario	21		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. Amable St. Albert. Russell Co. Ontario. Can.	"	"	
11	72820	" "	Victoria	29		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father law " do	"	"	
12	Under 16	" "	Ernestе	5		F	S	"	"	none	No	"	"	"	"	grand-father do	"	"	
13	" 16	" "	Noe	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
14	" 16	" "	Lucille	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
15	" 16	" "	Alice	1		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
16	QT 55854	Primary A.T.A. Turner	Marie Louise	57		F	Wid	None	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Son Edward 1960 Boyer St, Montreal	Ind	Plattsburg	
17	C.P. 80249	Charles m.s.i.	Rev Rev	37		F	S	Religious Minister	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lachine	Ind Relatives	Mass	Marlboro	
18	G.T. 72887	Cahouette B. S. I.	Simon	62		M	M	Stone Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Son Frank Orleans Ste Montreal Canada	Mass	Mt Abington	
19	G.T. 72887	" B. S. I.	Lucie	59		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
20	C. P. R. 85077	Primary Brenke B. S. I.	Emelie	57		F	Wid	None	No	None	No	"	French	"	Montreal	Daughter Mrs Vita Trempe 1418 Delaroge St, Mont	Mass	Lawton	
21	N-14 29	Primary Taylor C. S. M.	Richard	58		M	M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	Leaves Canada	Montreal	Uncle Miranda 806 University St. Mont mother. Mrs Frank Hunt		Ireland	
22	246	B. S. I. Hunt	Thomas Francis	14		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Montreal Canada	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie	
23	C. P. R. 80876	Primary A. T. A. Mc Kay	Mary	83		F	W	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. Hilaire Que.	Daughter Josephine Turgeon St. Hilaire Quebec. Canada	Mass.	Worcester	
24	C. P. R. 80878	Primary Rockham	Evelyn	21		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	English	"	Charlottetown Que.	Mother. Jemima Charlottetown Canada	Minn.	Faribault	
25	Portland 1309	Primary N.S.A. Mc Nerney	Bridget	24		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	No Relatives	Vt.	Burlington	
26	Portland 1382	Primary Tomkins	Dorothy	18		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother Helena 700 Dorchester Ave Outremont Montreal. Can	Minn.	St. Paul	
27	G. T. 57104	Primary C.S.M. Langlois	Omer	16		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	French	"	"	French	"	St. Hyacinthe Que.	Father. Joseph St. Hyacinthe St. David Yamaska Co. Canada	R.I.	Centreville	
28	G. T. 72837	B. S. I. Varin	Edna	18		F	S	None	"	French	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Mother Helena 639 Cranz Mont	Oregon	Winona	
29	65 Ticket	Primary Hazeldine	Thomas	21		M	M	Farmer	"	English	"	"	English	"	Maple Creek, Sask	No Relatives		England	
30	72840	Ellis	Harry Arthur	39		M	M	Clerk	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Wife Eva 725 Shuter Ave, Montreal	Cal	Los Angeles	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Arthur J Rheaume

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1918 CLASS E

14 No. of List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read (or can any one in his behalf read) some language or dialect? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	W	Son	7"/100	Yes	1910	Fall River Mass	1914	Son Pierre Jr Fall River Mass	Return	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Penalty		5	4	Med	Grey	Blue		Canada	St Pascal Que.
2	Yes	Self	100.00	Yes	1897 1899	Gardner Mass.	1899	See Column 12 Husband Adolphe 1552 President St. Brooklyn N.Y. Father: Adolphe	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	none	5	6	"	bro.	gl. br.	None	"	St. Vallier
3	"	husb.	100.00	-	-	-			"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br.	Red Birth mark centre left side of face	Roumania	Feltheciani
4	"	father	0	-	-	-		do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	none	Canada	Ont. Sudbury
5	"	"	0	-	-	-		do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	Montreal
6	"	"	0	-	-	-		do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	No	-	0	-	-	-		do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	
8	"	238640 Self	150.00	-	-	-		Father. Bramwell P.O. Box 187 East San Diego. Cal. with uncle, Rosario	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Mdm	bl.gr.	bro			Ont. Harrismith
9	"	238648 Uncle	2.00	-	-	-		Leicester Junction. Vt. Brother. orphanage	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dk.	bro.	"	"	"	Ont. No. Indian
10	"	238647 Self	2500.00	-	-	-		Leicester Junction Vt. Bro. law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	bro.	blue			Que. St. Albert
11	"	husb	0	-	-	-		do. uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gl.			
12	"	"	0	-	-	-		do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-			Ont No. Indian
13	"	"	0	-	-	-		do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-			
14	"	"	0	-	-	-		do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-			
15	"	"	0	-	-	-		do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-			
16	No	230763 Self	10.00	No	-	-	-	Rev. Alexis 32265	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Br			[illegible]
17	No	230767 "	7"/100	No	1893 1906	Holyoke	1906	Convent St Anne 32305 Nephew son Edmund 29 Nicholas ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	H	"	Br	Br			
18	"	238650 Children	25.00	Yes	1900 mar	Fall River Mass	1902	North Abington. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Sallow	gl.	bro			[illegible]
19	"	"	0	No	1892 1902	Mass Ft. Abington	1902	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	gl.			[illegible]
20	No	238796 Self	600.00	No	1897 7/16	Taunton Mass	7/16	Son Alex Berube 547 Bay St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Grey	Br		Canada	St Pascal
21	No	238754 "	5.00	No	-	-	-	4 38806 Christian Brothers School	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Grey	Br Grey		Newfoundland	Carbonniere
22	"	238269 Mother	0	No	-	-	-	Poughkeepsie N.Y.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	bl.	gl.		Canada	Montreal
23	"	230782 Daughter	20.00	No	-	-	-	Daughter, Miss Antonia Mondly 30 Westland Ave. Worcester Mass. 1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gl.	blue			Que. Citeau Landing
24	"	238775 Self	50.00	No	1896 1917	Mass Gardner	1917	Sister Henrietta Faribolt. Minn. 1205	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	bro.	hazel		U.S.-Me.	Gardner
25	"	230769 "	0	No	-	-	-	Sister Mte Rose Louis 293 Lamey Road Burlington. Vt. 23387	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	bl.ha	blue		Ireland	Longford
26	"	231451 "	75.00	No	-	-	-	Friend Mrs A.C. Donnell 204 Virginia ave. St Paul. Minn. 1152 Brother. Henry	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr.bl.		Canada	Montreal ave.
27	"	Father	36.00	No	-	-	-	Centreville. R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	bro.	bro		"	St. David
28	Yes	238710 Brother	75.00	No	-	-	-	Brother Joseph Varin Red Spring Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Br	Br		Canada	Que Buckingham
29	Yes	238740 Wife	31.00	No	-	-	-	Wife Natalie Rotting dean, Sussex Eng	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	Fair	Lt Bl	Blue		England	Maidenhead
30	No	238712 "	150.00	No	1905 1906	Portland Maine	1906	Uncle Ulric Tessier H054 Ironsides St, Ste Anne de Bellevue	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Lt Bl	Blue		Ireland	Dublin

Martin J. Gannon

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	JAN 31 1918
2	Montreal 6-13-17		Unknown	JAN 31 1918
3	"	10-18-96	Christiania	JAN 31 1918
4	—	—	—	JAN 31 1918
5	—	—	—	JAN 31 1918
6	—	—	—	JAN 31 1918
7	—	—	—	JAN 31 1918 ✓
8	—	—	—	FEB 1 1918
9	—	—	—	FEB 1 1918
10	—	—	—	FEB 1 1918
11	—	—	—	FEB 1 1918
12	—	—	—	FEB 1 1918
13	—	—	—	FEB 1 1918
14	—	—	—	FEB 1 1918
15	—	—	—	FEB 1 1918 ✓
16	—	—	—	7-2-17 FEB 2 - 1918
17	—	—	—	7-2-17 FEB 2 - 1918
18	—	—	—	FEB 2 1918
19	—	—	—	FEB 2 1918 ✓
20	—	—	—	FEB 4 1918
21	Mont	1910	?	FEB 4 1918 ✓
22	—	—	—	FEB 5 1918
23	—	—	—	FEB 5 - 1918
24	—	—	—	FEB 5 - 1918
25	Quebec	1910	?	FEB 5 - 1918
26	—	—	—	FEB 5 - 1918
27	—	—	—	FEB 5 - 1918
28	—	—	—	FEB 5 1918
29	Mont	9/09	Dominion	FEB 5 1918
30	Que	4/1903	?	FEB 5 1918 ✓

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canada.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	G. T. 55893	Primary T. P. Fairbairn	Margaret	34		F	S	Nurse Grand	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	No Relatives	Conn	Bridgeport	
2	C. P. R. 92853 B. S. I.	Kinghorn	Archibald	66		M	Wid	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Brother David Kinghorn Cornwall, Ont	Penn	Kenmegi	
3	C. P. R. 92228 B. S. I.	Smith	Nadia	21		F	S	Saleslady	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Mother Mrs. Smith 717 Cadieux St Montreal	Mass	Malden	
4	M. U. C. 2 2	Lamoutte B. S. I.	Mafelda	16		F	S	None	"	French	"	"	French	"	Ottawa	Aunt Mother Brother Lamoute 18 Desiree de Russet Sister Mary Millmans	Md	Baltimore	
5	G. T. 72866 B. S. I.	Gallant	Josephine Anne	17		F	S	Domestic	"	English	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Prince Edward Island	Me	Rumford Falls	
6	C. P. R. 55078	Primary T. P. Dunnett	Louisa	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	English	Ont.	Belleville	No Relatives	Mass.	Boston	
7	C. P. R. 81174	Primary C. C. Reid	Robert	29		M	S	Window Dresser American line	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Bro. Sam & John Jones 596 Sherbrooke St.	Me.	Kennybunk Port	
8	S.S. Ticket	Primary Scott	Emily	22		F	S	Cook	"	Ticket # 191700.	St Paul	"	Montreal 2-8-18	via New York	Ont. Belleville	Rosemont. Montreal. Can. Sister. Annie Veack 125 Bishop Ste.	Me.	Kennybunk Port	
9	C. P. R. 99604	Primary G. M. P. Christie	Annie	31		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Saskatoon Sask.	Montreal. Can. Mother-law. Lilly Pearl 6 Quilley Ste	/	Ireland	
10	Under 16	"	Dorothy	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax. N.S. Can. grand-mother	Mass.	Wollaston	
11	" 16	"	Alexander	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
12	" 16	"	Anna	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
13	" 16	"	Marjory	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
14	" 16	"	Archibald	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
15	Rutland 1321	Primary A. T. C. Murray	Halstead G.	26		M	S	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Ont. London.	No Relatives	N.Y.	Herkimer	
16	G. T. 55911 B. S. I.	Mc Kettrick	Currie	19		F	S	Garment Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father. Thomas 2567 main St. Montreal. Can	Pa.	Philadelphia	
17	G. T. 55912	"	Mary	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
18	C. P. R. 87761	Primary A. T. C. Bhule	Maria	20		F	S	Mill Operator	"	French	"	"	French	"	"	Uncle. Adelard Leblanc 320 Bourbonnieres St. Montreal Canada	Mass	Lowell	
19	C. P. R. 87762	Primary "	Emma	16		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
20	N.Y.C. 248 B. S. I.	Martel	Antoine	40		M	M	Laborer	No	None	No	"	"	"	Abitibi Quebec	Son-in-law. Fred Beaubien 15th Raymond Portneuf Co. Quebec	N.Y.	Malone	
21	C. P. R. 99606	Primary M. J. G. Miller	Mary, Agnes	30		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Montreal	Notre Dame de Grace. Canada Father. Arthur	Ill.	Chicago	
22	D+H 711	Primary E. A. M. Crouse	Lucien Joseph	44		M	M	Priest	"	"	"	"	French	"	Bruce Co. Ont.	Bro. Henri Dept Bonfonne de Sarthe. France via New York B.C.	✓	France	
23	G. T. 55936	Primary A. T. C. Le Boeuf	Adeline	29		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Husband. Joseph 205 St. Judge St. Montreal. Canada	Mont.	Missoula	
24	D+H 1300	Mrs. B. S. I. Donald	Bruce R	11		M	S	"	Appealed 1-24-18.		Sustained-2-6-18	"	Scotch	"	Longueuil	Mother. Jane 140 St. Charles Longueuil. Que. Canada	N.Y.	New York	
25	D+H 907	Primary M. J. G. Tharet	Louis Joseph	45		M	S	Priest	"	Eng. & Fr.	"	"	French	via New York	Que. Mount Lawrier	No Relatives	✓	France	
26	Under 16	" B'leriot E. A. M.	Paule	4		F	S	None	No	None	No	"	"	"	Munson Alberta	Grand-father L. Bleriot Creation Cape Versailles France	✓	do	
27	" 16	" "	Jacquelin	1	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	✓	do	
28	C. P. R. 80888	Primary A. T. C. Lavery	Archie	29		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Bro. John Dame 5850 Montreal. Canada	Mont.	Butte	
29	G. T. 55916	" Laurier	Suzanne	29		F	S	Domestic	"	French	"	"	French	"	"	Bro. Raphael Tracadie. N.B. Can.	N.H.	Berlin	
30	72908	Primary E. A. M. Carpenter	William	38		M	M	Carpenter	"	English	"	"	English	via Portland Me per S.S. Megantic	"	Brother. Elija 531 a. Calpinay de Montreal. Can.	✓	England	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

66

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1918

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (or people) and nationality, as given by the immigrant. If no, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country of immigration or to some foreign possession.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self 230788	40	No	-	-	-	Friend Elizabeth F. Oliver General Hospital 1279	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	med	Br	Br		Scotland	Edinburgh
2	Yes	Self 238714	50	No	-	-	-	Brother-in-Law Robt L Palmer Norwegian Consul Norman Uncle Thos Gordon 35-7 Bryant St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt Brn	Blue		Canada	Chatenguay Que
3	No	Cousin 238715 Cannon Ball 28714	20	Yes	1916	Malden	6/17	Work Right Where Selling 3815 Reisterstown Rd Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Lt Gray			Ireland	Londonderry
4	No	Wife Selling	-	No	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Anaemia	B 16	Blood			fair	Fair		Canada	Mount Ste Louise Que
5	No	Self 238720	60	Yes	1909	Me.		Mother Margaret 24 Falconer St. Rumford Falls. Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk.	"	"	none	P.E.I.	Fortune Cove
6	Yes	Uncle 239729	10	No	1910	Rumford Falls	7/1910	Uncle: Adam Dunnett 158 Catalpha St Boston. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Mdm.	bro	bro	"	England	Liverpool
7	"	Self 226140	50	"	-	-	-	See Column 12 1103	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	blue	"	Ireland	Belfast
8	"	Self 238772						do		In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gl	"	"	Tyron
9	"	Aunt 239732	0	No	1907	Mass	7/1917	Mother Dora Gudson 102 Beale St. Wollaston. Mass. Grand-mother	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	U.S.A.	Mass Boston.
10	"	Father	0	No	1906	"	7/1913	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
11	"	"	0	No	1911	"	7/1913	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
12	"	"	0	No	1912	"	7/1913	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
13	"	"	0	No	-	-	-	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Sask. Saskatoon
14	"	"	0	No	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
15	"	238512 Self	20	Yes	1896	Herkimer	7/1915	Father William Church St Extn 612 Herkimer. N.Y. 1222 Uncle. Thos. Hammum One.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Defective hearing both ears C 28 Organs of hearing	5	8	fair	lt. br	bro	"	"	Ont. Woodstock
16	"	238555	25	No	-	-	-	Philadelphia. Pa. 1317 Ridge 1014	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	dk. br.	blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
17	"	"	25	No	-	-	-	do. 1015	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	"	"	"	"
18	"	226289	100	Yes	1892	Mass	11/16	Father. Edmund 419 Moody St. Lowell. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	bdm.	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Mass. Lowell
19	"	"	50	Yes	1902	"	11/1916	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	B 18	General	5	-	"	"	"	"	"
20		238720	30	No	-	-	-	Gd. daughter Mrs Royal N. Dyer 221 Park St Malone, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	gl.	lt. gl.	"	Canada	Que. St. Ambroise
21	No	Bro. law 239775	25	No	-	-	-	Bro. law. J. E. miller 5554 Woodlawn ave. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	lt. br	blue	"	England	Wake on Mont
22	Yes	Fr. Govt. 238784	40	Yes	-	N.Y	In Transit 12-1-17	A 38812 ✓	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk.	bro.	"	"	France	Fresnoy sur Sarthe
23	No	Father 231571 238728	5	Yes	1878 1902	Bear Lodge Mont.	1902	Father. Louis Mascotte Missoula. Mont. 1026 St Johns Divine Church	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Mdm.	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Bear Lodge Mont.
24	"	Mother 239776	0	No	-	-	-	New York. N.Y	"	For 1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	blue	"	Canada	Montreal
25	Yes	Self 238798	50	No	-	-	-	A 38444 ✓ See Column 12	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gl.	"	"	France	Belfort
26	No	-	0	No	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Calgary Alberta
27	"	-	0	No	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
28	"	231604 Self 231603	200	"	-	-	-	Cousin Bernard Young 309 West Copper St Butte. Montana 1255 Bro. Feldum 951 First ave. Berlin. N.H. 1254	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Mdm.	bro	bro	"	Ireland	Magherfeart
29	"	"	40	"	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Canada	N.B. Tracadie
30	Yes	239853	500	Yes	1906	Mass Boston	4/1915	A 38826 ✓	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	bro	"	"	Montreal

10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Dire	11/12	Canada	7-6-17 FEB 6 - 1918
2	–	–	–	FEB 6 - 1918
3	Dire	8/06	Kinmount	FEB 6 [redacted]
4	–	–	–	FEB 6 - 1918 ✓
5	–	–	–	FEB 7 1918
6	Halifax	4-1913	Corsican	FEB 7 1918 ✓
7	Quebec	4 1901	?	FEB 8 1918
8	"	4-1914	Grampian	FEB 8 1918
9	–	–	–	FEB 8 1918
10	–	–	–	FEB 8 1918
11	–	–	–	FEB 8 1918
12	–	–	–	FEB 8 1918
13	–	–	–	FEB 8 1918
14	–	–	–	FEB 8 1918 ✓
15	–	–	–	7-9-17 FEB 9 1918
16	Quebec	8/1910	Arthenia	7-7-17 FEB 9 1918
17	"	9/1916	Saturnia	1-1-18 FEB 9 1918
18	–	–	–	11-9-17 FEB 9 1918
19	–	–	–	11-9-17 FEB 9 1918
20	–	–	–	FEB 9 1918 ✓
21	Montreal	5/1912	Megantic	FEB 11 1918
22	New York	12-1-99	via Champagne	FEB 11 1918 ✓
23	–	–	–	FEB 12 1918
24	–	–	–	1-24-18 ~~FEB 12~~ 1918
25	Montreal	1906	Empress	FEB 12 1918 ✓
26	–	–	–	FEB 18 1918
27	–	–	–	FEB 18 1918
28	–	–	–	1-13-17 FEB 18 1918
29	–	–	–	7-13-17 FEB 18 1918
30	New York	12-31-17	Justitia	FEB 18 1918 ✓

6/ ✓

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15 A to K [illegible] L to Z [illegible]

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether ticketed through from foreign port
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	G. T. 72942	Primary E.I.M. Rondeau	Victoria	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada via New York	St Eugene	Uncle Adelard Rondeau St Eugene de Drontham Quebec. Canada	R.I.	Nasonville	
2	D+H 557	" C.C. Haase	Charles	42		M	S	Tobacco Agent	"	English	"	"	Dutch	"	Montreal	No Relatives		England	
3	G. T. 77448	B.S.I. Barrette	Betsy	18		F	S	Dom Em	"	French	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Father Emma 441 Bourbonnais St, Mont	Mass	East Braintree	
4	C.P.R. 85056	B.S.I. Blake	John Joseph	45		M	S	Brakeman	"	English	"	"	English	Leaves Usa	Portland me	No Relatives		England	
5	N.Y.C 277	B.S.I. Nettleton	Estelle	15		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Father Hardcastle 506 Ontario St. E. Montreal Canada	N.Y.	New York	
6	SS tic	Primary C.S.T. Milligan	George	50		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ruch. 255 Metcalfe ave. Montreal. Can.		England	
7	SS t	m.S.S. Lamblizet	Rysein Henry	55		M	S	Compagnie Generale Transatlantique	"	French	"	"	English	Leaves Usa	Baltimore md	White Father Quebec		France	
8		Marshall Lect	James	Ho		M	M	Machinist	"	English	"	Canada	English	"	Montreal	Uncle Constance Bruce Albert. Sask		England	
9	D+H 770	E.A.M. Lavalier	Joseph Frederic	30		M		Baker	"	French	"	"	French	Leaves Usa via St J. & P. Q. Ry	St Jerome Que.	Uncle Joseph Limagne Vallieres Seine Inferieure Bro. Fred Belle. Quebec.		France	
10	G. T. 72953	Primary Bell	George	25		M	S	Machinist	"	English	"	"	English	via	Portland me Sherbrooke Que.	Agnes Cliff. Canada Friend. Fitchett. Edwin		England	
11	G. T. 72952	Rowley	Harold F.H.	25		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cowansville	Cowansville. Que. Can		do.	
12	GT 63782	Primary A.T.C. Smith	Wladya	16		F	S	None	"	English	"	"	English	via New York	Calgary Sask.	Father Albert Smith 4 Calgary. Sask.	Mass	Northampton	
13	D+H 914	Primary E.R. Dowes	Hubert	29		M	S	Officers Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Friend. Alfred Desrosiers 85 Dorchester St. Montreal. Can.	Rio	de Janeiro BRAZIL	
14	C.P.R. 83269	B.S.I. Hughes	Annie	76		F	W	None	No	None	No	"	Irish	"	"	Bro. Rev. Stephen Martin 4530 Cartier Montreal Canada Bro. Rev. Joseph Chisholm	Vt.	Danby	
15	C.P.R. 80890	Primary I.T.C. O'Brien	Agnes	25		F	S	Bookkeeper	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	43- Lachine. Montreal. Can.	Mass.	Westfield	
16	Under 16	B.S.I. Fashoreitz	Jacob	3		M	S	None	No	None	No	"	Hebrew	"	"	Grand mother Minsk Russia	Penn.	Philadelphia	
17	" 16	B.S.I. "	Chaim Harry	1	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	do.	
18	C.P.R. 91830	B.S.I. Pelletier	Alma	21		F	S	"	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	"	Cousin Joseph Allotier 1152 Charlotte St Montreal. Canada Father. Clovis	Mass	Fonmunsville	
19	C.P.R. 81006	B.S.I. Pelon	Ernest	39		M	M	Carpetmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coma. Que. Canada Father-law.	Pa.	Erie	
20	C.P.R. 81007	B.S.I. do.	Edesse	39		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. Grand-father Clovis	"	do.	
21	Under 16	B.S.I. do.	Jeanne	10		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	do.	
22	" 16	B.S.I. do.	Laurette	8		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	do.	
23	" 16	B.S.I. do.	Odette	6		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	do.	
24	" 16	B.S.I. do.	Albert	4		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	do.	
25	" 16	B.S.I. do.	Clintonette	1		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	do.	
26	G. T. 72974	Primary A.T.C. Dansereau	Joseph	27		M	M	Civil Engineer	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	via New York	"	Father. Father-in-law. 43 Ste. Montreal. Canada		France	
27	G. T. 72975	Primary do.	Suzanne	19		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.		do.	
28	C.P.R. 91833	Primary Bluteau	Blanche	20		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Hervé Primeau 219 Roslay St. Montreal. Canada Father	N.Y.	New York	
29	C.P.R. 91851	Primary do.	Yvette Cecile	16		F	S	Music Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.		do.	
30	G.T. 56412	Mr Charrier	Emma	18	17	F	S	None		English		English	English	Can.	Montreal	Father Marguerite Hamel Quebec Can.	Ohio	Cleveland	
31	73879	Passed NOT USED	Elizabeth	47		F	M	None	Yes		Yes	Can.	English	Can.	Montreal	Son George (Wayne) Large Hayo Pier 10, Mtl.	Ill.	Chicago	

Total passengers . . . . .

Arthur J. Glasgow

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF *February*, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by the immigrant himself or herself with own money, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government. Insert.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before rejected or deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to or coming to the United States to accept unskilled labor.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	238740 Father	44 yes		1905	Vt.		Father: Adolphe Nasonville. R.I.	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	dk.	bro.	bro	None	Canada	St. Eugene Que.
2	yes	239861 Self	200 no	-	-	-		A 38829 ✓	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	blue	"	Holland	Amsterdam
3	no	238743 Father	10 no			-		Mrs. Eugene Chas Taylor 39 Belleside Ave	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paralysis	partial	left	5	7	med	Br	Br	13o	Canada	Gaspe Basin
4	no	Self	65 no	+		-		A 38445 ✓	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	hand	5	5	B "	"	"	14o	England	Suffolk
5	"	238747 Father	5 no	-		-		Aunt. Jennie Friedman 1931 Broadway New York. N.Y.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	gr.	None	Canada	Montreal
6	yes	239863 Self	100 "	-		-		Defendant's Co. London. Crampsie Ste England	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bro.	blue	"	England	London
7	"	239852	50 no	-		-		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	England	London
8	"	239864	90 no	-		-		A 38831 ✓	"	"	"	Loss of distal phalanges of 2nd and 3rd and Ankylosis of fingers right hand									5	4	Fair	Dk.	Blue	"	England	Carnarvon
9	no	239866 Finish Mont	50 no	-		-		A 38832 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Br	Br	"	Canada	Three Rivers
10	yes	239868 Self	50 no	-		-		A 38833 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	gr.	"	England	Cambridge
11	"	239870 "	65 -	-		-		A 38834 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk.	Ha.	bro	"	do	Burnsley
12	"	239607 ✓ Grandfather	5 no	1901	Clearsley	1907	Main	With grand father Wallram Ironside, Northampton	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	Dk.	Blue	"	United State	Mum Clearsley
13	"	239581 Self	300 no	-		-		A 38837 ✓	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	bro.	bro	"	South Wales	Glanshire
14	no	231683 Son	4 "	-		-		Son John Danby. Vt. 1054	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility. B 18 General.			5	2	bdn	gl.	blue	"	Canada	N.S. New Glasgow N.B.
15	"	241624 Self	100 no		1888	Mass		Bro. John Belvidere gardens 38 Westfield. Mass. 1438	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro.	bro	"	do.	Fredricton
16	no	—	— no	—	—	—		Father. Chief 816 3d. St. Philadelphia Penn	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	do.	Montreal
17	no	-	-	-	-	-		do.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	do.	do
18	"	239971 Self	90 no		1901	Mass		Mother. Adamma Farnumsville Mass.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bro.	gl.	"	do.	Contrecoeur Que.
19	"	231692 Uncle	50 no	-		-		Uncle. Clinton. E. Wildey 1209 Main St. Erie. Pa 1089	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Blind right eye. B 29 Myopia left eye. B 29		Organs of Sight.	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	do.	Montreal
20	"	"	0 no	-		-		do. 1040	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bro	"	do.	do.
21	"	"	0 "	-		-		do.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	do.	do.
22	"	"	0 "	-		-		do.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	do.	do.
23	"	"	0 "	-		-		do.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	do.	do.
24	"	"	0 "	-		-		do.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	do.	do.
25	"	"	0 "	-		-		do.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	do.	do.
26	yes	239970 Self	150 no	-		-		A 38449 ✓	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Man	bro	bro	"	do.	do.
27	"	Husband	0 "	-		-		A 38450 ✓	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	blue	"	France	Paris
28	"	239975 "	0 "		1892	Ill.		Friend. Louis Pierre 225 West 58th St New York. N.Y.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Man	"	bro	"	United States	Ill. Kankakee
29	"	"	0 "					do.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5						Canada	Montreal
30	"	Father	0 no	-		-		do.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
31	"	239776 Self	50 no	-		-		Brother-in-law 1057 Lincoln Ave 1597 Glenside Ave Raymond Thomas Saratoga	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
32	-	Husband	9 100	yes	3/14 9/15	N.Y.C.	Apr 1915	Hotel, Chicago, Ill.		Clerk.									bad								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	FEB 1 8 1918
2	Montreal	1907	Ottawa	FEB 1 3 1918 ✓
3		-	-	FEB 1 4 1918
Temp 4	Halifax Pere	11/17 4/05	Olympia Virginian	FEB 1 4 1918
5	—	—	—	FEB 1 4 1918
6	St Johns	1906	Emp. Ireland	FEB 1 4 1918
7	Quebec	7/07	Hardinman	FEB 1 4 1918
8	St Johns	7/4/04	?	FEB 1 4 1918
9	—	—	—	FEB 1 4 1918
10	Montreal	8-6-11	S.S. Ozana	FEB 1 4 1918
11	Quebec	6-18-16 Lake Manitoba 10-28-17 Brampian		FEB 1 4 1918 ✓ 11-15-17
12	—	—	—	FEB 1 5 1918
13	Montreal Halifax	5-1911 1-1915	Virginian Araguaya	FEB 1 5 1918 ✓ 7-16-17
14	—	—	—	FEB 1 6 1918
15	—	—	—	7-16-17 FEB 1 6 1918
16	—	—	—	FEB 1 6 1918
17	—	—	—	FEB 1 6 1918
18	—	—	—	FEB 1 6 1918 ✓
19	—	—	—	7-17-1918? FEB 1 8 1918
20	"	"	"	7-17-1918? FEB 1 8 1918
21	—	—	—	7-17-1918? FEB 1 8 1918
22	—	—	—	7-17-1918? FEB 1 8 1918
23	—	—	—	7-17-1918? FEB 1 8 1918
24	—	—	—	7-17-1918? FEB 1 8 1918
25	—	—	—	7-17-1918? FEB 1 8 1918
26	—	—	—	FEB 1 8 1918
27	Halifax	9/1917	Justitia	FEB 1 8 1918
28	—	—	—	FEB 1 8 1918
29	—	—	—	FEB 1 8 1918 ✓
30	—	—	—	9-19-17 ✓ FEB 1 9 1918 ✓
31	Eve. Halifax	5/15 1/1/10	Royal Edward Olympic	Feb 19, 1918

5/5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3 (25)		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for [illegible]
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	G. T.	B. S. I.																	
J 1	63557	Fletcher	Nellie	35		F	M	None	Yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Lachine que	Bro. law. Arthur Fletcher 365 St Joseph St. Lachine, que. Canada Uncle.	Md.	Baltimore	
2	Under 16	do.	George	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	do	
3	" 16	do.	Joan	4		F	S.	"	No	None	No	"	"	"	"	do.	"	do.	
4	" 16	do.	Albert	1	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	do.	
J 5	G. T. 72987	Primary W. A. Bussillon	Noël	41		M	M	Horse Dealer	yes	French	yes	"	French	"	Montreal	Bro. 142 Ste Catherine St. Montreal Bro. law Canada	Mass.	Huntington	
J 6	G. T. 72988	" do. "	Elizabeth	49		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	do.	
J 7	C. T. 72984	B. S. I. Berkovitch	Anna	40		F	M	"	"	Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Bro. law. Gus Shustis 190 Bleury St. Montreal Can. Uncle	Cal.	San Francisco	
8	Under 16	B. S. I. do.	Mollie	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	do.	
J 9	G. T. 56013	Primary A. T. O. Pauchaud	Albina	50		F	S	"	"	French	"	"	French	"	Plessisville que	Plessisville Que. Can. Ferdinand Morin	Mass.	Lowell	
J 10	C. P. R. 81147	E. L. H. T. Sittington	Florence	23		F	S	Maid	"	English	"	"	English	"	Montreal	No Relatives	R. I.	Newport	
J 11	G. T. 72989	B. S. I. DeBlois	Michel	44		M	M	Stationary Fireman	"	French	"	"	French	"	"	Bro. law. Adelard Fournier 11 De Rogerley. Ville Emard Montreal. Can.	N. H.	Berlin	
J 12	11+4 849	Primary C. O. I. Catarano	Elina	51		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son Paul. 557 Dorchester St. Montreal. Canada Bro	R. I.	Woonsocket	
13	Under 16	do.	Denas	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	do.	
14	" 16	do.	Joseph	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	do.	
15	" 16	do.	Philias	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	do.	
16	" 16	do.	Gerard	5		M	S	"	No	None	No	"	"	"	"	do.	"	do.	
J 17	G. T. 72990	B. S. I. Mattison	Jabez	28		M	M	Wire Fence Operative	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	via New York		Father. Archibald 8 Nicolin St. Glasgow. Scotland Bro. Charles 1679 St James St. Montreal. Can.	Mass.	Brockton	
J 18	N. Y. C. 285	Primary E. A. I. Spooner	Joshua C. H.	57		M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Afr. Black	"	"	Friend. Mrs Philomene Lalonde 926 Orleans St. Maisonneuve. Montreal	B. W. I.	Barbadoes	
J 19	G. T. 72985	Primary A. T. O. Dehundt	Martha	26		F	M	None	"	Flemish	"	"	Flemish	"	"	Maisonneuve. Montreal		Bloomfield	
20	Under 16	do.	Edouard	6		M	S	"	No	None	No	"	"	"	"	do.	"	do.	
21	" 16	do.	Marguérite	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	do.	
J 22	G. T. 72995	A. C. M. Fielder	Alice	37		F	S	Children's Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	via Chicago.	"	Sister. Mrs. Burns 368 Charbonneau St. Pt. St. Charles. Montreal		Canada	
23	Under 16	Laye Load	Diane	4		F	S	None	No	None	No	"	French	New York.	"	with Father address see B. Allen. Sheet 1. line 11	✓	France	
J 24	C. P. R. 80895	B. S. I. Aberley	Margaret	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	N. B.	Maple Green. N. B	Maple Green. N.B Master. Eugenie.	Minn.	Duluth	
J 25	G. T. 73019	B. S. I. Belthmille	Yvonne	4		F	S	None	No	None	No	"	Flemish	N. S.	Stellarton	Cape Breton. N. S. Beaton. Francis	Illinois	Collinsville	
J 26	G. T. 72991	Primary A. T. O. Bachand	Regina	43		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	Montreal	Chambly. Que. Canada	N. H.	Carolier	
J 27	C. P. R. 92235	Primary P. B. Decarie	Florida	7		F	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father Rene 364 Fullum Ave Westmount	Mass	Cambridge	
28	C. P. R. 92232	Brisette "	Eugenie	31		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Raymond 52 Rolland St. Longueuil	"	"	
29	C. P. R. 92234	Lamarre "	Alberta	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Lazarre Napierville P. Q.	"	"	
30	C. P. R. 92233	Adkins "	Charlie	12		F	S	"	"	English	"	"	English	"	"	Mother Lilezia 204 Grand Ave Westmount	"	"	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Signature of Examining Inspector

* Residence applied for within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1918

CLASS E

14 No. of List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether able to read or write.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or of all organized government. (See instructions for third part of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had previous physical or mental disease.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether able to read or write.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether in United States at time of application for visa.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	239976 Husband	20 No	—	—	—		Husband. Albert Post office Baltimore. Md. Father	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	Mdm	bro	bro.	None	England	Leeds
2	"	" Father	0 "	-	-	-		do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fair	bl.	hazel	"	"	Morley
3	"	"	0 "	-	-	-		do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	Canada	Que Lachine
4	"	"	0 "	-	-	-		do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
5	"	239786 Self	100 Yes	1903 1907	Mont. Butte City	1907		Daughter, Mrs Wm. Mulcahy Camp House Huntington. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility B 18 General Hernia (Right) B 31 Abdominal Wall				5	5	Mdm	gy.	bro	"	Canada	Que Henryville
6	"	" Husband	0 "	1869 1903	N.Y.	1903		do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Myopia (both eyes) B 28 Organs of Sight.				5	8	"	bro	"	"	United States	N.Y. New York
7	"	239977 "	200 Yes	1899 3/1900	"	3/1900		Bro. Abraham Bush Wife Adopted Sister San Francesco. Cal. Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Galicia Roderich
8	"	" Father	- No	-	-	-		do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	Canada	Montreal
9	Yes	231646 Self	50 "	-	-	-		Bro. Edward Boisvert 82 Howell. Mass. Empl. M. J. Quilton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	bro	"	"	"	Que Plessisville
10	"	221147 Employer	25 "	-	-	-		Newport. R.I. 1112 Wife Josephine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bro	"	"	"	Que Carrien
11	No	239979 Self	100 Yes	1912 9/1911	N.H. Berlin	9/1911		Berlin. N.H. Husb. Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Debility. B 16 General				5	6	dk.	Hy.	gy.	grey	"	"	"	Que St. Fidele Charlevoix
12	"	239909 Husband	50 No	1895 1900	R.I. Woonsocket	1900		Noonsocket Rhode Isl. R.I. Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Mdm	bro.	blue	"	"	Que Bonaventure
13	"	" Father	0 No	-	-	-		do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	Que Sorel
14	"	"	0 "	-	-	-		do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	Montreal
15	"	"	0 "	-	-	-		do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	do.
16	"	"	0 "	-	-	-		do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	do.
17	Yes	239981 Self	70 Yes	1914 1/17	Mass Brockton	1/17		Wife Tudore 71 North Montello St. Brockton. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bronchitis Chronic B 23 Bronchial Tubes				5	6	"	"	bro.	"	Scotland	Glasgow
18	"	239910 "	1900	Transit 3/1917	N.Y.	3/1917		A. 38847 Husband. Rene 965 West Front St. Bloomfield. New Jersey Father. Rene	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Blk.	Blk.	"	"	B.W.I.	St. Michael Barbadoes
19	No.	239982 Husb.	300 No	-	-	-		do.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	mdm	bro.	bro.	"	Belgium	Ghent
20	"	" Father	0 No	-	-	-		do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	Canada	Montreal
21	"	"	0 "	-	-	-		do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	do.
22	"	239913 Employer	50 "	-	-	-		A. 38848 Accompanied by Father. Bro. in Law. Mr. John Cardon. James Crowley 2805 Clifton Ave. Chicago. Ill.	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Mdm	bro	bro.	"	England	Jordan. Surrey
23	"	239914 Father	0 "	-	-	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	dk.	"	bro	"	Canada	Montreal
24	Yes	232215 Self	17 "	-	-	-		Wife Married 1905 Father. Collinsville Conn. Ill.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	"	bro	"	"	N.S. Maple Grove
25	-	-	- "	-	-	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	N.S. Stellarton
26	Yes	232565 Self	100 Yes	1911 6/1911	Providence	6/1911		Bro-law. Euclide Nadeau 1230 Cavalier N. Hak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Mdm	bro.	bro	"	"	Que Rexton Res
27	Yes	239997 Mary Nunn	15 Yes	-	-	-		Lady Ehart Hospital Cambridge. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Re	Re	"	"	Lachine
28	"	239999 "	10 Yes	-	-	-		Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Re	Blue	"	"	Longueil
29	"	24000 "	15 Yes	-	-	-		Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	-	Re	Re	"	"	St Remi
30	"	239998 "	15 Yes	-	-	-		Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	England	Lyndon Rut.

1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or of all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who believes in the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, because of his or their official character, or who believes in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, because of his or their official character, or who believes in the unlawful damaging or destruction of the property of any person because of the official character of such person, or who believes in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful damaging or destruction of property because of the official character of the owner, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who believes in the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the unlawful damaging or destruction of property belonging to the United States or to any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	6-12-10	Lake Manitoba	FEB 18 1918
2	"	"	"	11-24-17 FEB 18 1918
3	—	—	—	11-24-17 FEB 18 1918
4	—	—	—	11-24-17 FEB 18 1918
5	—	—	—	FEB 19 1918
6	—	—	—	FEB 19 1918
7	Montreal	5/1893	?	FEB 19 1918
8	—	—	—	FEB 19 1918
9	—	—	—	7-19-18 FEB 19 1918
10	—	—	—	7-19-18 FEB 19 1918
11	St John	1/1918	Metagama	FEB 19 1918
12	—	—	—	FEB 19 1918
13	—	—	—	FEB 19 1918
14	—	—	—	FEB 19 1918
15	—	—	—	FEB 19 1918
16	—	—	—	FEB 19 1918
17	Boston / St John	5-31-10 / 1-6-18	Numidian / Metagama	FEB 19 1918
18	New York	7/1912	?	FEB 19 1918
19	Montreal	11/1911	Laurentic	FEB 19 1918
20	—	—	—	FEB 19 1918
21	—	—	—	FEB 19 1918
22	Halifax	1911	Tunisian	FEB 19 1918
23	—	—	—	FEB 19 1918 ✓
24	—	—	—	FEB 20 1918
25	—	—	—	FEB 20 1918 ✓
26	—	—	—	2-21-18 FEB 21 1918
27	—	—	—	FEB 21 1918
28	—	—	—	FEB 21 1918
29	—	—	—	FEB 21 1918
30	Halifax	Sep	?	FEB 21 1918 ✓

3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Port of Montreal, Quebec
February, 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban). ✓

	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
		Debarred.	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
	30	5	—	—	—	—	17	—
	11	5	—	—	—	—	1	—
	33	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
	78	19	6	—	—	—	34	— 2
	56	22	36	—	—	—	22	— 3
	208	53	42	—	—	—	76	— 5

CLASS B

	A. B. AT			C. L. & Po.			DOMINION.						MISCL.		
				ADMITTED	DISAPPEARED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	4	—	—	—	—	2	1	—
	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	4	—	—	—	—	2	1	—

FROM - IMMIGRANTS,

Transit	79
[illegible]	1
Residents of United States	6
Total	85

M. manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	2
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	2
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	33
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by officers, office under bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	38

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	2
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	13
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by officers, office under bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	15

10-1
18

RECEIVED
[illegible] 1918

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17 A to K. INDEXED L to Z.

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
	D+H	Primary C.C.N.														Sister: Mary Jane Mullarky			
J 1	1318	Freeman	Charlotte	45	✓	F	m	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	81 Park ave. Montreal. Canada	N.Y	New York	—
2	Under 16.	" do. "	Lena C	11	✓	F	s	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" que.	Aunt. do.	"	do	—
J 3	83277	Lemelin	Frank	73	✓	m	m	Retired Farmer	"	French	"	"	French	"	Henriville	Henriville. que. Canada	Mass.	New Bedford	—
J 4	83278	" do. "	Catherine	70	✓	F	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	via	New York	do.	"	do.	—
J 5	D+H 1330	E.A. Hermann	Richard	mas	✓	m	s	Bank Manager	"	English	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Bro. James Mc. Miller. Manufacturer Winnipeg. Manitoba	✓	Havana Cuba	—
J 6	D+H 1702	C.C.N. Taylor	Mary	22	✓	F	s	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	No Relatives	Pa.	Sharon	—
J 7	D+H 1703	"Robin"	Chrissy	24	✓	F	s	Nurse Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	—
J 8	D+H 920	Primary Goob. Sayek	Alice	26	✓	F	s	Nurse Governess	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Cousin. Turcotte. Mark. 306 Delgauchetiere ave. Montreal. Canada	D-C.	Washington	—
J 9	G.T. 71684	Hallett	Frank	38	✓	m	m	Salesman	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro. Law. 149 Bell. Thomas Easton ave. Montreal. Can.	Cal.	Los Angeles	—
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

CLASS E.

E 4

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF February, 1918

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after temporary visit in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (See pages 4 and 5 of instructions. If not in the list, write in full.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (whether he has read or cannot read).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No.	Husband 239930	50	Yes 1913-14 Plattsburg 1913-16	Husband. Frederick Jr. Bristol Hotel New York. N.Y.	No Permanent No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	Mahog.	gl.	bro.	none	Canada	Montreal
2	"	Father 232856	0	No — — —	Father. do.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self "	2	" — — —	Son-law. J. P. Gaudin Notre Dame New Bedford Mass. 1178	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	hazel	"	"	do.
4	"	Husb. 239936	0	" — — —	do.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	gl.	blue	"	"	Que. St. Valentine
5	"	Employer 239939	150	" — — —	Royal Bank of Canada Havana-Cuba A388529	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	do.
6	"	Sister 239938	60	" — — —	Sister. Mrs Thomas McGuglin 24 Barrie Ont. Sharon. Pa.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	bro.	bro.	"	"	N.S. Lincoburg
7	"	Self 239940	50	" — — —	Friend. do.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	l. bro.	gl.	"	Scotland	Girdrie
8	Yes	Self 239944	20	" — — —	Washington D.C. wife. Gertrude Los Angeles. Cal.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	bro.	bro.	"	"	Glasgow Ont.
9	"	"	150	2-mos. Cal. Colo. Denver 1916		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ottawa
10															5 9½	Slim	"	blue	"	England	Kent
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Mary D. Gorman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10-02

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	FEB 21 1918
2	—	—	—	FEB 21 1918
3	—	—	—	7-23-17 FEB 23 1918
4	—	—	—	7-23-17 FEB 23 1918
5	"	—	—	FEB 23 1918
6	Quebec	Sept 4	Champion	FEB 23 1918
7	"	Sept 4	"	FEB 23 1918
8	—	—	—	FEB 23 1918
9	Quebec	Sept 4	Batavian	FEB 23 1918
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be Yes or No in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1 ..... A to K .....
L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Malone, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	N.Y.C.By	Primary H.R.												Life U.S.A.		Mother, Mrs S. Steenson.			
1	102794	Steenson	Isaac	34	-	M	Ma	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	St. L. A.	Newburgh N.Y.	Lesbeans Rd., Belfast, Ireland	N.Y.	Newburgh	No
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
. . . . .

CLASS C 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1918 Class "C (1)"

[redacted]

(OVER)

No.	14 No. in List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	1	Y	Self	$15. Y	Y	May 16, 1916 to 1918	N. Y.	Feb. 14 1918	wife, Alberta Sleenson. 22 Courtney Ave. Newburgh, N.Y.	No	Indefinite	Naturalized	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr.	Br.	Gr.	Wears glasses	Ireland	Belfast
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C 1

Herman Kull
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1	N. Y. C. Ry. Dunbar	Sept. 1907	Lake Champlain	Feb. 15
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

N. Y. C. Ry. = New York Central Railway.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. II

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Malone, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before born.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	Pd. Ld. + Nd.	Primary E. Ins.												Left U.S. at	Malone, N.Y.	Father, Aleck, Clermont			
1	1912	St. Amand ✓	Lydia ✓	28	-	Wm.	None		Y	English	Y	Canada	French	U. S. A.	Rochester, N.Y.	Chateau Blondeaux, Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester	✓
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	

+ Dora St Amand, age 7, U.S.C.
Harold " " " 3, "
Albert " " " 2, "

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1918 Class "C (2)"

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to labor or otherwise, or if under contract or agreement, or for what cause, or required by sickness? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Accompanying Husband	— Yes	May 1907 to 1917	Oswego and Rochester	Dec 1917	Rented Home, 25 Averill Ave. Rochester N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Canada	Not Chatham Blondeau
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

Thomas H. Sherlock

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
				1918
1	Malone	Jan 19 1918	Leyeby	Jan. 25 1
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

N. Y. C. Ry = New York Central Railway.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

Boston
Malone, N.Y.
February 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U.S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	1	1							
CLASS C	1	1							
CLASS D									
CLASS E	10	10						4	
TOTAL	12	12						4	

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	4
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	4
Total	8

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for bond granted and bond filed	
Application for bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by withdrawal under spl. bond arrangement	5
Total	5

451
19

RECEIVED
FEB 26 1918

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. III

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Malone, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	10276 Nonquota	Gagnier	Wilfred	19	M	S	Laborer	Yp	French	Yp	Canada	French	Canada	P.Q. Franklin Center		Uncle. Joseph Lapresnaie. Franklin Center, P.Q.	N.Y.	Chemburco
2	10277 Nonquota	Herbert	Alfred	18	"	"	"	No	Entered prior to May 4, 1917	No	"	"	"	G.T.R. Montreal		Uncle. Joseph Lapresnaie Franklin Center, P.Q.	"	"
3	Ticket S.S.	Teed	Karl J	54	M	M	Farmer	Yp	Swedish	Yp	"	Scandinavian	Swede	born U.S. as Nat.	Sask	Nephew. Fred L. Teed.	Sweden	
4	10278 Nonquota	Valoise	Lena	30	F	"	Domestic	No	Destined to Father	No	"	French	"	Gravelburg	Sask	Laflesh. Sask.		
5	1999 Nonquota	Cavers	Sarah	42	"	"	"	Yp	English	Yp	"	Scotch	"	Ormstown	P.Q.	Ormstown. P.Q.	N.Y.	Malone
6	10279 Nonquota	McMillan	William J.	33	M	"	Traveling Salesman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	left U.S. at Malone N.Y. M.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	Father. Walter Cavers. Ormstown. P.Q.	"	New York
17	Ticket S.S.	Finch	Charles	28	"	"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	English	"	born U.S. as Nat.	Sask.	Brother. John MacMillan Central Butte. Sask.	"	Chateaugay
18	Ticket S.S.	Jerram	Dora F.	14	"	F	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	leaving U.S. as Nat.	Sask.	Father. John Moose Jaw. Sask.	England	England
19	Ticket S.S.	Jerram	William H.	11	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother, Mrs. Jerram Moose Jaw. Sask.	England	England
20	10280 Nonquota	Swinton	Anne S.	52	"	F	Married	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	England	England
														P.Q. Montreal		Brother. W. A. Scott 14 Seymour Ave. Montreal	N.Y.	Lawrence
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF [illegible]
MANIFESTED ON T[illegible]

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1918 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write the language, the form or character of which has been prescribed by the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 for full text of the law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or assisted, or by letter or otherwise.	Whether able and has previously deposited within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Wagon	$20.	No	6 mos. 1916	Ellenburg N.Y.	Sept 1912	Father, Jos. Gagnier. c/o Col. Philips. Chemburco N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5	6	Med	Br.	Br.	130 #	Canada	Franklin Co.
2	"	"	30.	Yes	1914	Malone	1917	Father, Asher Herbert Chemburco N.Y.	"	Permanent?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Bl. Br.	Home	"	St. Anicet
3	"	Self	400.	Yes	1890 to 1908	No. Dakota	1908	Nor Fodder Father, John Delaire	Yes	Pending date	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr.	"	Blue	"	Sweden	Karlskoot
4	"	"	2.00	Yes	1900 to 1910	Maine	1910	N.Y. Parkroad St. Malone N.Y.	No	Permanent	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	"	"	Canada	Cornwall Ont.
5	"	"	90.	No	1900 to 1916	New York City	Dec 1916	Polyclinic Hospital W. 50 St. New York N.Y.	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med Fr.	L Br.	Gr.	Brown mole left cheek	"	Ogdensburg
6	"	Wagon	$500.	No	1909	Chittenango N.Y.	1909	Mother, Mary McMillan Bell Ave. Chittenango N.Y.	Yes	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Br.	"	Scar left wrist	"	Franklin Co.
7	"	Self	100.	No	—	—	—	Friend, Jacob Sadlet Southport, England	No	2 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Br. Dk	Blue	125 #	England	Southport
8	"	Grandfather	"	No	—	—	—	Grandfather, Jacob Sault Southport, England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fr.	Br.	Br.	—	England	Wigan
9	"	Grandfather	"	No	—	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	England	Southport
10	"	Self	50.	No	—	—	—	Husband, David B Swinton Lancaster, N. Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr.	Gr.	Blue	—	Canada	Montreal
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Y

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific [illegible] or of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1	Fraleone	1/28/18	N. R.	Jan. 28
2	Fraleone	Spring 1916	N. R.	Jan. 30
3	New York	1890	Leycky Hutchinson	Feb. 7
4	Fraleone	Feb. 11/18	Leycky	" 11
5	Fraleone	2/12/18	Leycky	" 12
6	Fraleone	Oct. 13/14	N. R.	" 13
7	Quebec	1910	Leycky Victorian	" 14
8	Quebec	1910	Leycky Victorian	" 14
9	Quebec	1910	Leycky Victorian	" 14
10	Fraleone	2/21/18	Leycky	" 21
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

N.Y.C. Ry = New York Central Railway
N.R. = Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boston
Morristown, Mass.
February 1918

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C	2								
CLASS D									
CLASS E									
TOTAL									

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

4 3-1
20

RECEIVED
FEB 28 1918
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. .....

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Morristown, N.Y.

81

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian passport.
		Prom. T.J.F														Sister: Mrs Nancy Coulton			
1	Ry 10010 N.Y.C.	McMachen	Jonah x	50		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Brockville	Lyndhurst, Ont.	N.Y.	Ogdensburg	
2	Ry 10011 N.Y.C.	Prom. T.J.F	Harriet	28		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish-French	"	"	Cousin- Mrs Harriet Barlow Huntington, Que.	"	"	
3	Ry 10011 Under 16 N.Y.C	Prom. T.J.F	Gladys	7		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin — Grand mother, Mrs Conista Carrol	"	"	
4	Ry 10012 N.Y.C.	Prom. T.J.F	Dorothy	21		F	S	Nurse in Training	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Jasper	mother, Mrs E. A. Brough Jasper, Ont	"	"	Hartstown
5	Ry 10015 N.Y.C	Prom. T.J.F	Brough	Dora E.	34	F	S	Keeper Home-	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brockville	20 East-Ave, Brockville, Ont-	"	"	Dobbs Ferry
6	Ry 10013 N-M-J	Prom. T.J.F	Rogerson	John James	35	M	S	Mason	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Kingston	Dimond. Christopher Cochrane Kingston, Ont	"	"	Antwerp
7	C. 36	Prom. T.J.F	Johnson	Duncan	1/2	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brockville	No Address	"	"	Rochester
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	6	NOT USED																	

93

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

x Accp. by one american born child many yrs. 9 yrs.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1918.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether after last leaving previously acquired home.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether able to earn a living; if so, how much; if not, why not?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	—	Crossed with own ticket on rail	30.00	No	1908 & 1909	White River Jct. Vt.	Nov, 1909	No address	No	just	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	dark	Blk	Br	None	Canada	Delta
2	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	Br	Br	"	"	Huntingdon
3	—	"	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	fair	Blue		"	Brockville
4	yes	Self	35.00	No				Friend, Mrs Cummerford 916, Remington St, Watertown, N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	Br	"	"	"	Jasper
5	"	"	20.00	yes	Visit 1917	New York	Dec 22 1917	Friend, Mrs W. S. Macdonald 1300 Albemarle Road, Flatbush, N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dr	Br	"	"	Lansingburgh
6	"	"	100.00	yes	1910 to 1917	Antwerp N.Y.	Jany 1918	Friend, Dr. V. Beaumont Antwerp, N.Y. Town Clerk Hall	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	Br	Br	"	England	Manchester
7	"	"	100.00	No				Rockwell, N.Y.	yes	30 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Leeds Co.
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James J. Farrell
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Morris-dam, N. Y.	1/26/18	"	1/26/18
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	2/7/18	Ferry	2/7/18
5	"	1/3/18	"	1/3/18
6	Montreal	June 1904 (Ad. on Form 3-69)	Canad-Line	2/4/18
7	Montreal	7/13/17	Ferry	7/13/17.
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Newport, Vt.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
1		Francoeur	Joseph	77	M				Can	On appeal				Can	Nr.			Lowell	1918
2		"	Rosie	29	F				"	"				"	"			"	Feb 19
3		NOT USED																	19
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

94

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF ....., 191

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET NO. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PER ..... LINE SS. CO. PORT

89

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether a [illegible] been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
CP. 92096 1	Whitney	Charles Robert	46	M	M	Wd	Soldier dentist	Yes	Yes	England	English	France	Unknown		Mass	Jamaica Plain	
Nat. 744161 2	Johnston	George William	50	"	"	S	Soldier Gristmill	"	"	"	Irish	"	"		"	Everett	
3	LeBlanc	Charles Rene	21	"	"	"	Student	"	"	"	French	Canada	Sherbrooke	Father Charles Leblanc 5 Vernier St. Nice, France			
Brm 1836 4	Malenowski	Alec	26	"	M	"	Soldier	"	"	Prussia	Russian	Canada	Quebec		Conn	New London	
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

85

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Newport Vt., MONTH OF February, 1918 Class B.

(OVER.)

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or gov. ernment.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other prohibition, premium, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination
1	1	Yes	Self	70 00	Yes	1872 1905	Mass.	Grandmother 74 South St Everett	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	8½	Fair	lt bro	blue	Nil	U.S.A.	Mass.	Halifax Newport	Jan 31	Messanabie	
2	2	"	?	45 00	Yes	1905 1914	Various	Sister Mrs Thos J Johnson 70 Ferry St Everett	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool	Quebec	Oct 31/17	CP 220 Messanabie	Feb 9
3	3	father	—	No				Father Charles LeBlanc 5 Avenue de Nice France	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	dk	bro	gr	"	France	Paris	Montreal			" 14
4	4	Self	95 00	Yes	No	1907 1916	Conn	Cousin Andre Makalshuk New London. Conn	"	"	"	"	Injury to right leg	"	5	8	med	dk bro	blue	"	Russia	Hubarny Minsko	Halifax	Feb 15 1908	Bom SS Goat Transport	" 20
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

nb

Bom - Boston and Maine Ry
CPR - Canadian Pacific Ry

David J McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No perm	Yes	No	No	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3						
4	Russian	yes	2 yrs	No	"	"
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—702

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 A to K [illegible] L to Z

PORT OF Newport Vt.

	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
C.P. 74158	1	Primary C.P. 74158 cf. 505 S.Dn-245-P-41641-61.1/38-82 Hopper	George.	31	M	M	plasterer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Ont. Oshawa	Mother Margaret Hopper 7 Windmill Terrace, Stockton, Eng.	Vt	Concord
C.P. 74159	2	" wife	Leah	26	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
C.P. 69303	3	Barron B.S.	John Walter	43	M	M	Sw. dies weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Que. Montreal	—	Mass	New Bedford
	4	NOT USED														
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C 1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1918 — Class C 1

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																										1918
1	Yes	self	500 00	Yes	1912	Various	May 1917	Mrs H. C. Hennie Wife State Hospital, Concord	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Med	brn	brn	Nil	England	Stockton Wsh	Montreal Newport	Feb 7 Feb 8	Empress 8 CP 212	Feb 8
2	"	husbd	—	"	1892 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	N.S.	Weston Lancashire	"	"	8	"	" 8
3	"	Canadian Army	24 00	"	1909 1917	New Bedford	June 29/17	Wife Elizabeth "Burrow" 16 Abbott St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Hazel	"	England	Blackburn	Halifax	Feb 10 1918	Emp of Ireland 210	" 10
4	"																									
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

3

L.P. — Canadian Pacific Ry

Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

11-413

Calais Maine

CLASS C[1]

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	perm	Yes	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	Indef	"	"
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific [illegible] or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States [illegible] opposed government because of his or their official character.

14—819

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT TO CIRC

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

Class 6 2

PORT OF Newport Vt.,

	1	2	91	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Wayrand	Mary Eliza	46	F	S		spray runner	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal Que	Superior Prov St Montreal Que	Mass	Worcester
Detained C.P.	2	Lavallee	Peter	59	M	Ma		butcher	No	No	"	"	"	St Simons Que	Bro Victor Lavallee St Simons Que	R.I.	Centreville
	3	Simoneau	Emaline	27	F	S		domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Hughes Que	Father M. Simoneau St Hughes Que	N.H.	Nashua
	4	Dureau	Romand	25	M	M		loom fixer	"	"	"	"	"	Jantilly Que	Bro Donat Dureau St Angele Que	"	Dover
	5	Frechette	Laura	25	F	S		factory hand	"	"	"	"	"	Waton Que	Father Antoine Frechette Waton Que	Mass	Leeds
	6	Richard	Lorence	45	M	M		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal Que	Bro in law Geo Richard Danville Que	"	New Bedford
	7	"	Oscar	14	M	S		Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
	8	"	Athanase	12	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	9	Roberge	Pierre	70	M	Wd		lumberman	Yes	No	"	"	"	Windsor Mills Que	Son Normedas Roberge Windsor Mills Que	NH	Manchester
	10	Gladue	Emanuel	22	M	S		barber	"	Yes	"	"	"	Highwater Que	Father Jack Gladue Highwater Que	"	"
	11	Labonte	Aurelie	15	F	S		none	"	"	"	"	"	St Leo de Windsor Que	Aunt Josephine Dubois St Leo de Windsor Que	"	"
	12	Adams	William	36	M	M		farm laborer	No	No	"	Irish	"	Capleton Que	Bro in law Omer Lefebvre	Vt	St Johnsbury
	13	Cyr	Antonio V-14485	18	M	S		laborer	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Robertsonville Que	Bro Robertsonville Que	NH	Rochester
C.P.	14	Cloutier	Joseph	66	M	M		"	No	No	"	"	"	St Fabian Que	Son Philias Cloutier St Fabian Que	Mass	Fall River
C.P.	15	Cloutier	Anselme	39	M	"		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro "	"	"
C.P.	16	"	Louisa	21	F	S		housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	17	Tournier	Pierre	59	M	M		farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St Pie Bagot Que	Son Ovia Tournier Cookshire Que	Vt	North Troy
	18	"	Mathilde	56	F	M		housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	19	Michaud	Joseph N	47	M	M		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Levis Que	Father Oliver Michaud Levis Que	NY	New York
	20	Mac Leay	Mary	19	F	S		Seamstress	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bury Que	Father Evedon Mac Leay Bury Que	Mass	Lowell
Military	21	Tilton	Walter Hungerford	22	M	M		Draughtsman	"	"	"	English	"	Stanstead Que	Father L.N. Tilton Stanstead Que	Vt	St Johnsbury
	22	Pinard	Leda	16	F	S		Spooler	"	"	"	French	"	Lake Megantic Que	Sister Alphonsine Vallee Lake Megantic Que	Mass	Fall River
	23	Roy	Mary Louise	29	F	"		Speeder tender	"	"	"	"	"	Bic Que	Father Eustache Roy Bic Que	"	New Bedford
	24	Jourdain	Alfred	31	M	M		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Waton Que	Father Anthime Jourdain Waton Que	"	Worcester
	25	"	Justina	38	F	"		housework	"	S.	"	"	"	"	Father Zedulie Duchene Waton Que	"	"
	26	Durand	Adelard	25	M	S		weaver	"	"	"	"	"	St Gabriel Que	Cousin Aldric Lambert St Gabriel de Brandon Que	Conn	Danielson
	27	Maheux	Marie	20	F	"		textile worker	"	"	"	"	"	Valley Jct Que	Uncle Joseph Maheux Valley Jct Que	NH	Laconia
	28	Morin	Charles	63	M	M		Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	St Angus Que	Bro Telesphore Morin St Monnicette Que	"	Keene
	29	"	Rose Delma	63	F	"		housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	30	"	Rose Delina	25	F	S		Overall stitcher	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"

97 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

See line 6 Richard, Norman 12, Male

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1918 Class C. 2

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, public body, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	order	Yes	1914	Mass	Oct	St Annes Orphanage	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	med	bro	bro	Not	Canada	Quebec Que	Liverpool	Oct 1917	75 CP 210	Oct 1917
2	"	Self	14.00	Yes	1917	Worcester	Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	gray	"	"	St Simonne Que	"	Dec 27	"	Dec 28
					1915	Rd	Sis	Mrs Mary Lavallee																	
					1917	Centreville	2/17	Manor St																	
3	"	"	30.00	✓	1911	NH	Oct	Aunt Octava Simoneau	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	bro	"	"	St Hughes Que	"	Oct 29	" 212	Oct 29
					1917	Nashua	1917	126 West Pearl St																	1918
4	"	"	20.00	✓	1910	NH	Jan	Uncle Eugene Lavasseur	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	blue	"	"	St Angele Que	"	Jan 30	"	Jan 30
					1918	Dover	1918	31 First St Dover NH																	1917
5	"	"	8.00	✓	1911	mass	Aug	Friend Mrs Geo Lavallee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bro	"	"	Eaton Que	"	Oct 30	Bom 86	Oct 30
					1917	Leeds	1917	Leeds Mass																	
6	"	husband	6.00	✓	1908	mass	July	Husband Nap Richard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	gray	"	"	Gentilly Que	"	Aug 22	"	Aug 22
					1917	New Bedford	1/17	63 Adams St																	
7	"	father	—	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bro	"	"	"	Nicolet Que	"	" 22	"	" 22
8	"	"	—	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 22	"	" 22
9	"	Self	10.00	✓	1914	NH	Dec	Son Armand Roberge	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	blue	"	"	St Chrysostome Que	"	Feb 1	" 114	Feb 1
					1917	Manchester	20/17	15 Notre Dame Ave																	1918
10	"	"	100.00	✓	1909			Bro Theodore Gladue																	
					1917		May	278 Manchester St																	
11	"	father	10.00	✓	1910		1917	Father Alexandre Labonte	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	bro	"	"	St Gregoire Que	"	Oct 31	CP 114	Oct 31
					1917	"	July	1078 Joliette Dr																	1918
12	Not	Illiterate	2.00	"	1918	Vt	Nov	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	England	St Gedeon Que London	"	Feb 1	Bom 114	Feb 1
		Self					1917																		
13	yes	"	15.00	✓	1911		April	Father Joseph Cyr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"	" 4	"	" 4
					1917	NH	1917	52 Chestnut St																	
14	No	"	11.00	✓	1908	Mass	June	Son Anselme Cloutier	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	gray	gray	"	Canada	St Fabien Que	"	July 5	"	July 6
					1917	Fall River	2/17	252 Quequechan St																	
15	"	"	350.00	✓	"	Bar.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	blue	"	"	"	"	" 5	"	" 6
								Residence																	
16	"	husband	—	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	bro	lt blue	"	"	St Matthew Que	"	" 5	"	" 6
17	yes	Self	25.00	✓	1915	Vt	Jan	Son Mark Dauneis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bro	"	"	"	St Pie Que	"	Feb 6	" 114	Feb 6
					1917	No Troy	1918	North Troy Vt																	1918
18	"	husband	—	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dk	blk	bro	"	"	"	"	" 6	"	" 6
19	"	Self	50.00	✓	1915		Nov	Wife Anna Michaud	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	mix	blue	"	"	Levis Que	"	Nov 10	" 86	Nov 10
					1917	NY	1917	383 Lenox Ave																	1918
20	"	"	16.00	✓	1913		Jan	Aunt Mrs A N Gingras	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bro	bro	"	"	Bury Que	"	Feb 11	"	Feb 11
					1918	Lowell	1/18	147 Jewett St																	
21	"	"	19.00	✓	1916		Feb	Wife Bertha Fulton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	"	Granby Que	"	" 13	" 114	" 13
					1918	Various	11/18	Rfd 305 St Johnsbury																	
22	"	"	30.00	✓	1910	Mass	Jan	Father Archille Pinard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"	"	"	St Sylvestre Que	"	" 14	"	" 14
					1918	Fall River	1918	911 Globe St																	
23	"	"	40.00	✓	1904	Mass	Dec	Cousin Eveline Bouchard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	bro	"	"	"	Bic Que	"	" 14	" 52	" 14
					1917	New Bedford	20/17	188 Davis St																	
24	"	"	30.00	✓	1904		Dec	Residence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	"	"	"	Baie St Paul Que	"	" 14	"	" 14
					1917	Worcester	24/17	2 Emmett St																	
25	"	husband	—	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	bro	"	"	"	"	"	" 14	"	" 14
26	"	Self	68.00	"	7/32	Conn	July	Father Joseph Durand	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	"	gr	"	"	St Norbert Que	"			
						Hamilton	24/17	Danielson Conn																	
27	"	Self	23.00	✓	1912	NH	Dec	Father Gedeon Maheux	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	bro	gr	"	"	St Odilon Que	"	" 18	"	" 18
					1917	Laconia	1917	14 Belford St																	
28	"	"	4.00	✓	1913	NH	Feb	Residence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	gray	gray	"	"	Beganeourt Que	"	" 21	" 114	" 21
					1918	Keene	14/18	30 Dunbar St																	
29	"	husband	—	✓	"	"	Feb 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brn	"	"	"	"	" 21	"	" 21
							1918																		
30	"	Self	25.00	✓	1912		Feb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	dk brn	"	"	"	St Pierre Baptiste Que	"	" 21	"	" 21
					1918	"	20/18																		

Bom - Boston & Maine Ry
CPR - Canadian Pacific Ry

Daniel J. McDermott
Inspector in Charge

16-418

CLASS C

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	French	Indef	Indef	Indef	No	No
2	None	No	Perm	No	"	"
3	French	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
5	"	"	"	Indef	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Son Lawful resident	"	"	No	"	"
10	French	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	None	Indef	Indef	Indef	"	"
13	French	No	Perm	Yes	"	"
14	Son Lawfully letter	Indef	Indef	Indef	"	"
15	French	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	No	Perm	Yes	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	French English	"	"	"	"	"
20	English	"	"	Indef	"	"
21	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
22	French	"	"	Indef	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	French English	"	"	Yes	"	"
25	French	"	"	"	"	"
26						
27	French	"	"	"	"	"
28	dau. admissable	"	"	No	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	French	"	"	Indef	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; if not, state which of these opinions or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or general character, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—883

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Newport, Vt.

SHEET No. 4

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Am Exp.				Appealed 12-30-18					Ordered		admitted	2-1-18	Gde	11045/731			
17/21444158 Born 1883	1	Roy BSA Primary GAB Valliere	Pierre	32	M	M		laborer	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	St Raphael Que	Sister D'Elima Roy Cinq Mars 76 Laroque St. Sherbrooke	Mass	Lawrence
	2	Valliere	Philomen	24	F	S.		feller	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Isidore Que	Father Napoleon Valliere St Isidore Que	NH	Somersworth
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED 98															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1918 Class C 2.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Ft.	23 Height. Ins.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.	28 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Examination.	32
1	Yes	Self	8.00	Yes	1900 1917	Mass	June 17	Wife Artemise Roy 191 Lowell St. Lawrence	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dk	dk brn	bro	Nil	Canada	St Raphael Que	Newport	Dec 20 1917	Bos & Me	Dec 20 1917	23
2	"	"	5.00	Yes	1913 1917	NH	Aug 1917	Aunt Mrs Caroline Pelletier 75 Main St Somersworth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	"	"	"	St Isadore Que	"	Nov 23	"	Nov 23	23
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

B & M — Boston & Maine Ry

CLASS C :—

14—412

Daniel J. W. Desmarais
Immigrant Inspector.

George H. Bosley

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footer note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	None	No	Perm	Yes	No	No
2	French	"	"	No	"	"
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Newport Vt.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	Born 932	Godbout	Lydia	22	7	S	S	teacher	yes	English French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Bury Que	Father Louis N. Godbout Windsor Mills. Que	N.H.	Rochester	
2	Born 935	Caron	Gideon Sr.	46	M	M	M	farmer	"	French	"	"	"	"	Tingwick Que	Son Gideon Caron Jr Tingwick. Que	Mass	New Bedford	
3	Born 1059	Cyrke	John	47	1	"	M	physical instructor	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Lenoxville Que	—	N.Y.	Yonkers	
4	Born 940	Reid	Francis	40	7	M	M	house wife	"	"	"	"	English	"	Magog Que	Husband Painter Reid Magog Que	R.I.	Rockford	
5	C.P. 67403	Michaud	Delvina	42	1	S		Catholic nun	"		"	"	French	"	Levis Que	Aunt Aug. Michaud St Anne de la Pocatiere. Que	N.Y.	New York	
6	Born 1204	Davignon	Louis	62	M	M		farm laborer	"	French	"	"	"	"	North Hatley Que	Bro Nazaire Davignon North Hatley. Que	Mass	Holyoke	
7	C.P. 67437	Marcil	Marie Rose Adeline	31	1	S		order of Presentation	"	French and English	"	"	"	"	Drummondville Que	Bro Walter Marcil St Leonard de Nicolet Que	R.I.	Centreville	
8	Am. Ex. Co. US16651	Lavoie	Francois Hector	26	M	"		cedar mixer	"	French and English	"	"	"	"	Magog Que	Father Anthony Lavoie Magog Que	Mass	Lawrence	
9	C.P. 73307	Bruneau	Jacques Felix	21	1	"		auto mechanic	"	French	"	"	"	"	Granby Que	Father E. Bruneau Granby Que	"	Amesbury	
10	C.P.R. 87873	Kramer	Mary	34	7	M	M	housewife	"	English	"	"	Dutch	"	Hamilton Ont	Friend Mrs Rose Turner 41 Florence St. Hamilton, Ont	N.H.	Manchester	
11	exempt under 16	"	dau. Clara	8	1	"	S	None	—	exempt under 16	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	exempt under 16	"	son Harold	6	M	"		—	—	—"—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	exempt under 16	"	dau Edna	3	11	"		—	—	—"—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Born 1801	Veltcau	Maxorique	63	M	M	M	None	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	St Henedine Que	Sister Ella Rogea St Damien Bellechasse Que	Mass	Lawrence	
15	Born 1807	"	Elmire	60	7	"		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Debarred	Lafrance	Mathilda	26	"	S		housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Garthby Que	Bro in law Paul Deliste Garthby Que	"	Lowell	
17	Debarred	"	Albina	17	M	"		laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	C.P.R. 74157	Cote	Alphonsine	28	7	M	M	housewife	"	English	"	"	"	"	Magog Que	Husband Philippe Cote Magog Que	"	Lawrence	
19	exempt under 16	"	dau Carmen	5	4	"	S	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	
20	C.P. 63140	Valcourt	Marie Emma	18	8	"	"	none	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	St Hughes Que	Father Alphonse Valcourt St Hughes Que	R.I.	Aptic Centre	
21	C.P. 91201	Gingras	Leonidas	34	MM	"		chauffeur	"	French English	"	"	"	"	Farnham Que	Bro Albert Gingras Farnham Que	Mass	New Bedford	
22	C.P. 63143	Bell	William	19	4	"	"	Soldier laborer	"	English	"	"	English	"	Montreal Que	Bro James Bell Shannonville Ont.	R.I.	Providence	
23	Debarred	Stark	John	16		"		trapper prospector							Moose Factory Ont	—	Mass	Lynn	
24	Born 980	Niggett	Isabel E.	39	7	"	"	school teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que	Bro Walter Niggett Sherbrooke Que	"	Somerville	
25	C.P.R. 69302	Janelle	Albina	58	1	"	"	Weaver	"	French English	"	"	French	"	Lac St John Que	Sister Melvina Baril Lac St John Que	N.H.	Manchester	
26	Born 1820	Lejeunne	Estelle	28	1	"	"	waitress	"	French	"	"	"	"	Quebec Que	Sister Anne Lejeune St Magloire Que	"	Laconia	
27	Born 1821	Turpin	Albert	37	MM	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Albert Ont	Bro Joseph Turpin Hallebury Ont	Vt	Lyndonville	
28	Born 1822	"	wife Leah	34	7	"	"	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	exempt under 16	"	son Florent	11	M	S		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	
30	exempt under 16	"	son Aldric	8	7	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Permanent residence in the United States meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
Immigrant will be questioned as to matters contained in columns 1 to 30 of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1918

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. 188 List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or her official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization or society that writes, prints, publishes, or causes to be published, or who knowingly circulates, distributes, prints, or displays, or causes to be circulated, distributed, printed, published, or displayed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or her official character, or advocating or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether about to marry, to enter a domestic service, or to seek employment in the United States.	Length of time and intended future residence in the United States.	Whether able to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	44 00	Yes	1904 1915	Rochester	1915	Aunt Mrs George Grondin 16 Pine St. Rochester	yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	med	brn	brn	Nil	Canada	Que St Francis de Brompton
2	"	"	20 00	No	1897 1899	Mass	1899	Bro Joseph Caron 910 Ward St.	"	10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	—	—	"	St Louis Que
3	"	"	100 00	No	—	—	—	Bro in law John Garden 169 Ashburton Ave	"	10 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	brn	blue	"	Ireland	Tipperary
4	"	husbd	60 00	Yes	—	—	—	Mrs Armstrong Hickford Rd	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Gray	brn	"	Canada	Que Magog
5	to Montreal	order	—	No	1905 1914	Fall River Mass	1914	Convent Jesus & Mary 225 West 14th St. N.Y. City	Indef	Indef	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	gray	"	"	St Anne de la Pocatiere Que
6	yes	self	300 00	Yes	Various	Various	1914	Son Fred Danignon 552 Chicopee St.	No perm		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	"	U.S.	Conn Bridgeport
7	"	order	—	No	1902 1917	R.I. Centreville	Aug 7/17	Convent of Presentation Centreville R.I.	Indef	Indef	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fallow	brn	"	"	Canada	Que Drummondville
8	"	Self	9 00	Yes	Var.	Ky & Kentucky	Oct 1915	No Address	No	perm	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	dk	brn	"	"	U.S.	Ky Louisville
9	"	"	150 00	No	1915 1917	Mass Amesbury	June 29/17	Mme Jacques F. Bruneau 6 Davis Court	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	"	"	Canada	Que Granby
10	"	"	12 00	No	—	—	—	Husbd George Kramer 463 Beacon St. Manchester	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Alta Saskatoon
11	"	mother	—	"	—	—	—	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	"	"	"	"	Ont Toronto
12	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	"	blk	"	"	Ont Hamilton
14	"	Self	100 00	No	1891 1916	L Mass Lawrence	June 17/16	Son Zepherin Felleau Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	brn	gr	"	"	Que St Genevieve
15	"	husbd	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	blue	"	"	Que St Margaret
16	"	L.P.C. Self	—	No	1917	Lowell	Dec 15 1917	Father Ferdenand Lafrance 116 Central St.	"	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	gray	"	"	Gardthby
17	"	L.P.C.	10 00	Yes	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	"	brn	"	"	"
18	"	"	110 00	Yes	1901 1912	Mass	1912	Mother Marie Dendiverg R. Water St.	Yes	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	dk	blk	"	"	France	Rubaix
19	"	husbd	—	No	—	—	—	G Mother "	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	lt brn	"	"	Canada	Mooseja
20	"	father	12 00	"	—	—	—	Cousin Rev J. Bourgeon Astra Centre R.I.	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	brn	"	"	"	Que St Hughes
21	"	Self	300 00	Yes	1908 1910	Mass	1910	Passaun 1587 Tremont Ave	Indef	Indef	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	blue	"	"	Farnham
22	"	"	22 00	Yes	1896 1913	R.I. Providence	1913	Aunt Mrs Liza Durart 127 Broadway	Yes	perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	lt brn	"	"	U.S.	Conn Talcotville
23	"	Raymond Megrann	—	"	2 Yr.	Me Bangor	1916	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	brn	brn	Slight Strabismus	India	Upper Burmah Canpora
24	"	Self	100 00	Yes	—	Mass Lowell	1916	Cousin Mrs Geo T. Dedwell 25 Forest St.	Yes	6 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	"	"	Nil	Canada	Que Sherbrooke
25	"	"	25 00	No	1869 1917	NH Manchester	Jan 1917	Nephew Victor L Jannelle 75 Bowtwell St.	No	perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	deaf	"	5	3	dk	gr	"	Deaf	"	Que St Francis de Sales
26	"	"	47 00	Yes	1915 1916	NH Laconia	Jan 1916	Step father Louis Drapeau Laconia NH	"	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	0	"	brn	"	Nil	"	Que St Magloire
27	"	"	100 00	No	—	—	—	Friend Elie Janelle Lapeter Que Vt	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Que St Albert
28	"	husbd	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

11

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization or society that writes, prints, publishes, or causes to be published, or who knowingly circulates, distributes, prints, or displays, or causes to be circulated, distributed, printed, published, or displayed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Newport	June 25 1917	B'm R.	June 25 1917	
2	"	" 27	"	" 27	
3	St Johns	1903	Cassandra	" 28	
4	Newport	June 29	B'm R.	" 29	
5	"	" 29	"	" 29	
6	"	July 31	"	July 31	30
7	"	Aug 17	CP 210	Aug 17	30
8	"	" 29	B'm R.	" 29	3.
9	"	Sept 5	CP 212	Sept. 5	30
10	"	" 29	" 210	" 29	30
11	"	" 29	"	" 29	30
12	"	" 29	"	" 29	3.
13	"	" 29	"	" 29	30
14	"	Jan. 31 1918	B'm	52 Feb. 1918	1
15	"	" 31	"	"	1
16	"	" 17	" 114	Jan 17	1/
17	"	" 17	"	" 17	
18	"	Feb 1/	CP 210		17
19	Newport	Feb 1	CP 210	"	1
20	"	July 2 1917	"	July 2 1917	
21		B L 3990/142	C 53854	Dec 10, 1915	Entered 11/16/15
	Mtl	Feb 11070-2214		Jan 31 1918	
22	Newport	July 3 1917	CP 210	July 3	
23	"	Feb 3 1918	"	1918	
	~~unknown~~	~~unknown~~	Feb	4	
24	Newport	July 5 1917	B'm 114	July 5 1917	
25	"	Feb 8 1918	CP 212	Feb 8 1918	
26	"	" 8	B'm 52	" 8	
27	"	" 9	"	" 9	
28	"	" 9	"	" 9	
29	"	" 9	"	" 9	
30	"	" 9	"	" 9	
CN					
S					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Boulder
Newport Wash
February 1918

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	CANCELED ALIENS SERVICE	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	3	3							
CLASS C	3 / 2 / 24	3 / 2 / 23	1	2		1			
CLASS D									
CLASS E	56	52	4	12					
TOTAL	91	86	5	19		1			

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
			2												1		
			2												1		

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban). ✓

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	1

115-1
21

RECEIVED
FEB 28 1918
U. S. Immigration Service

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Newport, Vt.

94

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for admission to any other country.
1	Exempt under 16 acc parent	Primary 5th B Turpin	Edgar	12	M	S	none		Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Albert Ont	Uncle Joseph Turpin Hailsburg Ont	Vt	Lyndonville Jct	
2	Exempt under 16 acc parent	" 5th B	Germaine	6	F	"			—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Exempt under 16 acc parent	" 5th B	Henri	4	M	"			—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Exempt under 16 acc parent	" 5th B	Berthelemi	3	M	"			—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Exempt under 16 acc parent	" 5th B	Kalan	2	M	"			—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Exempt under 16 acc parent	" 5th B	Reine	1	F	"			—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	67405 C.P.	Hebert Primary 5th B	Amelia	20	F	"	School teacher		Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	St Raymond Que	Uncle Rev P A Picard St Raymond Que	NH	Manchester	
8	67406 C.P.	" 5th B	Helen	18	F	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	69277 P.O	Gendreau E 2nd B	Gideon	20	M	"	Laborer		"	"	"	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe Que	Bro Irene Gendreau Barnston. Que	R I	Pawtucket	
10	45122 P.O	Rochford E 2nd B	Juliette Ernest Dow	24	F	M	farmer		"	English	"	"	English	"	Ayers Cliff Que	Father in law C E Standish, Ayers Cliff Que	Vt	Sutton	
11	45123	" wife	Opal	24	F	"	housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Born 1067	Hennessy Primary 5th B	Annie	24	F	"	S none		"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Frampton Que	Father Dennis Hennessy Frampton Que		Websterfield	
13	Born 1069	Moffatt 5th B	Nellie	22	F	"	School teacher		"	French	"	"	French	"	St Remi, Tenguick, St Remi, Tenguick Que	Father Hermenegilde Moffatt	NH	Newport	
14	Born 1068	" 5th B	Jeanne	18	F	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Deported	Dube B3rd	Antoine	60	M	Wd	Farm Laborer		No	none	No	"	"	"	St Elie Orford Que	Son Eliste Dube St Elie D'Orford Que	Mass	Fall River	
16	C.P. 67418	Labranche Primary 5th B	Charles	29	F	M	Store clerk	2/6/16/25	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Thetford Mines Que	Uncle Chas Labranche Thetford Mines Que	NH	Manchester	
17	Deported	Lacasse B3rd	Onezime	60	F	"	Laborer		No	None	No	"	"	"	Plessisville Que	Dang Admire Mercure Plessisville Que	R I	Providence	
18	Born 1846	Bisteau Primary 1st B	Deliance	44	F	W	housewife		Yes	French Eng	Yes	"	"	"	Smith Mills Que	Father Treffle Lamothe Smith Mills Que	Vt	Newport	
19	exempt under 16	" Son	Rene	17	M	S	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand father "	"	"	
20	exempt under 16	" dau	Annette	10	F	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	exempt under 16	" Son	Hector	8	M	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	exempt under 16	" dau	Juliette	6	F	"	—		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	exempt under 16	" Son	Armand	2	M	"	—		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Born 1035	Duchesne Primary 5th B	Helen	31	F	"	none		Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	St Alexandre Que	Father Baptiste Duschesne St Alexandre. Que	Mass	Fitchburg	
25	63178 C.P.	Janelle Can	Joseph Emile	46	M	M	Veterinary Surgeon		"	"	"	"	"	"	Farnham Que	Wife Edwidge Janelle Farnham Que	NH	Manchester	
26	67421 C.P.	Connolly Jan	Catherine	32	F	"	housewife		"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Granitville Que		Mass	Boston	
27	74082	Woodthorpe B7th	Charles	46	M	S	Laborer		"	"	"	"	English	"	Pembroke Ont		"	"	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .

CLASS E

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF February, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	If in prison or almshouse, or asylum, has he come of his own free will and accord? If not, why not? If supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	father	—	No	—	—	—	Friend Ehe Janelle Lyster Jct Vt	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dk	bro	bro	Nil	Canada	St Albert Que
2	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self	60.00	No	—	—	—	Mother Marie Hebert 1226 Elm St.	Yes	3 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	"	"	U.S.	Manchester N.H.
8	"	"	45.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Canada	Stratford Que
9	"	"	80.00	Yes	1897 1902	Barre	1902	Uncle Adelard Charron 192 Harrison St.	"	perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	lt bro	blue	"	U.S.A.	Woonsocket R.I.
10	"	Self	—	No	—	—	—	Residence	Sutton, Vt	No	perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bro	gray	"	Canada	Ayers Cliff Que
11	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Farnham Que
12	"	father	40.00	Yes	—	—	5	Aunt Mrs Patrick O'Connor Websterfield, Vt	Yes	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk	gray	"	"	Frampton Que
13	"	"	30.00	"	—	—	—	Sister Delphine Beauchene Newport N.H.	"	5 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	bro	blue	"	U.S.A.	Escanaba Mich
14	"	"	30.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Illiterate Self	45.00	Yes	1887 1898	Fall River	1898	Bro Edward Dubé 1 Dell River Mass.	"	2 wks Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	gy	bro	"	Quada	St Andrew Que
16	"	"	40.00	Yes	—	—	—	Father F.X. Labranche 15 Armory St.	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	"	"	"	St Pierre Dupl Que
17	"	Illiterate	26.00	Yes	1898 1916	Various	Dec 14/16	Wife Vitaline Cartier Union Ave Prov. R.I.	Indef	Indef	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	gy	blue	"	"	St Isaac Lac Que
18	"	"	—	"	1892 1908	Ill. Chicago	Aug. 1908	Bro Wilfred Bureau Newport Vermont	No	perm	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	blk	gray	"	"	Sutton Que
19	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	Bro "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bro	bro	"	"	Amiel Mills Que
20	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Yes	father	75.00	Yes	6/12	Mass Fitchburg	1915	Sister Emma Duval 90 Hartford St.	Indef	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Alexandre Que
25	"	Self	75.00	No	1907 2 M	Manchester	1911	Bro in law C. Leblanc 101 Putnam St.	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Le Bas au Felure Que
26	"	"	25.00	No	1904 1910	Boston	1910	Sister Josephine Noonan 32 Mercer St.	Yes	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	lt bro	blue	"	Ireland	Mulhelty
27	"	"	45.00	Yes	"	various	Dec 1916	Boarding House 27 Holly St. Boston	No	perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	Med	bro	"	"	U.S.	Woodstock N.H.
28																											
29																											
30																											

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		1918		1918
1	Newport	Feb 9	Bermuda	Feb 9
2	"	" 9	"	" 9
3	"	" 9	"	" 9
4	"	" 9	"	" 9
5	"	" 9	"	" 9
6	"	" 9	"	" 9
7	"	1917 July 9	" 86	1917 July 9
8	"	" 9	"	" 9
		Montreal File 11047		
9	"	Nov 10	CP 212	Nov 10
10	"	1918 Feb 12	Montreal File 11047 MR	1918 Feb 12
11	"	" 12	Montreal File 11047 Bermuda 114	" 12
12	"	1917 July 12	" 86	1917 July 12
13	"	" 12	"	" 12
14	"	" 12	"	" 12
15	"	1918 Feb 18	" 52	1918 Feb 19
16	"	1917 July 21	" 86	1917 July 21
17	"	1918 Jan 21	"	1918 Jan 22
18	"	Feb 22	" 114	Feb 22
19	"	" 22	"	" 22
20	"	" 22	"	" 22
21	"	" 22	"	" 22
22	"	" 22	"	" 22
23	"	" 22	"	" 22
24	"	1917 July 23	" 86	1917 July 23
25	"	" 23	CP 212	" 23
26	"	" 24	Bermuda 114	" 24
27	Newport	1917 Nov 22	CP 212	Nov 22
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—20

G-139
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST.ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS, CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS SUBS, TO 7/1/17

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

JAN - 1918

5. CARRIER

451

6. ENDING DATE

FEB - 1918

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

100

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

3-5-57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Robert J Tilton

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/17

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

Border Stations. Feb. 98

Page	Name of Station	
1	Ryandale	N. Y.
3	Niagara Falls	Minn
12	Noyes	N Dak
5	Neche	N. Y.
17	Ogdensburg	Mich
21	Port Huron	N Dak
30	Pembina	"
32	Portal	
36	Quebec & St John West	
37	Richford	Vt
39	Rouses Point	N. Y.
43	Rochester	Minn
40	Rainier	N. B.
46	St John	Vt.
* 45R 54	Swanton	"
55	St Albans	Mich
60	St Clair	"
63	Sault Ste Marie	N Dak
68	St John	Me
69	Vanceboro	"
75	Van Buren	Minn
77	Warroad	Man.
74	Winnipeg	U. S.
84	Yarmouth	
80	Montreal & Chinese	

* Appears after Rainier Manipeg

G-169
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CAN. BORDER PORTS, & CAN. ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
(SUBS. TO JULY 1, 1917)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

FEB - 1918

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

FEB - 1918

7. CARRIER

452

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

96

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Page 1 Lines 1-13
W. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—36

Volume 452
Ayando, NY
to
Montreal Chinese

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1 A to K L to Z

PORT OF Niagara, N.Y.

14—413

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Consular Visé.
	N.Y.C.		Prem: Card											Canada N.Y.		Father: Laurie Morin			
1	266	Morin	John	26	m	m	woodsman	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French		U.S. St Regis Falls		Maniwaki, Quebec	N.Y.	St Regis Falls	—
	N.Y.C		Prem: Card											Canada		Father-in-L:			
2	267	"	wife	Mathilda	29	f	7	" Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	—
	N.Y.C		Prem: Card													Father: Israel Payette			
3	273	Payette	Israel Albert	J 34	m	"	Laborer	"	English	"	"	"		Can. S.	Norwood	Cornwall, Ont.	"	Norwood	—
	N.Y.C		Prem: Card													Father-in-L:			
4	274	"	wife	Edith Lalonde	J 33	f	7	" Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	—
	Under		Prem: Card													Grand father:			
5	16	"	dau	Pearl	J 8	f	s	child	No	Child	No	"	"	"		do	"	"	—
	N.Y.C		Prem: Card											Canada		Friend: Mrs. Alfred Norton			
6	275	Farmer	Catherine	34	f	"	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish		" Hoganesburg		Crysler, Ont	"	Hoganesburg	—
	NYC		Prem: Card											Canada		Father: Henry Murphy			
7	277	Murphy	Florence	22	f	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish		" Rochester		Berwick, Ont.	"	Rochester	—
			Receipt Letter No 124/45 dated Feb. 5, 1918											Canada					
	M.O.															Father: George Snider			
8	274668	Snider	Joseph 1594	37	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French		" Oswego		St. Andrews, Ont.	"	Oswego	—
	$5.00													Canada		Brother: Edwd McElhone			
9	M.O. 275067	"	wife Lucien	36	f	"	Nun	"	"	"	"	Irish-French		"		Lachine, Pr. Quebec	"	"	—
	$5.00													Canada		Uncle:			
10	Under 16	"	dau	Orian	3	f	s	child	No	Child	No	"	"	"		do	"	"	—
	NYC		Prem: Card											Canada		Mother: Mrs. Catherine Lacey			
11	288	Lacey	James	19	m	m	Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	"	English		" Montreal		340 Gordon Ave, Montreal	"	Montreal	—
	NYC		Prem: Card											Canada		Mother-in-L:			
12	289	"	wife	Frances B.	19	f	7	" Housfe	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	—
			Prem: Card																
13	Under 16	"	son	Clifford George	2	m	s	child	No	Child	No	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal do	"	"	—
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted]

(OVER)

MONTH OF February, 1918

Class C-2

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$26.	No	2 yrs 1916-17	St Regis Falls	Jan 20 1918	Brother: Joseph Morin St Regis Falls, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br	Br	none	Canada	Maniwaki
2	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-l: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blk	Scar on upper lip	"	"
3	"	Self	$80.	No	7 yrs 1910-17	Norwood	Jan 15 1918	Friend: Ernest Laplante Norwood, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	D	"	Blue	Corner of mouth	"	Cornwall
4	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Red	Br	none	"	Williamstown
5	"	Factor	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	Blue	"	"	Cornwall
6	"	Self	$50.	Yes	4 yrs 1911-17	Massena	Jan 19 1918	Friend: Factor O'Reilly Hogansburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	N	Blk	"	"	"	St Maurice
7	"	"	$27	Yes	3 yrs 1914-17	Rochester	Jan 15 1918	Sister: Breda Murphy 631 E. Main St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	Fair	Auburn	Br	"	"	Gaspler
8	"	"	$87.	Yes	1916-17	Oswego	—	Mother-in-l: Jennie Mc Elhone 10 W. 2nd St. Oswego, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Dk Br	Br	"	"	Cornwall
9	"	Husband	—	Yes	"	"	—	Mother: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	Gr	"	U. S.	Massena
10	"	Factor	—	Yes	"	"	—	Grandmother: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	Br	"	Canada	Cornwall
11	"	Self	$20.	Yes	4 yrs. 1914 to Nov 1917	Massena	Nov 1917	Sister: Mrs. Fred Amo 105 Maple St., Massena, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	F	Br	Br	"	"	Montreal
12	"	Husband	—	Yes	"	"	"	Sister-in-l: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	Blue	"	U. S.	Massena
13	"	Factor	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	Canada	Montreal
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

George W. Wood,
Immigrant Inspector.

9

S.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	N.Y.C —	Jan. 26, 1918
2	—	—	N.Y.C —	"
3	—	—	N.Y.C —	Feby 1, 1918
4	—	—	N.Y.C —	"
5	—	—	N.Y.C —	"
6	—	—	N.Y.C —	"
7	—	—	N.Y.C —	4
8	—	—	Vecus —	7
9	—	—	Vecus —	"
10	—	—	Vecus —	"
11	—	—	N.Y.C —	23
12	—	—	N.Y.C —	"
13	—	—	N.Y.C —	4
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

N.Y.C. - New York Central Railway
Vecus — Massena - Cornwall Ferry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Ponce

Manila, P.I.

February 1918

Page 2 Lines 1 & 2.
W. K.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C	13	13		3					
CLASS D									
CLASS E	2	2							
TOTAL	15	15		3					

CLASS B	ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	3
Total	3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban). ✓

14—26

45-2
22

RECEIVED
FEB 25 1918
U. S. Immigration Service
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2 A to K EXED L to Z

PORT OF Niagara, N.Y.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
	N.Y.C	Brun Bourg													Daughter: Carrie Fortier			
1	265	Beaudoin	Kate	59	7	wid	None	No	Can't read to Son	No	Canada	French	Canada	Summerstown	Summerstown, Ont	N.Y.	Ft Covington	—
	N.Y.C	Brun Bourg													Father-in-l: Louis Brunet			
2	284	Roy,	Emeriades	33	4	m	m	Blacksmith	Yes	English	Yes	"	.	"	Cornwall	Cornwall, Ont.	"	Massena	—
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 15

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with what cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$200. Yes	Yes	1859 to 1912	N.Y.	1912	Son: William Beaudoin, H. Corrington, N.Y. Friend: Joseph LaBarge, Massena, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	D	Gr	Sick	Nose lumpy on tip.	U.S.	H. Errington
2	"	"	$20. Yes	"	1904 to 1916	"	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	Scar right thumb	Canada	St Michael
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

George W. Wood,
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	N.Y.C. —	Jan. 28, 1918
2	—	—	N.Y.C —	Feby 18, "
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

N.Y.C. - New York Central Railway.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Page 3 Lines 1-3
6-29
W. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Niagara Falls,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
									Landing										1918
1		Bates	Ernest	33		M			(Admitted					11068	109			Feb	20
2		"	Catharine	31		F			"	"				"	109			"	20
3		Wood	Charles	62		M			"	"				"	109			"	16
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																1918	
6		Roberto	Antonio	38		M												Jan	26
7		Haddock	Jennie	36		F												"	26
8		Danisburg	Marguerita	24		F												"	26
9		Olexinsk	Louis	46		M												"	28
10		Hajcuk	Wladyslaw	23		M												"	30
11		Maggio	Michele	26		M												Feb	2
12		Agostino	Luigi	25		M												"	6
13		Lazzessa	Antonio	8		M												"	6
14		Stemplewsky	Jan	36		M												"	6
15		Lazczyk	Jagel	29		M												"	8
16		Stachera	Wladislaw	2		M												"	9
17		Mintz	Isaac	52		M												"	13
18		"	Eva	8		F												"	13
19		Danicz	Jozef	26		M												"	17
20		Zdolder	Julius	36		M												"	17
21		Boenda	Anna	28		F												"	18
22		Pepepe	Carmelia	28		F												"	18
23		"	Domenica	7		F												"	18
24		Nicolino	Ferdinando	28		M												"	21
25		Levy	Aaron	49		M												"	22
26		Deacon	Frederick	38		M												"	22
27		Lemeguck	Alexej	18		M												"	23
28		Frankam	Emma A.	29		F												"	23
29		Bark	Joseph	48		M												"	24
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF February 1918.

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to foreign country, whence he is coming, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
						Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Page 4 Lines 10, 19.
W. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1 A to K [illegible]
L to Z [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER As listed below LINE SS. CO.

159

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
1		NOT USED																	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10	18 Apr 15	Shingler	William	45	M	M	Christ	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Leaving US at Niag Falls	Canada	St. Catharines	Bro in Law - Jas Garner Westchester Cor. St. Catharines	Canada		No
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19	23594	Sweeney	James B	25	M	M		Labourer	Yes	Eng	Yes	BW I African	Canada	St Thomas	Mother Abbigail Plymouth Mt Dorset Ont.	N. Y. New York			No
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

C. P. R. - Atlantic - Line.

Miscellaneous Line

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Arnold M. Zander
Inspector

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF Feb 24 1918, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write any language.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether to join a relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10	No	Head of family	$100 No	refunded when				Bro in Law - Col. 11 523/27820														5	10	Med	Br	Hzl		None	England	Leicester
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19	Yes	self	150 yes	1917	N.Y.	3-17		wife Sarah 137 W. 143rd St	no person ?	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	dk	BK	Bl	None	Bapt.	Illiterate	Plymouth	
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Cen...
W.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot B...
L.B. ..... Lower ...

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLA...

William ...
INSPECTOR IN ...

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10	Quebec	Oct 19	L.B. Montreal	Feb 15
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19	St John N.B.	1/6-18	MCR mk	Feb. 1 1918
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Page 5 Lines 1-30
W. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

160

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List. / NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	whether applicant has ... Canadian citizenship
	B. S. I. Appealed Dec 25-1917 ord. adm Jan 18-18 M.L.No. 11068/362														
	1 Tobias Juzef	32	m	m	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Canada	Kinsella	Brother-in-law Jozef Hajik Kinsella Alta	Md	Baltimore	
MC3596	B. S. I. 2 Benibaldi Pete	37	m	s	Musician	"	"	Italy	Sod Italian	Leaves U.S. at	Niagara Falls Brantford	None	Canada		
	Primary. 3 Hume Mary B	27	f	s	trained nurse	"	"	Ireland	Scotch	"	Chesley	Aunt Sarah Pollock Chesley, Ont	Pa	Phila	
	Primary. 4 Pinto Leonard	18	m	s	machinist	"	"	Italy	So Ital	"	Toronto	sister Ingonaty 22 Hoyick St.	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
	B. S. I. 5 O'Keane Michael	34	m	m	Labrer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Sudbury	friend - Thos Flannagan Toronto Ont	"	Buffalo	
DEBARRED	6 Kusmierczyk Wincenty	22						Russia	Polish		Nestowrie	None		Lackawanna	
	Primary. 7 Borowicki Stefan	25									Chippewa	Father Stanislaus Wolo - Russia		Brooklyn	
	Primary. 8 Cholewa Jan	23										Father Tomasz wife - Russia	NJ	Jersey City	
	B. S. I. 9 Niedbala Antoni	38	m								So River	wife Bunya Kapina - Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo	
	B. S. I. 10 Skuza Jan	32	m								M. & A.	wife Josefa Gonosko - Russia	"	"	
DEBARRED	B. S. I. Protzricki Leon	24	m	s	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	"	Canada	Blind River	None	"	"	
	B. S. I. 12 Lynch Margaret	23	f	s	Clerk	"	"	Scotland	Irish	"	Merritton	Friend - Mrs. Margaret Johnson Merritton, Ont	D.C.	Washington	
	Primary. 13 Green William	44	m	m	wood worker	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	None	N.Y.	Middlebrook	
	14 Docherty Val Mayes John	34	m	s	Iron Worker Struc	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Oshawa	Sister Martha Kees Dyment Station Sister Sarah Leach St. Catharines, Ont	N.J.	Camden	
	15 Van Hermann Beatrice	31	f	w	domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	St. Catherines		N.Y.	Buffalo	
	B. S. I. Gatto Domenico	29	m	s	cook	"	"	Italy	So Ital	"		None			
	De Pasquale Alberto	21	m	s	lab	"	"				Niag Falls	Grand Mother Nunzia Abbate Messina - Italy		N. Falls	
	Primary. 18 Healey Hubert	32	m	m	Victor	"	"	England	Irish	"	Toronto	None	"	New York	
	B. S. I. 19 Daly Julia	37	f	md	factory Hand	"	"	Ireland		Leaves U.S. at	Niag Falls Aylmer	Bro in Law - Geo. Weir Aylmer, Ont.		Canada	
DEBARRED	B. S. I. Marshall Minnie	36	f	m	None	"	"	England	English	"	Dundas	None	N.Y.	Batavia	
DEBARRED	B. S. I. Tomaszewski Waczlaw	39	m	m	Caster	"	"	Russia	Black	"	New Toronto	Wife - Stanislawa Sixth St. New Toronto	O	Cleveland	
DEBARRED	B. S. I. Gawra Piotr	30	m	s	Labrer	No	No	"	"	"	Hamilton	None	N.Y.	Buffalo	
DEBARRED	B. S. I. Gawra Maria	26	f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister - Teresa Mauserwicz 500 Morris St. Hamilton	"	"	
	B. S. I. Sfirida Vasili	31	m	s	Labrer	Yes	Yes	"	Russian	"	Burks Falls	None	"	"	
	B. S. B. Kisil Felix	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	
	B. S. I. Provozuk Josif	26	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Primary. 505 Lynagers Allen St Buffalo Will return 27 Shingler Florence	43	f	m	None	"	"	England	English	Leaves U.S. at	Niag Falls St Catharines	Bro. Jas Garner Westchester Ave. St Catharines	Canada		
	Primary. Lewin Thomas Wm	38	m	m	Labrer	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	N.Y.	N. Falls	
	Primary. Lewin Anna	36	f	w	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Primary. Logan John	28	m	s	Soldier	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Leaves U.S. at	Niag Falls Oshawa	"	Eastern	Canada	
	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—418

Herman R. Brown
Glenn C. Way
William H. Wright
Edward D. Sugra
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

William H. Hyl

CLASS C 1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Feb 24 1918, 191 , **CLASS C-1**

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1908 1917	Various	Aug 1917	Wife Anna 819 No Chapel St Baltimore	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Med.	Brn	Blue	None	Austria	Caslow	Phila.	9 SR May 08 9 SR May 06	Scotland	Jan 27 1918
2	"	"	100	"	1906 1917	"	Dec 1917	Uncle Alexandro Lucia 523/29817 Uncle & Aunt Matt St Newyork residence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	"	Italy	Roma	Boston		Canopic	27
3	"	"	10	"	1911 1915 1916 1917	Phila	17 23-17	3252 Chestnut St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	Ireland	Derrock	N.Y.	5 SR 23-11 U.B.	Columbia	29
4	"	"	25	"	1906 1917	Various	3/1917	uncle Filippo Pinto 123 - 11th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Br	"	Italy	Alberona	"	1906	Berlin	26
5	"	"	20	"	1911 1910 1917	"	Dec 5/17	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Ballysandiss	"	S.S.R. Apr 3/10 9 SR	Baltic	29
6	Yes	D.C. Dis- (Trachoma)	30		1912 1917	"	" 1917		"	"	"	"	Fair dress	"	5	6½	Med	"	"	"	Russia	Wongek	"	May 1907	unk	30
7	Yes	"	27	"	1913 1917	"	Nov 1917	Friend Josef Kpecielinsky 225 Wicks St	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Lt	Lt	Gray over left right side	"	"	Wola	"	2 SR 1913	"	Feb 1
8	"	"	27	"	1913 1917	"	"	Friend Jan Maciecaky 65 - 11th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	Gr	none	"	Wilna	"	2 SR 1913	"	1
9	Yes	"	40	"	1913 1917	"	24-17	Friend Jan Glydet 153 Peter St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	Lt	Blue	"	"	Lipniva	"	9 SR May 1913	Impenator	1
10	"		58	"	1912 1917	"	"	Fr Jan Golbratek (2) Bank St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Szymsko	"	9 SR Apr 1917	unk	1
11	"	L.P.C.	10	"	1912 1917	Buffalo	Oct 10/17	Bro - Stanislaus 159 Metcalf St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Gr	"	Austria	Szczanowo	"	5 SR Dec 1912	"	2
12	"	"	40	"	1915 1917	Washington	Aug 1917	Friend - Mrs. Josephine Anderson 612 - 14th St. N.W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fl	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	"	5 SR July 1915	Tuscania	2
13	"	"	40	"	1911 1918	Middleton	Jan 1917	Wife - Fanny 24½ Rowan St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Br	"	England	Bolton	"	5 SR July 1911	St Louis	2
14	"	"	72	"	1905 1917	Various	May 1917	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Inverness	Montreal	5 SR - 1887	Ivernia	4
15	"	"	200	"	1915 1916 to date 1917	"	1917	Residence 327 Elm St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Ireland	unkn	Quebec	Z 13 1898	"	5
16	"	"	90	"	1910 1917	"	3/8-1917	Cousin Francesco Lepiani 162 Court St.	"	"	"	"	Blind in left eye	"	6	-	"	"	Gr	blind in left eye	Italy	Gualtieri	Boston	Z 13 6-10	Angelo	Feb 8 1917
17	"	"	500	"	1917 to date	Rock Falls	Nov 1/17	None	"	"	"	"	Good	none	5	6	"	"	Br	none	"	Alessina	Mont	9 SR 10-16 1913	Lusitania	Feb 8
18	"	"	50	"	1914-1915 1917-1918	Var.	Jan 1918	Friend Louis Kelly 139 E 45th St NYC Bro in Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	England	Huddlefield	N.Y.	5 SR July 1910	Campania	10
19	"	"	35	"	1912 1917	Patterson N.J.	Jan 1917	Col. 11.523/29818	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Cork	"	5 SR May 3/12	Baltic	12
20	"	L.P.C. Laborer	2	"	1905 1917	Var	May 1917	Friend - Wm Neal 30 Duesenburg Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	England	Todmarden	Phila	5 SR July 1905	Nordland	13
21	"	Contract Laborer	200	"	1902 1917	"	May 1/17	None	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	Russia	Gustow	N.Y.	5 SR May 1902	Batavia	13
22	"	Illiterate	30	"	1910 1917	Buffalo	Apr 1917	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Plobians	?	5 SR - 1910	Ivernia	13
23	"	Illiterate Husband	—	"	1912 1917	"	Jan 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Olonim	N.Y.	5 SR Nov 1912	"	13
24	"	Self	12	"	1907 1917	Var	Nov 1917	Friend - Franciszek Gurgal 26 Bridgeman St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Marowski	"	5 SR Nov 1907	"	13
25	"	"	103	"	1912 1917	"	Oct 26/17	Friend - Jozef Romanowski 79 Young Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fl	Lt	"	"	"	Minsk	"	5 SR Sep 3/12	Kursk	13
26	"	"	80	"	1913 1917	"	Oct 31/17	Friend - Franciszek Gurgal 26 Bridgeman St Bro Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	"	"	"	Kassimowia	"	2 SR Apr 1913	Cunk	13
27	"	Husband	—	"	1914	N.Y.	Apr 25/17	523/29821	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Leicester	"	2 SR Apr 25/17	Montezuma	15
28	"	Self	25	"	1846 1917	N.Y.	3-17	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Gr	Br	"	"	Birmingham	Mont	1894	unk	15
29	"	Husb.	"	"	1881 1915 1916 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt	Blue	"	U.S.	Geneva	N.Y.	5 SR 7/15-18	U.B.	15
30	"	Self	24	"	1911 1917	Var	July 1917	523/27822	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	N.Y.	Apr 1911	California	16

19

R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Central Ry.
W.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot
L.B. ..... Lower

William P. Baldwin
Inspector in Charge

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Bohemian	No	Perm	Yes	no	No
2	English	Yes	1 week	No	"	"
3	"	no	perm	yes	"	"
4	Italian	"	"	"	"	"
5	English	"	"	"	"	"
6	None	"	"	?	"	"
7	Polish	"	"	?	"	"
8	"	"	"	?	"	"
9	"	"	"	?	"	"
10	Syrian	"	"	?	"	"
11	Polish	"	"	?	"	"
12	English	"	"	?	"	"
13	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ital	yes	2 days	no	"	"
17	"	no	perm	Yes	"	"
18	English	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Yes	1 yr	No	"	"
20	"	No	Perm	Yes	"	"
21	Polish	"	"	?	"	"
22	No	"	"	?	"	"
23	No	"	"	?	"	"
24	Russian	"	"	?	"	"
25	Polish	"	"	No	"	"
26	Russian	"	"	?	"	"
27	English	Yes	2 yrs	No	"	"
28	"	no	perm	yes	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Yes	1 yr	No	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Page 6 Lines 1-5
7-11
W. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 3 A to K L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

161

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
DEBARRED			B. S. I. Terebechik	Ignat	29	M	M	Labrer	Ys	Ys	Russia	Russian	Canada	Niag. Falls	Wife- Melania Nuino Russia		N.Y.	Lackawanna
99 60546		2	B. S. I. Furmanek	Jan	25	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Nobel	Cousin- Albert Furmanek Loyalist Alta		"	Buffalo
99 60597		3	B. S. I. Koskala	Marcyin	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None		"	"
10 4418 2874		4	B. S. I. Hanson	Sophie	18	F	"	cook	"	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Niagara Falls	Father Otto Hanson Copenhagen - Denmark		Canada
99 59200		5	B. S. I. Carr	Thomas E	53	M	Wid	Soldier	"	"	"	England	English	"	Camp Borden	None		N.J.	Newark
DEBARRED		6	B. S. I. Skowniak	Jakob	22	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Chippewa	Father Jan Brzuchowice - Galicia Austria		N.Y.	Buffalo
99 60071		7	B. S. I. Lattas	Joanis	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Hamilton	None		"	"
99 60621		8	B. S. I. Kasper	Stefan	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	London	"		"	Lackawanna
99 60622		9	B. S. I. Kieskowski	Boleslaw	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Buffalo
99 60631		10	B. S. I. Elankow	Ivan	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russ	"	N. Falls	Father Jacob Strelitze - Russia		Md	Baltimore
99 60236		11	B. S. I. Potkonier	Andrew	57	"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	None		N.Y.	New York
		12	NOT USED															
		13	NOT USED															
		14	NOT USED															
		15	NOT USED															
		16	NOT USED															
		17	NOT USED															
		18	NOT USED															
		19	NOT USED															
		20	NOT USED															
		21	NOT USED															
		22	NOT USED															
		23	NOT USED															
		24	NOT USED															
		25	NOT USED															
		26	NOT USED															
		27	NOT USED															
		28	NOT USED															
		29	NOT USED															
		30	NOT USED															
			NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—418

U. S.

CLASS C 1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1918, 191 — CLASS C-1

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Contract	Laborer $30		1912 1917	Various	Nov 1917	Friend - Francis Joseph Passayat 12 - 3rd Ave.	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	4	Md	Br	Blue	None	Russia	Russian	N.Y.	May 1912 S.S.R.	Kursk	Feb 18
2	"	"	12		Jan 1913	My Self		None	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	"	Jerusalem	"	Jan 1913 S.S.R.	Kronland	19
3	"	"	17		Jan 18 1910	Var	Jan 9/18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Jattawa	Galveston	Aug 1912	Ark	19
4	"	"	52		1909 1918	Buffalo	1918	Niagara on Lake, Ont 533 A 29823	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Gr			Denmark	Copenhagen	N.Y.	1909 S.S.R.	"	20
5	"	"	50	✓	1898 1917	Var	Jan 15/17	Friend - Thos. Watson 67 Columbia St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	"	Gr	"	"	England	Liverpool	"	May 1898	Etruria	July 21 1917
6		L.P.C.	8		1913 1917	Net-Injts	Oct 1917	Prov. George Mamaruk 481 Dowford St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk	Gr	"	Austria	Brusztowa		May 1913 S.S.R.	N.Y. Occ	Feb. 22
7		"	2	✓	1914		June 1917	Father Haralampos 941 Michigan St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Br	Br	"	Greece	Piatra	"	1914 S.S.R.	Carpathia	Nov. 2 1917
8	"	"	9	✓	1900 1917	Var	Sept 1917	Father - Felix 859 Ridge Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Blue	"	Russia	?	"	1900 S.S.R.	Kiak	Feb 22
9	"	"	6	✓	1914 1917	"	"	Cousin - Roman Sawicki 228 1st Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk	Br	"	"	Egelanow	"	May 1914 S.S.R.	"	22
10	Yes	"	18	✓	1909 1917	"	June 1917	Friend Joseph Dobras 819 W Chapel St Room 731	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	Br	Gr	"	"	Strelitz	"	Oct 09 S.S.R.	W. with	2 4
11	No	"	60	✓	1907 1917	"	Sept 1917	13 Park Row. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr	Blue	"	England	London	Montreal	Apr 1907	Parisian	Dec 22
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

IGRANT INSPECTOR.

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Michigan Central Ry.
.. .. Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.
11—413 INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS C 1

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Russian	No	Perm	?	No	No
2	"	"	"	?	"	"
3	"	"	"	?	"	"
4	Polish	trans	"	"	"	"
5	English	Yes	indef	No	"	"
6	Polish	no	perm	yes	"	"
7	Greek	no	"	"	"	"
8	Eng.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Polish	"	"	"	"	"
10	Russ	"	"	"	"	"
11	Eng.	"	"	?	"	"
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Iriah, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Page 7 Lines 1-33
25-26
W.K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

162

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos. Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ultimate destination before coming to Canada. City.
	1	Primary. [illegible] Adams Isabella	21	f s		trained nurse	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Kingston	Mother Margaret 323 Brock St-Kingston	O	Cleveland	
	2	B. S. I. Kearney Patrick J.	47	m wd		Engr Fitter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	None	Ny	Buffalo	
	3	Primary. [illegible] Marshall Josephine E	22	f s		waitress	"	"	"	French	"	Jamaica	Father Joseph Same	"	"	
DEBARRED	4	B. S. I. Proulx alias Valentine Bertha	27	f s		none	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	sister Sister de Proulx 12 74 St James St-Montreal	O	Youngstown	
569-34715		B. S. I.														
	5	Wilde Robert E.	61	m wd		lab	"	"	"	Eng	"	Welland	cousin George Luttler Welland Ont	N.Y.	Lockport	
	6	Primary. [illegible] Bowman Perry E	57	m m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Jamesboro	father - Simeon Jamesboro. Ont.	"	Buffalo	
	7	Primary. [illegible] Warwick James A	45	m "		Plumber	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	father William 12 Woodycrest ave. Toronto	"	New York	Scotland
	8	Primary. [illegible] Madsen Hans	25	m s		gardner	"	"	"	Scand	"	London	None	"	"	Denmark
	9	B. S. I. Black Gertrude	23	f s		none	"	"	"	Eng	"	Midland	father guardian Robt Black Midland, Ont	"	Niag Falls	
	10	Primary. [illegible] McCabe Florence	29	" s		nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Port Hope	Mother - Ellen C. McCabe Port Hope. Ont.	D.C.	Takoma Park	
	11	Primary. [illegible] Murray Christina	87	" wd		None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	son - Wm C. Murray 605 Carlow St. Toronto	N.J.	Buffalo	
	12	Primary. [illegible] Rydall Anna	40	f m		domestic	"	"	"	German	"	Falls View	sister Mrs John Clark Niagara Falls. Ont	"	"	
	13	Primary. [illegible] Kolinle George	57	m m		laborer	"	"	"		"	Chippewa	wife Mary Chippewa. Ont	"	"	
	14	Primary. [illegible] Pierce Pearl	30	f s		clerk	"	"	"	Eng	"		Father James St Chippewa. Ont	"	"	
	15	Primary. [illegible] Dornberger David L	26	m m		factory Hand	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Toronto	Father - Edward 10 Alderma St. Toronto	"	"	
	16	Montreal file No 110770 1108 examined Feb 6 '18														
	17	Montreal file No 110770 1105 examined Feb 6 '18														
	18	B. S. I. Willamette Laurence R.	29	"		RR foreman	"	"	"	French	"	Woodstock	None	DC	Washington	
	19	Wightman Gordon E	32	"		Chemist engineer	"	"	"	English	"	Marnock		Pa	Philadelphia	
DEBARRED	20	B. S. I. Ireland Clarence	15	6 m		cafe boy	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father Edward 1471 Queen St E Toronto	Va	Charlottesville	
2775		B. S. I.														
	21	Primary. [illegible] Eagleton Jessie	19	f s		factory Hand	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	Uncle - Wm. Eagleton 16 Simpson St. Brantford	N.J.	Perry	
	22	Primary. [illegible] Parkins Edith	23	" m		None	"	"	"		"	Toronto	Father - Wm R. Shipelawn 59 Smith Ave. Toronto	"	Niag. Falls	
	23	Primary. [illegible] Begy Ernest J	31	m "		Paper Hanger	"	"	"		"	St Catharines	Father - Wm. 1 Wiley St. St Catharines	"	Rochester	
	24	Primary. [illegible] Begy Margaret E	30	f "		None	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father in Law do do	"	"	
DEBARRED	25	B. S. I. O'Neill Joseph	60	m w		laborer	Appealed		Jan 17-18	Irish		Toronto	sister Eliza 157 Lindisfarne Road, Toronto Wife - Emma	O	Cleveland	
DEBARRED	26	B. S. I. Wood Charles	62	" "		Bookkeeper	appealed		Feb 9-18 M.D. No 110868-886	English	7/7/18	St Dalhousie	St. Dalhousie. Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester	
	27	Primary. [illegible] Hannah Ethelind	21	f s		None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cayuga	sister - Anna Lindsay Cayuga. Ont	"	Elba	
	28	B. S. I. Chapman Milo	47	m m		salesman	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Mother Catherine Chapman 203 6 Jackson Ave. Hamilton	Wash	Spokane	
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

25 Cases

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

x Black, Clarence R. 8/12 born N. Falls. N.Y.
x Begy, Audrey M 6. " Rochester, Ny

CLASS C

Herman R. Baer
Glenn C. Way
William H. Briggs
Edward D. Jurasek
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

William H. Flynn

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1918, 191

CLASS C-2

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every idiot, imbecile, or feeble-minded person, or epileptic; insane person; and person who has been insane within five years previous; persons who have had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previous; paupers; persons likely to become a public charge; professional beggars; persons certified by the examining surgeon as being mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a character which may affect the ability of such alien to earn a living; persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; polygamists, or persons who admit their belief in polygamy; anarchists, or persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials; prostitutes, or persons coming for any immoral purpose; persons who have been deported, who have come in violation of law, who are assisted by others to come, who are stowaways, or who have been in the United States, and who come in violation of law; persons who have come in consideration of any contract, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States; persons who are suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	1	Yes	self	2.-	✓	1915	Cleveland	June 1917	Y.W.C.A. Inspector in charge - 4th floor Room 147 W Terry Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh	Quebec June 1918	GTR	Unk	Jan 25 1918
	2	"	"	1	"	1917 Oct 1917 1918	Bflo	Jan 27-8		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	"	"	"	Canada	Galt	Niagara Falls Jan 27-18	2 B		27
	3	"	"	7	✓	1912 1918	"	25/18	Brossel Hotel Fr. Michele Valentine 218 E. Wood St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	gr	"	"	"	Denmark	"	28-18	GT 102		28
	4	"	"			1904 1918	Various	1/4-18		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blue	"	"	"	St Andre	"	23-18	.84		28
	5	"	"	4	✓	1907 1917	Lockport NY	6/13-17	475 Market St Residence	"	"	"	"	sensibly	"	5	10	ruddy	gr	"	"	"	Napanee	"	June 29-17	MC 170	Jun 29	
	6	"	"	12	✓	1916 1918	Buffalo	Jan 1918	102 Peabody St	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	Dk	Br	"	"	"	Jamestown	"	Jan 28/18	U.B.	Jan 30	
	7	"	"	500	✓	1916 1918	Various	Jan 18/18	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Md	Br	Has 2 little fingers deformed	Scotland	Edinburgh	?	GT 102 - 1877	Unk		30
	8	"	"	70	✓	1913 1917	"	1/2-1917		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blue	none	Denmark	Copenhagen	N.Y. Aug 1913	GT 84	Persia		30
	9	"	"	2	✓	1914 1917	N.F.	9/1917	Kurb Clifford Black 6 W. Fillo St American Red Cross	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	Canada	Grenfell	Nfld	Feb 1/18	GT 84	Feb 1	
	10	"	"	25	✓	1911 1917	Various	Dec 29/17	Takoma Park DC sister in law - Eliza Mrs Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Gr	"	"	"	Lindsay	"	Jan 15/18	"		2
	11	"	"	50	✓	Mch 1917 Dec 29/17	Buffalo	July 29/17	58 Oak Grove Buffalo sister Mrs Josephine Gorcen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Md	Gr	"	"	"	Picton NS	"	Feb 4/18	GT 104		4
	12	"	"	10	✓	1917	"	June 1917	990 Michigan Ave Detroit son Otto Rohnke	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Br	"	"	"	Parkinch	"		U.B.		4
	13	"	"	25	✓	1917 1918	"	Feb 21/18	878 Jefferson Ave Rude Mrs Anna Schenectady 207 Congress St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Md	Br	"	"	"	Chippewa	"	3	"		3
	14	"	"	25	✓					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"		4
	15	"	"	20	✓	Sept 1917 Jan 1918	"	Jan 6/18	Mrs. Chas. Murray 340 Massachusetts Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br	Gr	"	"	Myrtle	"	Feb 6/18	U.B.		6
	16	"	"		✓	1908 1917	Md SC	1917	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	dk	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	"	7/8-17	GTR		8
	17	"	"		✓	1908 1918	Okla	Jan 1918		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	med	gr	"	"	"	Warnock	"	2/2-18	"		8
	18	"	Contract Laborer Employee			1916 1917	Various	1/29-17	Employer Wm Garth Charlottesville Va Father - Alma	"	"	"	Yes	"	"				blue	"	"	"	Toronto	"	2/9-18	LB		9
	19	"	Self	1	✓	1905 1916	Perry	Sept 1916	53 Grove St Husband - Archie W	"	"	"	No	"	"	4	11	Fair	Br	"	"	"	Brantford	"	July 11/17	GT 100	July 11	
	20	"	"	5	✓	Sept 1917 Feb 1918	N Falls	Feb 6/18	947 Ontario Ave Sister in Law - Jennie Shea	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Br	"	"	Hamilton	"	Feb 17/18	GT 84	Feb 12	
	21	"	"	50	✓	1909 1917	Rochester	Sept 1917	9 Chace St Sister do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Md	Dk Br	"	Scar L. Side 2 Chin	"	St Catharines	"	Feb 13/18	GT 102	13	
	22	"	Husband	-	✓	1887 1917	"	"	wife Elizabeth O'Neill 1604 Berry and 5th W. Employer.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	"	None	U.S.	Rochester	"	"	"		13
	23	-	L.P.C.	1	-	1909 1917	Clev.	11/1-17		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Springfield	-	Jan 17/18	.84	Jan 17	
	24	"	"	17	"	Sept 1917 Feb 14/18	Rochester	Feb 14/18	M. Cyprey Son Rochester Father - David Hannah	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	8	"	GBr	"	"	"	Ft Dalhousie	"	Feb 16/18	GT 84	Feb 16	
	25	"	"	6	✓	Sept 1917 Jan 1918	Elba	Jan 17/18	Elba. Ny.	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	5	"	Br	"	"	"	Granton	"	Feb 19/18	MC 34	19	
	26	"	"	260	✓	1902 1917	Var.	May 1917	221 Riverside Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	GBr	Gr	"	"	Talbyfield	"	Nov 23/17	LB	Nov 23	
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry
M.C.R. ..... Michigan
..R. ..... Wabash
E.R. ..... Erie
U.B. ..... Upper
L.B. ..... Lower

CLASS C

William A. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Eng	no	perm	yes	no	no
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	indef	"	"	"
4	"	no	perm	"	"	"
5	"	yes	1 mo	no	"	"
6	"	No	Perm	Yes	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	indef	"	"	"
10	"	No	Perm	Yes	"	"
11	"	"	"	No	"	"
12	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	indef	"	"	"
19	"	Yes	"	No	"	"
20	"	No	Perm	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	indef	no	"	"
24	"	Yes	"	"	"	"
25	"	No	Perm	Yes	"	"
26	"	"	"	?	"	"
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50: and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Page 8 Lines 1-30
W. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET No. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

163

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether applicant has been in U.S.
34781		Primary.																
50505	1	Howard	Daisy A.	24	7	F	S	nurse	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	None	Ohio	Warren	Y
549-34703		B. S. I.																
25247	2	Consentino	Maria	30		f	m	none			Italy	S. Ital			Husb. Giuseppe 1052 King St. Toronto	N.Y.	Buffalo	
549-34704		B. S. I.																
241	3	Sansone	Cristina	19											Husb. Michele 605 King St. Toronto			
549-34706		B. S. I.																
58998	4	Osher	Sofie	21		f	w				Russia	Hebrew			Husb. Jozel 158 Granger St. Toronto	Conn.	New Haven	
549-34705		B. S. I.																
34849	5	Bellomo	Giuseppe	27		M	S	Moulder	"	"	Italy	S. Ital	"	Niag. Falls	None	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
549-34707		B. S. I.																
36506	6	Davidson	Frank	17		"	"	Teamster	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	"	Ohio	Cleveland	
549-34924		B. S. I.																
3683	7	Gallina	Augusto	44		m	m	laborer			Italy	S. Ital		Thorold	wife Elizabeth Thorold, ont.	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
549-34931		B. S. I.																
3682	8	Breda	Giuseppe	54		m	w					S. Ital			None			
549-34743		B. S. I.																
59040	9	Chitowsky	Esther	19		f	S	Garment worker			Russia	Hebrew		Toronto	Sister Rose Boghis 10 Dennison Sq. Toronto		New York	
		Primary.																
3602	10	Race	Alfred E	37		M	M	Clergyman	"	"	England	English	"	"	None	Md.	Easton	
		Primary.																
3603	11	Race	Adeline J. B.	39		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		B. S. I.																
		DEBARRED	Jan 22 1918															
		B. S. I.																
		DEBARRED	Jan 22 1918															
549-34944		B. S. I.																
3705	13	Bracci	Pietro	23			S	Laborer			Italy	S. Ital		Hamilton	Father - Giachamo 204 Bay St. N. Hamilton			
549-34948		B. S. I.																
3722	14	Antonini	Luigi	31				Passenger				No Ital		Welland	Born Antonio Moose Jct. Sask. Canada		N. Falls	
		B. S. I.																
		DEBARRED	Appealed Jan. 11-18 ord Jan 31-18 M. L. No. 11068-858															
	15	Hansen	Marius	36			m	moulder			Denmark	Scand		Hamilton	wife Augusta 576 Wentworth Av. Hamilton		Poughkeepsie	
			Montreal file No. 110471 book examined Feb 5 18															
2825	16	Shreer	Mark 2/2/18	18			m	S Book keeper			Russia	Hebrew		Montreal	Father Abraham Shreer Montreal P.Q.	O.	Barberton	
2768		B. S. I.																
3748	17	Di Ciano	Giuseppe	24				Labrer			Italy	S. Ital		St. Catharines	None	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
2805		B. S. I.																
		DEBARRED	Ca 11-17 Jan 22 1918															
54126	18	Korecky	Antony	28				Shoemaker			Russia	Polish		Toronto	"	O.	Toledo	
		B. S. I.																
		DEBARRED	Jan 22. 1918 ord Exc. 7.6.8. 1918 M. L. No. 11068-902															
	19	Marshall	Herbert	35			M	Bookmaker	"	"	England	English	"	Dundas	"	N.Y.	Batavia	
		B. S. I.																
		DEBARRED	Jan 25. 1918 ord Exc. 7.6.8. 1918 M. L. No. 11068-906															
	20	Sepiolo	Juzef	38				Laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	"	New Toronto	Wife - Barbina Lechowak Russia	O.	Cleveland	
		B. S. I.																
		DEBARRED	Jan 25. 1918 ord Exc. 7.6.8. 1918 M. L. No. 11068-906															
	21	Janikowski	Stanislaw	32		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife - Francizget Milloez Russia	"	"	
		B. S. I.																
		DEBARRED	Jan 25. 1918 ord Exc. 7.6.8. 1918 M. L. No. 11068-906															
	22	Wioncgak	Jan	28		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	
2827		B. S. I.																
59145	23	Krukowski	Andrew	25		m	m	milk-dealer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hamilton	wife Jugefa 380 Sherman Av. Hamilton	N.Y.	Buffalo	
		B. S. I.											Leaves at U.S.		Father Timothy Golden			
60579	24	Goldson	Lilla	21		f	S	domestic			Jamaica BWI	Afr. bl		Toronto	3 Regent av. Kingston Jamaica	Jamaica BWI		
2642		B. S. I.																
3793	25	Pozebo	Federico	45		m	m	laborer			Italy	No Ital	"	Thorold	wife Cristina Sant a Cristina Italy mfe - Benedetta	N.Y.	N. Falls	
2949		B. S. I.																
3794	26	Cervone	Vito	33			"	Carpenter	"	"	"	S. Ital	"	St. Catharines	3 Charles Av. St. Catharines mfe - Caterina	"	"	
2951		B. S. I.																
3796	27	Fratoni	Ascenzio	33			"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	17 Imperial St. Hamilton	"	Buffalo	
		B. S. I.																
4919	28	Daratto	Tommaso	23			S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Niag. Falls	None	"	"	
2975		B. S. I.																
		Spagnalo	Angelo	29		m	"							St. Cath	Sister in law Rosina Spagnalo 13 St. Paul St. St. Cath. wife Buzzetta		"	
		Gamma	Antegol	42		m	"					No Ital		Thorold	Paese - Italy		Niag. Falls	

NOT USED
8

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—430

Herman R. Baum
Glenn C. Way

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Feb 24 1918, 191 — CLASS D

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
																25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	
	1	Yes	Self	30	No				Friend Mrs Boock Scott 250a Scott St., Warren	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dk Brn	Dk Hazel	None	England	Dixon	Quebec	Nov 1915 C.P.R.	Missanabie	June 26 1917
	2	"	"	30	Yes	Aug 1916	N.Y.	aug 1916	Cous. Rosina Pugnisa 11 Chicago St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	br	"	"	Italy	Termini	N.Y.	aug 1916 U.S.	Lapland	June 27
	3	"	"	25	✓	1901 1911	Various	1911	Mother Sara Shtutman 12 King St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct 1901	unk	June 27
	4	"	"	72	✓	Jan 1913	N.Y.	May 1914	Friend Ros Sciarrino 1016 Grove Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	One finger amputated	5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Jitomirz	"	May 1914 C.P.R.	Breton	" 29
	5	"	"	17	✓	Dec 1916	Var	Dec 1916	Father Arthur E. 704 E. 117th St.	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Catania	"	July 1913 U.S.C.G.	Madonna	Jan 29
	6	"	"	10	✓	1910 1916	Cleveland	May 1916	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	LBr	Blue	"	England	Liverpool	Phila	Apr 1913 C.P.R.	Marion	29 1917
	7	"	"	30	✓	1914	Hans	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk brn	gr	"	"	Italy	Ausignano	N.Y.	May 1914 C.P.R.	Europa	July 2
	8	"	"	90	✓	1912	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Paese	"	1912	Chicago	2
	9	"	"	5	✓				uncle Louis Becker 681 Morris Ave Bishop Wm F. Adams Easton, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	"	"	Russia	Brest Litovsk	Quebec	July 30 1914 C.P.R.	unk	2
	10	"	"	150	✓	1905 1916	Various	Nov 1916	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	England	Eldon	Halifax	Mar 1914 C.P.R.	Saxonian	Feb 4
	11	"	Husband	—	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Gr	"	"	Murton	"	" C.P.R.	"	4
	12	"	Uncle	10	"	1905 1915	"	Nov 1915	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br	"	Belgium	Laugemarck	N.Y.	Sept 23/05 C.P.R.	Fatherland	1914 (abd. 1917) 4
	13	"	"	65	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Monte Maggiore	Quebec	July 1910 C.P.R.	Unk	July 5
	14	"	"	60	Yes	Trans 1910	Boston	May 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Mariago	Boston	May 1910 C.P.R.	Saxonia	" 8
	15	"	Contract	Laborer	Trans 1901	Portland Me		1901	Mgr Lunt "Plow Co Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	0	7½	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Odense	Portland Me	1901 C.P.R.	Vancouver	Jan 9
	16	"	"	60	✓	1906 1907	Key West Montana	1907	Bro Chas Schneer 332 North St. Friend - Antonio Lombardo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Blk	Br	"	"	Russia	Bialostock	N.Y.	July 1906 C.P.R.	Etruria	Feb 9
	17	"	"	50	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	Feb 1913	1306 Garden Ave Bro - Ivan Konecky	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Md	Br	Blue	"	Italy	Lauciano	"	Feb 1913 C.P.R.	Cedric	July 11
	18	"	"	160	✓	1905 1916	Var.	Jan 1916	1301 E. Central Ave. Friend - Wm. Neal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Ozirone	"	Aug 1905 C.P.R.	Patricia	" 13
	19	"	Contract	Laborer	100	1905 1917	"	Jan 1917	30 Queensberg Ave Benj F. Brewster 32 of Guardian Bldg.	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Carnholm	Phila	July 10/05 C.P.R.	Noordland	Feb 13
	20	"	Contract	Laborer	400	No			"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lechwaf	Halifax	May 1913 C.P.R.	Unk	13
	21	"	Contract	Laborer	300	"			"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Mstislegto	Quebec	Oct 1913 C.P.R.	Montgomery	13
	22	"	"	200	✓	Trans 1909	N.Y.	Apr 1913	None	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Scar Right Cheek	"	Lagow	N.Y.	Apr 1913 C.P.R.	Unk	13
	23	"	"	25	✓	1909 1911	Various	Apr 1911	see col 11 523 - A 29819	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Jamorsky	Quebec	1914 C.P.R.		July 14
	24	to NY	"	38	✓	Trans Dec 1913	N.Y.	✓	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	dk brn	"	"	"	Jamaica Brit	Kingston	N.Y.	Oct 1913 Z.B.	Saramora	Feb 13
	25	Yes	"	20	✓	Trans 1914	Phila	4/1914	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	dk brn	blue	"	Italy	Santa Christina	Phila	Apr 1913 Z.B.	Stampa	July 16
	26	"	"	33	✓	1903 1915	Var	Feb 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Giovanazi	N.Y.	Apr 1903 Z.B.	Unk	" 17
	27	"	"	60	✓	Trans	Phila	Aug 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cocch Pucno	Phila	Aug 1909 Z.B.	Ancona	" 17
	28	"	"	44	✓	1910 1916	Var.	May 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Blk	"	"	"	Ign Marco	N.Y.	Apr 1910 Z.B.	Duca di Genova	Feb 20
	29	"	"	30	✓	Trans	Boston	Apr 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	Br	"	"	"	Lumeri Termini	"	Aug 1910 Z.B.	La Lorraine	July 22
	30	"	"	45	✓	"	N.Y.	Aug 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Paese	"	"	"	" 23

10

.T.R. ..... Grand Trun...
M.C.R. ..... Michigan ...
..R. ..... Wabash Ry
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
..B. ..... U... Pa...
..B. ..... Lehi...

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—418

CLASS D

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	Yes	1 mo	No	No	No
2	Italian	"	5 days	"	"	"
3	Eng	"	"	"	"	"
4	Yiddish	"	"	"	"	"
5	Italian	No	Perm	Yes	"	"
6	English	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ital	Yes	1 day	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Yiddish	"	indef	"	"	"
10	English	No	Perm	Yes	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Italian	Yes	indef	No	"	"
14	"	"	1 day	"	"	"
15	Eng	no	perm	?	"	"
16	"	"	"	yes	"	"
17	Italian	"	indef	No	"	"
18	Polish	Yes	"	"	"	"
19	English	No	Perm	Yes	"	"
20	No	"	"	No	"	"
21	Polish	"	"	?	"	"
22	No	"	"	No	"	"
23	Polish	Yes	one day	"	"	"
24	Eng	trans	"	"	"	"
25	Ital	yes	1 day	"	"	"
26	"	"	indef	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	No	Perm	?	"	"
29	"	yes	1 day	no	"	"
30	"	"	2 "	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Page 9 Lines 1-5
W. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

SHEET No. 6 — A to K — L to Z

164

1	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether applicant has made Canadian citizenship
769 2674			Primary. $.00																
1918 962		1	Trivca	Giacamo	37	-	M	Wd.	Lab	Yes	Yes	Italy	No Ital	Canada	Thorold	None	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
2909			B. S. I.						Canadian							Bro. Fred			
1918 38.35		2	Webster	Harry J	32		M	S	Engineer	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	27 Cliff Rd. Toronto	"	Buffalo	
2918			B. S. I.													Bro- Frederick			
1918 69227		3	Stapley	Cornelius	29		"	"	Paper Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Thorold	Thorold. Ont.	"	"	
			B. S. I.						Factory										
1918 4934		4	Stukus	Annie	28		F	"	Hand	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Toronto	None	Ill.	Chicago	
			B. S. I.																
1918 4933		5	Stukus	Mary	22		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		6	NOT USED																
		7	NOT USED																
		8	NOT USED																
		9	NOT USED																
		10	NOT USED																
		11	NOT USED																
		12	NOT USED																
		13	NOT USED																
		14	NOT USED																
		15	NOT USED																
		16	NOT USED																
		17	NOT USED																
		18	NOT USED																
		19	NOT USED																
		20	NOT USED																
		21	NOT USED																
		22	NOT USED																
		23	NOT USED																
		24	NOT USED																
		25	NOT USED																
		26	NOT USED																
		27	NOT USED																
		28	NOT USED																
		29	NOT USED																
		30	NOT USED																
			NOT USED																

9

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

Glenn C. Way

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF FEB 1918, 191 **CLASS D**

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	1	yes	self	52	Yes	Years	N.Y.	4/18	Bro. Leone Trujica 309 Sugar St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Light	Blue	none	Italy	Vidalgo	N.Y.	4/18 C.B.	Rochambeau	July 22 1918
	2	"	"	125	"	1906 1915	Duluth	Apr 1915	Friend Tom Blankman 14 Gates Circle	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	"	"	"	England	London	"	May 1914 G.T.R.	Adriatic	" 23
	3	"	"	25	"	May 1917 June 1915	Holyoke	June 1915	None	"	"	"	"	"	Nerv. Broken	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Portland	Apr 1914 L.B.	Cymric	" 24
	4	"	"	150	No				Bro-Wicenty Stukus 534 N. State St.	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Russia	Wutawiski	Quebec	July 1914 L.B.	Teutonic	Feb 24
	5	"	"	15	"				Husband - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kratagoj	"	Nov 1913	Cunk	24
	6								" "																	
	7																									
	8																									
	9																									
	10																									
	11																									
	12																									
	13																									
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

P. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Michigan C[illegible]l Ry.
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—413

CLASS D.

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Ital	yes	1 day	no	no	no
2	Eng.	"	Ever	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lithuanian	No	Peru	?	"	"
5	"	"	"	?	"	"
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Page 10 Lines 1-10
" 12-30
W. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

A to K. EXED
L to Z.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

165

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	95941 B. S. I.	Brown	Edward A.	49		M	M	Factory Supt.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Sister Alice Heaton 33 Galt St Toronto	Pa	Johnstown
2	95989 X B. S. I. Primary.	Brown	Elvira	47		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Sister in Law above	"	"
3	47923 95506 B. S.	Innocent	Florence	31		F	"	nurse	.	.	.	Eng	.	N. Falls	None		O.	Berea
4	47934 58972 B. S.	Wright	Solomon	47		M	W	Watch maker	Hebrew	.	.	Hebrew	.	Hamilton	wife Minnie Wright 31 Yorkshire	Hamilton	N. Y.	Buffalo
5	34794 MC 3202 B. S.	McKinnon	Catherine	22		F	W	None	Eng	.	.	Eng	.	Waterford	Father Duncan J. McKinnon Waterford. Ont		O.	Coldwater
6	34702 95878 B. S.	Bennett	Carrie	18		F	S	.	.	.	.	Irish	.	Campbellford	Father Thomas Bennett Campbellford. Ont		O.	Buffalo
7	Ticket mother Exempt under 16	Cosentino	Maria	-	7	F	.	.	No	Under 16	No	.	So Ital	"	Toronto	Father Giuseppe 1052 King St. Toronto	.	.
8	96050 Primary. Imp.	Davey	James A.	20		M	"	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	"	None	O	Akron
9	34770 95984 B. S. I.	O'Brien	John	54		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Rothesay	Bro Michael Rothesay Ont.	Mass	Boston
10	MC 8560 Primary. G.C.	Brown	Nellie M	18	7	F	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Barrie	Nephew - Wm. Henderson 382 Brock Ave. Toronto	Conn	Bridgeport
11	96016 Primary. Imp.	Chaplow	Wm. J. B	46		M		Priest	Memo cane						Newcastle	None	Pa	Chester
12	95602 Primary. W.N.	Puschinsky	Elizabeth	36		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	German	"	Newstead	Bro - Karl Puschinsky Newstead Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
13	49342 95903 B. S. I.	Wolfenberg	John J.	32		M	S	student	.	.	.	"	.	Kitchener	Father John E Kitchener. Ont		.	Rochester
14	49349 95903 B. S. I.	Hartin	Ada J.	30		F	S	teacher	.	.	.	Irish	"	Lacombe Alta	Sister Mrs David Rattenbury Kelowna B.C.		Mass	Maynard
15	95605 B. S. I.	Nicholson	Wm J.C.	50		M	M	carpenter	.	.	.	Eng	.	St. Arthur	wife Emma 10 Wellsley Ave.		N.Y.	Buffalo
16	95 62116 Primary. G.C.	Noll	Helena	20		F	S	Student nurse	"	"	"	"	German	"	Guelph	Father - Charles 44 Tiffany St. Guelph	"	Niag. Falls
17	49478 369 B. S. I.	Watson	Alexander	33		M	M	Lab	.	.	.	.	Scotch	"	Morriston	Father George Eaton P.O. Box 213 Morriston	"	"
18	95 28 59045 B. S. I.	Stevens	Irene J. C.A. 3 12 07	20		F	M	None	.	.	.	.	Eng	.	Toronto	sister Mrs Stewart Grant 60 Blantyre Ave Toronto	Pa	Phila
19	Under 16	Stevens	Evelyn d.	-	9	F	S	.	No	Under 16	No	.	.	.	.	aunt do	"	"
20	MC 3228 Primary. G.C.M.	Frottier	Emily	68		F	Wid	.	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	French	.	Tilbury	Daughter Leida Bissonett Tilbury Ont	N.Y.	Schenectady
21	Under 16	Race	Arthur W. N.	12		M	S	.	.	.	"	"	English	"	Toronto	None	Md	Easton
22	Under 16 Primary. G.C.M.	Race	Mary W.G. N.	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	80623 MC 9334 Primary. G.C.	Kelly	Katherine J.	26		F	S	School teacher	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chippewa		N.Y.	Buffalo
24	MC 3203 Primary. M.R.	Silver	Edward	16		M	S	None	.	.	.	.	Scotch	.	St. Cath.	sister Maud Silver 39 Centre St. St. Cath.	.	Dunkirk
25	96055 B. S. I.	Birchall	Fannie G.	50		F	W	Practical nurse	.	.	.	.	Eng	.	Toronto	None	.	Niag. Falls
26	MC 3725 B. S. I.	Burke	Joseph L	37		M	M	Mech. Engineer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife - Annie M 87 Fuller Ave. Toronto	"	Buffalo
27	96055 Primary. M.R.	Hattack	Marjorie	18	7	F	S	Student nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Father - Frederick 61 Chatham St. Hamilton	"	Niag. Falls
28	95 59094 B. S. I.	Naffke	Bertha	21		F	S	Factory Hand	"	"	"	"	German	"	Ottawa	Father - Charles 627 Chapel St. Ottawa	"	"
29	95 59107 Primary. M.R.	Highfield	George	52		M	Wid	Tobacconist	.	"	"	"	English	"	Ft. William	None	Pa	Wilkinsburg
30	96059 B. S. I.	Millard	Hugh J	31		M	S	Elec. Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	"	"	Allentown
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

29 Cases.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

X Brown, Gordon P. 12, born in Johnstown, Pa.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Howard E. Bauer
James H. Pierce
Ellen C. Way
William H. Thyne
Reinhold A. Wahl

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1918, 191 — CLASS E

14 No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he give an affirmative answer to all the questions in the law? (See questions, and answers thereto, on reverse hereof.) If not, why?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	300	Yes	1901 1907	Various	Oct 1907	Sister in Law Marion Ferner 371 Morrell St Johnstown	No Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Gr Br	Blue	None	England	Manchester
2	"	Husb	0	"	1870 1907	"	"	Sister above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Aub	"	"	U.S.A.	Johnstown
3	"	self	50	"	1909 1915	Alpina	Mch 1915	Friend Mrs Chas Bonnell Berea. ohio	yes 1 mo	no										5	5	fair	blk			Eng.	Bridlington
4	"	"	25	no				Fr James F. Penfold 167 Scott St	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	gy Br	"	"	Russia	Smolensk
5	"	"	8	"				Father John Sovereign	"	indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	blk	gr	"	Canada	Waterford
6	"	"	42	"				sister Louise Harbottle 324 W Ferry St	"	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	Br	Blue	"	"	Campbellford
7	"	mother	—	"				cous. Rosina Purpira 11 Chicago St	"	5 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					"	Toronto
8	"	Self	80	"				Father James A Davey Sr 89 Glendale ave Alton	No Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	England	Chelmsford
9	"	"	60	"				None	Yes 2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left 3rd & 2nd fingers amputated	"	"	5	9½	Ruddy	Brn	Grey	"	Canada	Rothesay
10	"	"	30	Yes	1890 1907	Bridgeport	1907	Sister - Mrs. Emma Burnett 1079 Wells Place w/fe Nellie	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	5	0	Med	Br	"	"	"	Barrie
11	"	"	65	Yes				Husband Barbara Orr Dr. F. W. Barrows	Yes	indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Light	gy	Blue	"	"	Boat Castle
12	"	"	32	Yes	1897 1916	Buffalo	Dec 1916	1361 Michigan Ave.	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Lt Br	Br	"	"	Newstead
13	"	"	150	no				Wagner College Rev Edwin Harlein Maynard, Mass	= 60 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Vittoria
14	"	"	200	"					yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br		"	"	Woodstock
15	"	"	2	Yes	Various		1913	None	"	indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hernia	"	"	5	3¼	Med	Lgt. gr		"	Eng	St Helliers
16	"	"	10	No				St Marys Hospital	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	5	5	7/8	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Yarker
17	"	"	20	"				None	yes one day	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	enlarged tonsils	"	"	5	5	"	Blue	Br	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
18	"	"	50	Yes	1897 1915	Various	7/ 1915	Mother Sadie Jackson 1309 Sioga St	"	one month	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	"	5	3	med	Br	blue	"	U.S.	Watertown NY
19	"	mother	—	Yes				Grandmother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		for	Blk	"	Canada	Toronto
20	"	self	50	Yes	1897 1907	Fort Erie	1897	Daughter Magdalen Crepeau 56 Wiley St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	"	5	2	med	gr		"	"	Napierville
21	"	Father	—	Yes	1915 1916	War	Nov 1916	Bishop W. F. Adams Easton Rd	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Gr	"	"	"	Dominion
22	"	"	—	Yes	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"
23	"	self	75	Yes	1891 1902	Buffalo	Jan 1902	Father John J. Kelly 18 Fremaine av. Kenmore	Yes	2 mos	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Buffalo
24	"	"	25	Yes	1908 1909	N.Y.	1909	Bro Chas Silver Box 244 Sunkirk. N.Y.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	"	"	"	Canada	St Catharines
25	"	"	5	Yes	1915	Ogdensburg	Dec 1915	Employer R. F. Rose 303 Jefferson ave.	?	indef	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	med	Lgt	gr	"	Eng.	Warrington
26	"	"	187	No				None	Yes	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2½	"	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Caledonia
27	"	"	5	Yes	1899 1903	Rochester	1903	Memorial Hospital Niagara Falls. Ny	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Balaam
28	"	"	25	No				Cousin. Selman Jordan 1169 North ave.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa
29	"	"	50	"				Son - George 734 Kelly St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fr	Gr	Blue	Deformed fingers L. Hand	England	Croston
30	"	"	19	Yes	1886 1911	Various	July 1911	Bro - George 115 N. 8th St.	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Br	None	U.S.	Auburn NY

13

C. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk R.
M. C. R. ..... Michigan Cent
. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Br
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Br

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character?

William A. Ba
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Niag. Falls	GTR 1917	Unknown	Oct 26
2	Niag Falls Oct 25-17	GT 107		Oct 26
3	Hal.	GTR 1892	unk	June 27
4	"	GTR Belgian	"	June 27
5	N.F	June 27-17	MC 32	June 27
6	"	"	GT 84	June 27
7	"	"	U. B	June 27
8	Montreal	GTR Apr 08	Pomeranian	Jan 27 1918
9	Niag Falls	June 28-17	GT 84	June 28
10	"	Jan 30/18	T. H & B 80	Jan 30
11	"	Jan 31/18	GT 104	Jan 31
12	"	Feb 1/18	GT 102	Feb 1
13	"	July 2-17	104	July 2
14	"	"	84	" 2
15	Portland Me	GTR 1882	Saxonia	Feb 2
16	Niag Falls	Feb 2/18	GT 84	" 2
17	St John	7/2/18	Nieuw Amsterdam	July 3
18	Niag Falls	7/3-17	GT 90	" 3
19	"	"	"	" 3
20	"	7/4-17	MC 36	" 4
21	"	Feb 4/18	MC 174	Feb 4
22	"	"	"	" 4
23	"	7/6-17	U. B.	July 6
24	"	7/4-18	"	Feb. 4
25	Quebec	GTR 9/10	Emp. Britain	" 7
26	Niag Falls	July 9/17	L.B.	July 9
27	"	Feb 9/18	GT 102	Feb 9
28	"	July 11/17	"	July 11
29	Montreal	G.T.R. Sep 1910	Victorian	" 11
30	Niag Falls	Feb 12/18	GT 84	Feb 12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Page 11 Lines 1-30
W.K.

Boundary
Montana
February 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred.	Under 16 years, parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
CLASS C 1/2	40 / 25	33 / 22	7 / 3	—	—	—	—	6	—
CLASS D	35	29	6	—	—	—	—	1	—
CLASS E	59	59	—	11	—	—	—	1	—
TOTAL	161	145	16	11	—	—	—	8	—

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT			U. S. R. Pc.			D. [illegible] N.						INSUL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	8
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	1
Total	9

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	10
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	11

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	2
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	3

45-2
23

RECEIVED
MAR 9 - 1918
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
BOUNDARY, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

166

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
		Montreal file No. 11047 examined Feb 11 1918																
	R 800696	Lockwood	William	51		M	W cutter	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	Canada	St. Cath.	Bro John Lockwood Munnico - Ont	Mich	Detroit	
	569-2814	Primary.																
	273 3775	McGrath	Mary	23		F	S stenogr	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Francis	sister Florence Hamilton St Francis. Ont.	N.Y.	Tonawanda	
		Primary.													wife			
2659	3416.947	Pugh	Benjamin	62		M	M Cooper	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	9 Raymond St. St. Catharines	"	Nag Falls	
		B. S.													Husband - William			
2848	4 RC 3259	Bartlett	Mary	54		F	" None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Jarvis	Nantcoke. Ont.	"	Dundee	
		Primary.													Wife - Elena J			
2854	5 91 59178	Bedall	Cyril J	26		M	" Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	107 Winchester St. Toronto	N.J.	Princeton	6
		B. S.													Father - Clarkson Hartley			
	6 91 60589	Hartley	George	21		"	S Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	829 King St. W. Toronto	"	Jersey City	6
		Primary.													wife Ida			
2855	7 GJ 59182	Wright	Percy	21		M	M merchant	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	21 Rebecca Hamilton Ont	N.Y	Buffalo	R
		Primary.													uncle Bridger Lane Hamilton			
2856	8 GJ 59181	Cohen	Harry	23		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mollie 25 Jackson	"	"	
		Primary.													Hamilton, Ont			
2857	9 GJ 59180	Barsky	Charles	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		Primary.													Bro - Thos. McConnell			
10	1.B 4910	Coulson	Mary A	65		F	Wid None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Nag. Falls	Ripley. Ont.	"	Nag. Falls	
	V-1802	Primary.													Father - William			
11	1.B 4911	Jamilson	William B	41		M	M Accountant	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	190 London St. Windsor. Ont.	"	"	
		Primary.													Brother - A.J. Coulson			
12	1.B 4912	Jamieson	M. Ethel	35		F	" None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	187 Willard St. Nag. Falls	"	"	
		Primary.													Grand Father - Wm. Jamieson			
13	Under 16	Jamilson	W. Bruce	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Windsor. Ont.	"	"	
		Primary.																
14	Under 16	Jamieson	Grace E	5		F	"	No	under 16	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
		Primary.																
15	Under 16	Jamieson	George C	1	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
		Primary.													Mother - Mrs. Emma Davis			
16	91 60593	Shipley	Margaret M	44		F	" Matron	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Concord	29 Clifton Rd. Birmingham Eng.	Tenn	Chattanooga	6
		Primary.													Sister Mary E			
17	1.B 1212	Burgess	John A.	60		M	M wd manuf	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	N. Falls	Baltimore. Ont	N.Y.	N. Falls	
		B. S. I.											Claims U.S. at					
18	91 60608	Wright	John	34		M	S Labourer	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	None		England	6
	2870						Ma								Mother - Sarah W.			
19	1.B 3809	Doran	Joseph P	35		M	Engr.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Nag. Falls	Bathurst N.B. Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo	
				Montreal file No. 11047 examined Feb 11 1918											Wife - Rose			
20	RC 3620	Hawkes	Robert L	46		M	" Toolmaker	"	"	"	"	English	"	St Catharines	212 Niagara St St Catharines	"	"	6
		Primary.																
21	MC 1321	Mohan	Joseph E.	29		S	Professional nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	none	"	New York	
		Primary.													Sister - Margaret Steele			
22	91 60616	Cryan	John	53		M	M Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orillia	Arthley. Ont.	"	Rochester	
		Primary.													Son - Andrew McHugh			
23	91 60617	Cryan	Isabella	58		F	" None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	10 Frederick Ave. Hamilton	"	"	
		Primary.													Aunt Margaret Steele			
24	Under 16	Cryan	William T	15	0	M	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Arthley. Ont.	"	"	
		Primary.																
25	Under 16	Cryan	Lottie P	13	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
		Primary.																
26	Under 16	Cryan	John	11	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
		Primary.																
27	Under 16	Cryan	Margaret E	10	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
		B. S.													Daughter - Marion Hudson			
28	91 592	Waugh	Adelaide J	60		W	Wid	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	570 Lansdown Ave. Montreal	Cal.	Coronado	
		B. S. I.					Mountain								Wife Olga			
29	91 60625	Magnor	Andrew	42		M	M Locker	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Parry Sound	Christiana Norway	N.Y.	Buffalo	N
		B. S.													Wife - Sophie			
30	1858 44	Hovsepian	Manos	50		M	" Moulder	"	Armenian	"	"	Armenian	"	St. Catharines	Arek Turkey	Pa	Meadville	Tu
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .

CLASS E.

Reinhold A. Wall — Frank R. Bauer — Glenn E. Way

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual entry and residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB - 1918, 191 — CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to the country he came from after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	38	Yes	1889 1901	Det Mich	/	Cous. Wm Willard 128 Morrell St Father Michael Lincoln Hotel	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	bl	none	Canada	Niagara on the Lake
2	"	"	40	no				Friend - Mrs Jas Wagner 370 Prospect St. Nag. Falls.	yes	Indef	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	bl.	left chin mole	"	Lindsay
3	"	"	15	"				Son - Ernest Ebert Dundee Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Gr	Blue	None	"	Thorold
4	"	"	75	Yes	1863 1913	Dundee Aug 1913		Princeton University Princeton N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Md	Br	"	"	U.S.	Ovid Ny
5	"	"	12	No				Friend - Thos. Carey 822 Grand St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	England	Kelling
6	"	"	80	Yes		Trans Portland May 09		None	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	Crossed	"	"	Leeds.
7	"	"	10	no				"	Yes	2 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr.	hazl	Russia	Russia	Smolensk
8	"	"	25	Yes	1914 1916	N.Y. 1916		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	none	"	Kowna
9	"	"	15	Yes	1904 1907	Buffalo 1907		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Gr	"	"	Alexota
10	"	Son in Law	-	No				Reidmer 526 - 12th St. Nag. Falls Ny	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr	Gr	"	Canada	Erin
11	"	Self	100	Yes	1897	Detroit Sep 1897		"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Red	Br	Blue	"	"	Puslinch
12	"	Husband	-	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	"	"	"	Nag. Falls
13	"	Father	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Dk	Br	Gr	"	"	"
14	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	"
15	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Self	40	Yes		Trans Portland Apr 14		Henry E. Morin (Fiancee) 900½ Whiteside St. The Oak Restaurant Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	England	Birmingham
17	"	"	600	No	1874 1909	Various Mich 09		Father - George Wright 223 Lark Rd. Stanley Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	Br	Gr	"	Canada	Baltimore
18	No	"	170	No				None	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	England	Stanley
19	"	"	22	Yes	1903 1906	Van - 1906		36 Huron St. Buffalo. Friend R. Fischer 917 Old Bway. N. Y. Bro. William 112 Brock St. Bro in Law - do	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	Canada	N. Bathurst
20	Yes	"	490	No					No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Scar left side 3 fee	"	England	London
21	"	"	92	Yes	1910 1914	Varna Aug 1914			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	none)	"	Ireland	Dundalk
22	"	"	1200	Yes	1893 1898	Rochester 1898			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Canada	Sunderland
23	"	Husband	-	No				Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Beamsville
24	"	Father	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Orillia
25	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr	Lt Br	"	"	"	"
28	"	Self	700	Yes	1867 1880	Fremont O. July 1880		Daughter - Mrs Florence Palmer 1127 Flora Ave	Yes	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Md	Br	"	"	USA	Cleveland
29	"	"	130	No				None	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fr	Br	Abv	"	Norway	Christiana
30	"	"	50	Yes		Trans N.Y. Apr 1906		Cousin - Victor Norwegian 30 Mead St	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	Pockmarked	Turkey	Arek

9

G.T.R. Grand Trunk
M.C.R. Michigan Central
W.R. Wabash R.
E.R. Erie Ry.
U.B. Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. Lower Foot Bridge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William B. Bar
DIRECTOR IN CHA

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Falls	11/8-18	L. B.	Feb. 13
2	"	7/14-17	"	July 14 1917
3	"	July 15/17	U.B.	" 15
4	"	July 7/17	MC 32	" 17
5	Quebec	G.T.R. May 1908	Empress of Britain	" 17
6	Portland	G.T.R. May 1909	Dominion	Feb 17
7	Buffalo	G.T.R. Oct 1905	unk	July 1917 18
8	"	G.T.R. Sept 1904	"	" 18
9	N.Y.	G.T.R. May 1904	"	" 18
10	Niag Falls	Feb 18/18	L.B.	Feb 18
11	"	"	"	18
12	"	"	"	18
13	"	"	"	18
14	"	"	"	18
15	"	"	"	18
16	Portland	G.T.R. Apl 7/14	Ausonia	18
17	N. Falls	G.T.R. July 18/17	U. B.	18
18	Halifax	Apl 6/17	Grampian	20
19	Niag Falls	G.T.R. July 21/17	L.B.	July 1917 21
20	Halifax	Feb 19/06	Unk	Feb 21
21	New York	Apl 2-1911	Furness	" 21
22	Niag Falls	Feb 22/18	GT 84	" 22
23	"	"	"	" 22
24	"	"	"	" 22
25	"	"	"	" 22
26	"	"	"	" 22
27	"	"	"	" 22
28	"	July 23/17 G.T.R.	GT 102	July 23
29	Quebec	May 1906	Empress of Britain	Feb. 23
30	N.Y.	Apl 1906	Unk	July 24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheets, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Page 12 Lines 1+2
W. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF ROYES, MINN.,

156

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Crane	Geo Wm	26		M S	Gas Engineer	y	y	England (USA?)	Eng	Canada	?	Uncle John Huckle Farmer Lordship Lenare, Willington Eng.	Minn	St Paul
No	328 5004 2	Aarhus	Gullick	25		M S	Farmer	y	y	Norway	Scand		Manning Man	Father Knut Aarhus Voss. Norway	Minn	Fertile
	3	NOT USED														
	4	NOT USED														
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C¹

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1918, 191 — Class C'

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and literate (can read and write) under the laws of the United States, or exempt therefrom, as the case may be, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	y	Self	50	y	1907-13 1913-17	Minn St Paul	Apr 3 1917	Wife Florence 44 N Cook St St Paul Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Gray	None	England	Cambridgeshire	Nyas	Nov 12/17	CP 110	Nov 12
2	y	"	38	y	1910-12 1913-14 1914-17	Forest Minn	Apr 1917	Cousin Gullikk Gullickson Forest Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Norway	Voss	Nyas	July 21/17	CP 110	July 21
																					HY	May 1910	Manchuria	
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Canadian Pacific RR = CP-110
Great Northern RR = GN&
Wagonroad = W.R.

D. Sewell
Louis Vanfano
J. MacQuarrie
Immigrant Inspectors.
O. S. Pennington

CLASS C'

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Eng	No	Perm	Yes	No	No
2	Norwegian	yes	2 months	No	No	No
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Page 13 Line 1
w. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED

SHEET No. 2 A to K L to Z

PORT OF NOYES, MINN.

157

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
		1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
EP 2-46	No	1	Thompson	Otto	27		M	S	Farmer	y	y	Norway	Scand	Canada	Manitoba Sask	None	Mich	Spruce
		2	NOT USED															
		3	NOT USED															
		4	NOT USED															
		5	NOT USED															
		6	NOT USED															
		7	NOT USED															
		8	NOT USED															
		9	NOT USED															
		10	NOT USED															
		11	NOT USED															
		12	NOT USED															
		13	NOT USED															
		14	NOT USED															
		15	NOT USED															
		16	NOT USED															
		17	NOT USED															
		18	NOT USED															
		19	NOT USED															
		20	NOT USED															
		21	NOT USED															
		22	NOT USED															
		23	NOT USED															
		24	NOT USED															
		25	NOT USED															
		26	NOT USED															
		27	NOT USED															
		28	NOT USED															
		29	NOT USED															
		30	NOT USED															
			NOT USED 13															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—418

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1918, 191

Class D

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1	y	Self	$250	N	1910 to 1916	Mich	May 1916	Lester Mrs T. Rasmussen Spruce Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med Ruddy	5	6	Scar on forehead	Norway	Flekkefjord	Norgo	Feb 1/18	C P 110				
2																							NY	Mar 1918	Caledonia	Feb 1			
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Canadian Pacific RR = CP 110
Great Northern RR - GN S
Wagon Road — R P

CLASS D.

11-413

H. L. Stevens
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Norwegian	No	Perm	yes	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or general character or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—618

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

3

Port of Boyles Man February 1918

Page 14 Lines 1-12
" 14-20
W.K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years, unaccompanied	Legal domicile in the U.S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	19	19	—	3	—	—	—	1	—
TOTAL	22	22	—	3	—	—	—	1	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	—

Non-immigrant

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under epl. bond arrangement for treatment	8
TOTAL	8

115-2
24

RECEIVED
MAR 9 - 1918
U.S. Immigration Service
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NOYES, MINN.

158

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.					Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	Whether ap[illegible] has
	S.N.	Primary																	
✓ 1	A15975	Lewrenz	William	16	M	M	S	Farm Lab	y	Eng.	y	Canada	Teuton	Can	Emerson Man	Emil Lewrenz, Emerson, Man	Ore	St. Johns	
✓ 2	CPI 14083	Lea	Rowland	46	M	M	M	Farmer	y	.	.	.	Eng	.	?	None	Va	Lynchburg	
✓ 3	CP 14085	Robertson	Isaac	23	M	M	M	None	.	.	.	.	Scotch	.	?	sister Mrs Mary Rooney Salem Ont	Ill	Chicago	
✓ 4	S.N. A13729	Jackson	Alfred	35	M	M	M	Painter	.	.	.	.	Eng	Came to Canada 1904	Brantford Ont	Wife Adelaide Rundson Ont		Canada	
5	S.N. A10688	Ramsay	Allen	31	M	M	M	Chauffeur	.	.	.	.	Scotch	684 Elgin Ave	Winnipeg Man	684 Elgin Ave Winnipeg Man	ND	Minot	
6	S.N. A18805	Schiltz	John Mathew	31	M	M	S	Farmer	.	.	.	.	German	307-9th St	Saskatoon Sask	mother Elizabeth 307-9th St Saskatoon Sask	Kans	Clay Centre	
✓ 7	CP 84597	Ninker	Hannah	23	F	M	D	none	y	.	y	.	German	Canada	Stonewall Man	Father, Christ Ninker Stonewall Man	Nord	Highwood	
✓ 8	CP 84593	Peden	John	42	M	M	M	Farmer	y	.	y	.	Irish	.	Pearville Alta	Friend John Bonnie Pearville Alta	Ill	Chicago	
✓ 9	S.N. A13736	Munson	Frederick	63	M	M	M	.	y	.	y	.	Eng	.	Cannot Cuck Alta	None	Ill	Stricton	
✓ 10	CP 84595	Applegate	Charles Lucius	42	M	M	M	Broker	y		y	"	"	"	Goose Jack Sask	Wife Mrs. Abbie Applegate Regina Sask	Iowa	Toledo	
✓ 11	CP 84596	"	Anna Laurita	17	F	S	D	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	Mother " " "	"	"	
12	Under 16 accompd.	"	Harold Leslie	10	M	S	D	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
13		"	Charles Donald	8	M	S	D	"	y	"	y	U.S.							
✓ 14	S.N. A13737	Blanchard	John Franklin	52	M	M	M	Farmer	y	.	y	Canada	Eng	.	Spinney Sask	Son Percy Spinney Hoff Sask	S.D.	Dallas	
✓ 15	S.N. A13738	"	Clara	50	F	M	M	None	y	.	y	.	.	10757 98th St.	Edmonton Alta	10757 98th St. Edmonton, Alta.	Minn	St. Paul	
✓ 16	S.N. A13741	Kirlich	Bertha 3/20/27	27	F	M	W	"	y	"	y	"	German	.	Edmonton Alta	Father John Hoymann Gd Fr.	"	"	
17	Under 16 accompd.	"	Carmen	2	F	S	D	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
18	"	"	Dorothy	1 10/12	F	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
19	S.N. A10690	Kief	John Thos 6/10/20	63	M	M	M	Farmer	y	Eng	y	.	Irish	.	Tisdale Sask	Son Daniel Tisdale Sask	Wis	Watertown	
✓ 20	S.N. A13742	Dunford	Lorne J.	37	M	M	M	Accountant Salesman	y	"	y	.	Eng	.	Portage La Prairie Man	Wife Amelia Wingham Ont	Mich	Detroit	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

* U.S. citizen

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Line 10 & accomp by wife Chas Donald 8 yrs

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1918, 191 — CLASS E

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporarily engaging in labor or service in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Read to person and duplicate, or both lines, or answered by chalk? If no, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	$25	No.	/	/	/	Uncle, Frank Levesque, 1010 Pillsbury Ave St John Ore	No.	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br.	Gray	none	Canada	Kinkler
2	y	"	260	y	Dec 1914 to Oct 1917	Lynchburg Va	Oct 5 1917	wife Theodora H Lynchburg Va	Yes	4 Years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	Br	Blue	None	England	Derbyshire
3	y	"	50	y	Sept 1914 to Aug 1917	Chicago Ill 22d	Aug 22 1917	Daughter Mrs Mary Sweeney 5787 So Sangamon St Chicago Ill	No	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
4	y	"	150	y	#3 1917	Detroit Mich	1917	Packer Oliver Windsor Ont	yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	Lt Br	Blue	None	England	Leeds Yorkshire
5	y	"	100	y	#3 1911 1917	St Paul Minn	1917	Bro Thomas Minot N D	yes	2 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Bro	Gray	None	Canada	St Anna Man
6	y	"	100	y	1911 to 1916	Clay Center Kansas	Varied #3 to May 1916	No Add'g	yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Black	Bro	None	Ire & Sct	Clay Center Kansas
7	y	"	35	y	1917	Highwood Mont	1/18/17	Friend Mrs Mrs A J Baker, Highwood Mont	No.	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Light	Lt Br	Blue	none	Canada	Brokenhead Man.
8	y	"	180	No	—	—	—	No Add'g	Laundry	about 1 year	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Ruddy	Gray	None	Ireland	Klenter Derry County
9	y	"	150	y	Sept to 1914	Ill	Mar 1914	Father Chas B. D. Roberts 324 W Summer St Shreveport La	No	1 year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Gray	Br	None	USA	Salem Wisc
10	y	"	1000	y	1917	Iowa	June 1917	No address	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Light	"	Gray	"	"	Gaywin Iowa
11	y	Father	0	y	1915	"	July 1915	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	Br.	"	Canada	Glosbrook Sask
12	y	"	0	y	1915	"	July 1915	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Br.	"	"	"	Petersburg Sask. & Toledo Iowa
13	y	"	0	y	1915	"	July 1915	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	USA	
14	y	Self	2800	y	Birth to 1913	Rice, Kans Mt. SD.	May 1913	Son Roy Dallas S. D.	No	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Rheumatism) Fair	"	5	11½	Med	Gray	Gray Brn	"	USA	Gratiot Wisc
15	y	Husb	—	y	Birth to 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Med	Dk Brn	Gray	"	USA	Valparaiso Ind
16	y	Self	50	y	Birth 1892	Minn	1914	Husband, Albert Nielich Harvard, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Bro.	"	"	Nelson Minn Edmonton Alta
17	—	—	—	—	No	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	
18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Gen	Lt	Blue	"	"	"
19	y	Self	500	y	190 to 1914	Wisc	Apr 24 1914	cousin Jim Gaughan Watertown Wisc	y	Legs 2 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lgt	Gray	Blue	"	USA	Lowell Wisc
20	y	"	1100	y	Vari #3	Detroit Mich	Sept 1916	No Add'g	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Dk Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Brussels Ont
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

9

Canadian Pacific R.R. - C.P.R.
Great Northern R.R. - G.N.R.
Wagoneer = W.P.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hayes	Jan 25 1918	St. R. Jan 28 '18	
2	Hayes	Oct 27/17	CP-110	
	Montreal	Oct 1880	Polmerino	Oct 27/17
3	? Hayes	? Oct 29/17	? CP 110	" 29/17
4	Hayes	Jan 30/18	GNR	
	Montreal	Aug 10th	Victorian	Jan 30
5	Hayes	July 1/17	GNR	July 1/17
6	"	July 5/17	GNR	July 5/17
7	"	Feb 7-18	CP R 110	Feb 7-18
8	Hayes	Feb 8/18	CP-110	
	Quebec	June 1910	Ironman	Feb 12/18
9	Hayes	Feb 14/18	GNR	Feb 16
10	Hayes	Feb 19/18	CP 110	Feb 19.
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	Hayes	Feb 20/18	GNR	Feb 20
15	"	"	"	" 20
16	"	Feb 21/18	"	" 21
17	"	"	"	" 21
18	"	"	"	" 21
19	"	July 10/17	GNR	July 17/17
20	"	Feb 22/18	GNR	Feb 22
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Page 15 Line 1
W. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K 1978
L to Z

PORT OF Hecla N. Dak.

1	2	3 152		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Can Pac Ry 3704 A 1654 ✓	Anderson	Edwin Hjalmar	28		M S.	Agent. Manufacturer's Agt	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scandin	U.S	Mobridge S Dak Mobridge Minn	Father - John E Anderson 326 11th St. Saskatoon Sask Canada	Minn	Mobridge
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

CLASS C 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

N[redacted] ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN

(OVER)

MONTH OF February, 1918

Class C

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or abandonment, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	11.00 Yes	B- 1903 1912-1917	Minn	12/8/17	Bro- Ephraim Anderson, Wolverton Minn	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Sandy	Light bro	Blue	Deformed R thumb	U.S.	Watton Co. Minn
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

CLASS C

C. Frank Meyer
Insp.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Nome	1/30/18	S.P.Ry	1/30/18
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

L. P.C.- Canadian Pacific Railway

Porter

Arche A.S

February 1918

Page 16 Lines 1, 2, 3
W. H.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal depositelein the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B										
CLASS C	1	1								
CLASS D										
CLASS E	3	3		2						
TOTAL	4	4		2						

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

111-2
2 1-

RECEIVED
MAR 2 - 1918
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

LINED

Sheet No. 2

A to K 1-21-A

L to Z

PORT OF Neche, N. Dak.

153

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of w a citiz before citize
1	Wright	Mary Christian	26		F	Sgle	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Fisherton, Man	Father - John Stillett Fisherton, Man.	N. D.	Neche	Nor
2	Wright	Mabel Irene	3	6	F	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Grandfather - do -	"	"	"
3	Wright	John Burns	M	M	M	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	" - do -	"	"	"
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

16—28

*"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER)

MONTH OF February, 1918

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in an institution for the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
				Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?								Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 1917	Moncton, NB	Employer - Joseph Morgan Moncton, NB	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	black	dkbro	None	Canada	Woodstock Man.	Moncton	2/21/18	C.P.R.	1918 Febry 21
2	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	med	bro	dkbro	"	"	Fisherton Man.	"	"	"	"
3	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29			3																						
30																									

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

C. Frank Meyer
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Perm	Yes	No	No
2	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—28

Page 17 Lines 1-10
W.K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Non-statistical Debarred

PORT OF Ogdensburg, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1		Gilroy	George	65		M												Ogd. 19'18 Jan.	2
2		Jackson	Charles E.	60		M												"	2
3		Hall	Marion	26		F												"	2
4		Mannion	Lizzie	58		F												"	2
5		Edwards	Phoebe	30		F												Feb	1
6		Seguin	Frank	54		M												"	1
7		McManus	Elizabeth	36		F												"	2
8		Lavery	Lizzie	29		F												"	2
9		"	William	1	6	M												"	2
10		"	George	10		M													
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February Yr., 1918

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Page 18 Line One
W. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K ...
L to Z ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

B

PER S/S "JUSTICIA" (LINE UNKNOWN) LINE SS. CO.
PRESCOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD.

82

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	P&OFCO 356	GALLINGER BSI ✓	KATHERINE	18		F.	W.	None	yes	English	yes	England ✓	English	Canada	Cornwall	Father in Law, Hiram L. Gallinger, Cornwall, Ont.	My.	Montreal	✓
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED						✓											
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 1
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N. Y., MONTH OF February, 1918 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. 58 List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$45	No				Uncle Geo Robinson, Massena, Ny.	yes	1 work	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med.	Bro	Blue	None	England	London
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Wm Robinson,
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

William Lunnelly
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	Dec. 19 1917 Jan 16 1918	Justicia Prof Co Amiv Vanderburg	1918 Jan. 16, 1918
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

PRESCOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Page 19 Lines 1-8
W. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

C2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N. Y.

83

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
● 1	P&OFCO 344	COLLIER PRI/R	CLARA BELL	25	7	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Greenbush, Ont.	Father John Dodds, Greenbush, Ont.	N.Y.	Syracuse	
● 2	Under 16 accomp.	COLLIER PRI/R	WINSTON DELBERT	2	6	M	S	"	No	None	No	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
3	P&OFCO 351	AMELL PRI/R	JOHN	30	M	S	Bookkeeper Grad	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	"	Spencerville	Father Mr. Amell, Cardinal, Ont.		"	"	
4	P&OFCO 361	McDONALD PRI/WI	MARGARET	37	F	D	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Glen Orman, Ont.	Father, Peter A. McDonald, Glen Orman, Ont.		"	Ogdensburg	
5	P&OFCO 366	FISETT PRI/WI	WILLIAM	27	M	S	Labrer	"	French	"	"	French	"	Pt. Lewis, Que.	Sister Yvonne Fisett, Pt. Lewis, Que.		"	Croghan	
6	P&OFCO 364	MERRIFIELD PRI/WI	HELEN A.	45	F	D	Domestic	"	English	"	"	English	"	Burritts Rapids, Ont.	Bro. John Merrifield, Burritts Rapids, Ont.		Mich.	Schodack	
7	P&OFCO 348	OUELETTE PRI/R	OMER	29	M	M	Foreman	"	"	"	"	French	"	Cornwall, Ont.	Sister Mrs. John A. Parisien, Cornwall, Ont.		Ny	Rochester	
8	P&OFCO 345	C/A 1/10/25 PARKS, PRI/WI	EDITH DAL	37	F	M	None	•	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Napanee, Ont.	Bro. Mrgen Whitmarsh, Napanee, Ont.		Ny	Watertown	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 8

CLASS C 2

● Children born in U.S., accompanying : COLLIER , WILLIAM EMIL, age 11 mos.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1918 **C2**

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR PRIOR TO DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in labor pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husb.	Home Birth	Yes	1915-1917	Syracuse	July 1917	Friend Herman B. Ludeman, 119 Lemoyne Pl., Syracuse, Ny	No Permanently	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Neo	5	3	Fair	Blo	Blue	Moles Left Jaw	Canada	Brentbank, Ont.
2	"	Father	Home Birth	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	#207	"	5	8	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	None	"	Cardinal North
3	No	Self	$30 00	Yes	1914-1917	Albany	Apr. 10 1917	Uncle alex Hyslop, 418 Jackson St., Syracuse, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good 207	"	5	7	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Lawrence, Ont.
4	Yes	"	5 00	Yes	1907-1917	Ogdensburg	Nov. 1917	St. Lawrence State Hosp., Ogdensburg, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good 208	"	5	8	Dk	"	Bro	Mole at face	"	Pt. Levis, Que.
5	No	"	43 00	Yes	1917-1918	Croghan, Ny	Feb. 14 1918	Hotel Colon, Croghan, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	225-C	"	5	8	Dk	"	Bro	Mole at face	"	Burnett's Rapids
6	No	"	20 00	Yes	1917-1918	Schenectady, Mich.	Jan. ? 1918	Visits Bro Electrical Crane, Schenectady, Mich.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	-	Med	Bro	Blue	None	"	Burnett's Rapids
7	Yes	"	11 00	Yes	1909-1918	Rochester	Feb. 9 1918	Wife Mrs Anna Ouellette, Rochester, Ny, 30 Barton St.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	Bro	None	"	Cornwall, Ont.
8	No	Husb.	3 00	Yes	1907-1918	Watertown	Jan 29 1918	Husb. Wm a Parks, Watertown, Ny, Superior St. 1013	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Bro	Blue	None	"	Hopeance, Ont.
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Piper Robinson,
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
Riley Stevens
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
William Lendell
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		1918 Feb. 9	P & O Co Minneapolis	1918 Feb. 9
2		"	"	"
3		Feb. 14	"	Feb. 14
4		Feb. 18	"	Feb. 18
5		Feb. 19	"	Feb. 19
6		Feb. 19	"	Feb. 19
7		Feb. 12	"	Feb. 20
8		Feb. 10	"	Feb. 23
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

PRESCOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boston Mass
February 1918

Page 20 Lines 1-6
W.K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	1	1							
CLASS C	5	8		1					
CLASS D									
CLASS E	6	4	2						
TOTAL	15	13	2	1					

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			BOSTON.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
									1								

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit —
Tourists —
Residents of United States —
Total None.

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	1

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	1

4/5-2

26

RECEIVED
FEB 28 1918
Office of
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3 A to K / L to Z [FILED] E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N. Y.

84

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	P&OFCO 332 ✓	COOPER PRI/WL	LYSANDER V 1750	65	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Williamsburg, ont	Son in law, LeRoy S. Peggie, Williamsburg, ont	My. Marcellus		
2	P&OFCO 333 ✓	COOPER PRI/WL	RHODA	61	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	P&OFCO 334 ✓	COOPER PRI/WL	GEORGE WILBERT	16	M	S	Farm Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in law	"	"
4	Debarred	PERRY BSI	BEATRICE	19	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa, ont.	Mother Mrs. Perry, 277 Bell St, Ottawa		"	Watertown
5	Debarred	ANTHONY BSI	LEON	23	M	S	Farm Labour	No	None	No	"	Irish	"	Kemptville, ont.	Step father Francis E. Anthony, Kemptville, ont.		"	Ogdensburg
6	P&OFCO 371 ✓	BARNHART PRI/WL	NELLIE	16	F	S	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	"	Iroquois, ont.	Father Wm. Barnhart, Iroquois, ont.		"	Niagara Falls
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		20 NOT USED																

Appealed Jan. 15, 1918 - Appeal dismissed Jan. 26, 1918 - Notified Feb. 4, 1918 - M 1106 3/868

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF February, 1918

CLASS E

No. 18 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	7000 no Money with father	Yes	1873 1876	Palisade Oswald	Nov. 1876	Son John Russell Cooper, Marcellus, Ky.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	$203 Free	No	5	4	Med	Grey	Blue	None	Canada	Dundee, Ont.
2	"	Husb	Money with husband	Yes	1871- 1872	Ky Haddington	Nov. 1872	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$204 Free	No	5	2	"	"	Grey	"	"	Matilda, Ont.
3	"	Father	Money with father	No				Brother " " James Agnew,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$205 Free	No	5	8	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Williamsburg, Ont.
4	Yes	L.P.Co	None	No				Brother in Law, 640 Bronson Ave., Watertown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	"	"	Grey	Bomb scar on forehead	"	Ottawa, Ont.
5	"	Illiterate	40 00	Yes	Birth - 1907	Phila. Pa.	1907 June	No address - seeking work.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	No	5	6	"	Bro	Blue		USA	Phila. Pa
6	No	Self	1.30	Yes	1906- 1910	Ogdensburg	1910	Sister Mrs Ida Mcintyre, Russelan Falls, Ky.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	-	"	"	Bro	Glasses	Canada	Iroquois, Ont.
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Clark F. Robinson
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Riley Stevens
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

William Lunsell
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Milton E. Cannon
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Lou F. McIntosh
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

B

8

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		1918. Jan. 31	D F O & Co Miss Vandenberg	1918 Jan. 31
2		"	"	"
3		"	"	"
4		"	"	Jan. 15
5		"	"	Jan. 28
6		Feb. 21	"	Feb. 21
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

SCOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Page 21 Lines 1, 6-13
W. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

INDEXED
A to K.
L to Z.

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
									Yes					Fiji	Lau				
1		Babcock	Jesse	61		M			Yes	Impaired				11.068	967			1918	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED										Nonquotastical Debarred						1918	
6		Verdin	George	28		M												Jan.	
7		Blacklock	Mary	71		F												"	
8		Earley	Margaret	60		F												Feb	
9		Husband	Henry	56		M												"	
10		Sagel	Christine	37		F												"	
11		"	Margaret	6		F												"	
12		"	Robert	3		M												"	
13		Pisci	Enrico	37		M												"	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF February 1st, 1918.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted to come, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—60

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Page 2 Lines 1 & 2
W. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

121

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	9T 67096	CFG PRIMARY. McLish	William	34		M	S	Farm Lab	Yes	English	yes	Canada	an Indian	Canada	London	none	Okla	Ardmore	
2	GT 67228	B.S.1. Arlington	Edward W	37		"	M	Musician	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Wife-Mrs. E. W. Arlington 543 College	Toronto	Minn Minneapolis	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	22	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF FEB 24 1918, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country temporarily or to abide permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Guidance for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	✓	1883 1917	Okla	3/24/17	Half Bro Wm E Mitchell Ardmore, Okla	No	Reside	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Red	Br	Bl.	Bayonet wound right side		Okla Claypool
2	"	"	12	✓	1900 1915	Calif Ill.	1915	Gayety Theatre	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paralysis of muscles of upper Arm		5	10	Med	"	"	2 small scars rt side face	England	London
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Elbert F. Howes Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B

Earl Hoe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	11/24/17	GT Hamilton Britt	1918 Feb. 5
2	"	8/1917	GT Araguaya	2/21-18
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Page 23 Lines 1-12
W. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 12

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

	1	2	122	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Garnd J.F. PRIMARY.	Clyde Joseph	31	-	M	S	Steward	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	sister, Ida Jones, Fort William, Ont.	Mich	Boyne City
B.S.L.	2	Boyer	David Gregory	41		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Canada	French	"	Kingston	none	Calif	Oakland
PRIMARY	3	Brear	Caroline	34		F	M	none	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Toronto	Hugh. Hanson Brear 81 Shuter street, Toronto, Can.	"	Evrieville
Eoe PRIMARY	4	Davey	Lulu	23		"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Irish	"	"	none	Mich	Port Hope
PRIMARY	5	Booth	Edwin	25		"	M	Machinist	"	"	England	English	"	Ottawa	Ste. Rose Adams, 29 so. Kent St. Ottawa, Can	"	Ainconning
EFE PRIMARY	6	Plosza	Waclaw	44		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Polish	Polish	"	Perry Sound	wife Helen Plosza, Rzeguay, Poland Russia	"	Detroit
B.S.L.	7	Quigley	Robert a.	32		"	S	steel worker	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Guelph	Ste. Elsie Belfast Ireland	Ill	Chicago
B.S.L.	8	Pereira	Emil	29		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Toronto	Ste. Elsie Knuckola Finl.	Mich	Detroit
B.S.L.	9	Hansen	Sigurd Olaf	27		"	"	Iron Worker	"	"	Norway	Scandan	"	"	Ste. Ole Hansen Christiania Norway	Ill	Chicago
PRIMARY	10	Christiansen	Asbjorn	23		"	S	Molder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ste. Jens- 76 Tullevgt. Christiania Nor	Minn	Duluth
B.S.L.	11	Connolly	Joseph	39		"	"	Waiter	"	"	England	Irish	"	Hamilton	None	Ill	Chicago
B.S.L. Alien Immigrant	12	Thomas	Estelle	20		f	M	None	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	New Toronto	"	Mich	Detroit
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

Line 12 - 1 USC - f. - 2 yrs - Imelda - fiancée bro - Blue

CLASS C 1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1918, 191 — Class C-1.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, etc., giving name.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have the person or class to which he belongs, or he himself been, or is he supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1886 1915	Detroit Mich	mother, Elizabeth Garn, RFD, No. 1, Boyne City, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	med	brn	blue	—	U.S.A.	La Grange Indiana	N.Y.	Dec. 19 1917	A.T. Justicia	1918. Jan. 29
					1917																				
2	"	"	50	✓	1876 1917	Various	Bro, Cledus Bowers, 1708 Chestnut St. Oakland Calif	"	"	"	"	Delicate	"	5	9	Del	"	Bl.	—	"	Ste. Genevieve Mo.	"	Dec. 1917	G.T.	Feb. 1
3	"	"	165	✓	1905 1917	Calif	Sister, Marie Severson Fountville, Calif	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fir	"	Bl.	—	Norway	Tonsberg Port Hope	"	3/27/18	Helig Olaf G.T.	" 1
4	"	"	—	"	1895 1917	Mich	Mother-in-Law, Margaret Davies Port Hope, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bl.		USA	Mich			G.T.	" 2
5	"	"	25	✓	1910 1917	"	Wife, Elmer Booth, Lincoming, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	"	Left index finger amputated.	England	London	Halifax	4/1910	Hampian GT	" 3
6	"	"	100	✓	1913 1917	Detroit	Friend-Aderer Tomadnik 1239 St. Aubin St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt. Bro	Blue	None	Russia	Prussia Poland	NY	3-12/1913	Unknown GT	" 7
7	"	"	35	✓	1913 for	Ohio	Bro James 1903 Garfield Chgo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	"	Letters left arm	Ireland	Londonderry	"	12/19/17	Justicia GT	" 8
8	"	"	10	✓	1914 for	Mich	Wife Lydia 371 Dubois Detroit	"	"	"	Rheumatism	"	"	5	11	Med	"	"	Scar back left hand	Finland	Kuoltola	Russ	Aug 1912	Cassandra GT	" 10
8	"	"			1916	west																			
9	"	"	700	✓	1912-14	wis	sister Ragnil Christensen 1125 No. Herman Chgo	"	"	"	Good	"	"	5	9	fair	Lt Hz	"		Norway	Christiania	Ny	1/16/17	Bergenfjord GT	" 13
10	"	"	221	"	for	NY	Uncle Jens P Hoel 123-5857 ave Miss Clark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	tattoo l. hand Scar l. thumb and	"	"	"	"	Heligoland GT	" 14
11	"	"	20	✓	1916 1917	Ill	1021 Wabash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Hazel	None	England	Liverpool	Boston	3 Feb 2 1909	Cymric GT	" 19
12	"	"	20	✓	1898 1917	NY Mich	Husb-Wasyel Domaszewski alias W. Thomas 93-3 Lee St	"	"	"	Pregnancy	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	"	U.S.A.	Glasco NY			G.T.R.	" 20
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

11

James Parker Immigrant Inspector.
L. G. Ostby Immigrant Inspector.
William O Dackett Immigrant Inspector.

Henry A. Meyers Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Carl Flag
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

14—433

F 1

CLASS C

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Reside	Yes	No	No.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Polish	"	"	"	"	"
7	English	"	"	"	"	"
8	Finnish	"	"	"	"	"
9	English	"	"	"	"	"
10	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"
11	English	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—613

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—613

Page 24 Lines 1
" 3-6
" 8-16
W. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

SHEET No. 3 — A to K — L to Z

123

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred.	1	Goetz B.S.L.	Herman B.	33		M	S	barber	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Martin	bro., Fred Goetz, Arthur, Ont.	Mich	Whitmore Lake
G.T. 66945	2	McNaulty J.F. PRIMARY	James Joseph Alonsius	41		"	"	metal polisher	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	mother, Jane McNaulty 397 Lansdowne Av. Toronto, Ont	Ill	Chicago
G.T. 55579	3	Foster A.I.W. PRIMARY	Katherine	23		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Napanee	ftr., Edward Foster, Napanee, Ont.	"	Chicago
G.T. 67046	4	Jackson EFC	Maisie	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Westport	ftr., Joseph Renaud Westport, Ont.	Mich	Flint
G.T. 62115	5	Fortin H.A.M. PRIMARY	Marie Anna	31		"	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Bro. Jos. Fortin St. Klevie, Que.	Ill	Oak Park
G.T. 67089	6	Scheklitzke	Constance	23		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kitchener	none	Mich	Flint
G.T. 67096	7	McLish	William	34		M	"	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	Am. Indian	"	London	"	Okla	Ardmore
G.T. 67088	8	McCabe J.L.	Charles	47		"	S	Printer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brantford	Bro. Harry 180 Colborne Brantford	Ill	Chicago
G.T. 67093	9	Emmett PRIMARY	Blossence	42		"	M	Japaner	"	"	"	English	"	Dunnville	Bro. Silas Dunnville Ont	Mich	Washington
G.T. 67092	10	Soye J.T. PRIMARY	Willis B	50		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fulton Corners	Son Evaldine Fulton Corners Ont	Ind	Upland
G.T. 67165	11	McBride L99 PRIMARY	Mary	18		F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Mrs Ellen Kinlock 70 Stratton Hamilton	Mich	Detroit
G.T. 67199	12	McHugh H.A.M. PRIMARY	Jas	40		M	"	Brick Layer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stratford	Ste-Catherine Van Norman Stratford, Ont	"	"
G.T. 67201	13	Riley B.S.L.	Martha	54		F	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	"	Elmwood	Dtr-Millie McRae Toronto, Ont	"	Traverse City
G.T. 67215	14	Schultz EFC PRIMARY	Adolph	25		M	S	Plumber	"	"	"	German	"	Bridgeport	Ste-Mrs Ella Meagher Bridgeport, Ont	Nebr	Neligh
G.T. 67296	15	McMartin	John A	65		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Brother John Cornwall, Ont.	Mich	Akron
G.T. 67252	16	Putman	William	46		"	Wid	Barber	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Brantford	Left US at Detroit, Mich Ste. Henry Putman, Wallaceburg, Ont.	Canada	
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

13

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—428

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

3

(OVER.)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1918, 191 — Class C-2.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by whom paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Epileptic	35	Yes	1910 1917	Mich	Dec. 1917	friend, Fred Stanfield Whitmore Lake, Mich	No	No	No	No	Epilepsy		5	4½	dk	brn	brn	None	Canada	Martin			G.T.	1918. Jan. 26
2	"	"	8	"	1914 1918	Ill.	Jan 14 1918	154 Lucas st, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8½	fair	Blu	brn	"	"	Toronto			G.T.	" 26
3	"	"	25	✓	1916 1917	Ill	May 15 1917	sister, Mary Craig 131 N. Koster Av. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk.	brn	brn	"	"	Napanee			G.T.	1917 June 26
4	"	"	10	✓	1915 1917	Mich	Dec. 25 1917	husband, James H. Jackson 224 West 4th Av., Flint, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	dk. brn	brn	"	"	Westport			G.T.	1918. Jan. 30
5	"	"	16	✓	1913 1917	Ill	Dec 1917	Cook Co Hospital Cook Park, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fr	Brn	Gr.	"	"	St Cletare			G.T.	Feb. 2
6	"	"	100	✓	5/1917 5/1917	Mich	July 1917	Sister, Nora Oberholtzer 418 Wood St, Flint, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dak	"	Br.	"	"	Kitchener			G.T.	" 4
7	"	"	50	"	1883 1917	Okla	3/24/17	Half Bro. Wm C. Mitchell Ardmore, Okla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Red	"	Bl.	Beyond wound right side	U.S.A.	Okla Claypool	Halifax	11/24/17	Glen Garbut	6
8	"	Self	65	✓	1913/17	Ill	2/2/17	Miss Mrs Birmingham 1103 Washington Blvd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Brn	Blue		Canada	Paris			GT	" 8
9	"	"	8	✓	1907/18	Mich	2/11/18	Wife Beauchie Washington Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn		"	Dunnville			GT	" 13
10	"	"	100	✓	Dec 1916	Can	Jan 1917	wife, Clarissa Mc Upland Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fair	Gr	Gr		"	Fulton Corners			GT	" 13
11	"	"	10	✓	Nov 1917	Mich	Feby 3 1918	Husband John 812 Bright St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Brn		"	Hamilton			"	" 14
12	"	"	7	✓	1915/1918	"	Feb 12 1918	Wife - Lucy M. McHugh 90 Gilmour Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Blue	None	"	Stratford			"	" 17
13	"	"	25	✓	1900/1917	"	June 1917	Son - Samuel Raley Traverse City Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Gr	"	"	"	Hanover			"	" 18
14	"	"	10	✓	Dec 11 1918	Nebr	Feb 5 1918	Dr Ausmeus Neligh, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	Bro	Bro	"	"	Bridgeport			"	" 20
15	"	"	175	✓	1915 1918	Mich	1/1918	aunt, Sarah Desmond Akron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	11	"	Gr.	Bl.	"	"	Glengary			"	" 22
16	"	"	40	"	1892 1917	Various Places	Dec. 1917	Windsor, Canada T.C. 335255	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	Red	Br	"	Very bald.	"	Welland Port			"	" 24
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

17

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

A R Wiggin Immigrant Inspector.
Elbert F Crowe Immigrant Inspector.
James Parker Immigrant Inspector.

Henry A [illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

14—418 *Immigrant Inspector.*

Earl Coe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS C 2 —

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Reside	Yes	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	No	"	"
4	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7						
8	English	No	Reside	Yes	No	No
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	No	"	"
14	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
15	"	"	"	No	"	"
16	"	Transit	"	"	"	"
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Page 25 Lines 1-19
W. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

SHEET No. 4

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

124

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred	No.	1	Tomich B.S.I.	Danilo	37		M	M	fireman	No	No	Serbia	Serbian	Canada	Belleville	wife, Milena Tomich 95 Grier st., Belleville, Ont	Mich	Detroit
54406	No	2	Sutherland EFC PRIMARY.	William	57		M	M	blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hamilton	No relatives.	Minn	Duluth
67102		3	Samuels B.S.I.	Roy M.	22		M	S	Machine Operator	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Fte Mad Sommela 2 Rushcholme Cr Crescent, Toronto, Can.	Mich	Detroit.
54419		4	Hackett J.O.H. PRIMARY	Daisy	37	7	M		None	"	"	England	English	"	"	3 Sta. 10m Watkins 30 Woodlands Road Enfield Eng.	Calif	San Francisco
Under 16		5	" J.O.H. PRIMARY	Ivy	12			S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand-Sta. 10m Worthing 30 Woodlands Road Enfield Eng	"	"
"		6	" J.O.H. PRIMARY	Kenneth	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"		7	" J.O.H. PRIMARY	Marjorie	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"		8	" J.O.H. PRIMARY	John	5		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
GT 54418		9	" J.O.H. PRIMARY	Douglas	37		M	M	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. John Hackett Enfield, Engl.	"	"
GT 67104		10	Hantzis G.G. PRIMARY	Constantinos	35				Laborer	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Wife Elena Kaupacta Greece	Ind	Indianapolis
[illegible]		11	Peura B.S.I.	Jalmar	76		S	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Sister Elin Kuokkala Finl	Mich	Detroit
67127		12	Korinouch B.S.I.	Ephrem	76							Russia	Russian			Manager 16 Edward St Toronto alter Jan		Canada
Debarred.		13	Kryworyd B.S.I.	Nicolaj	74		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barrie	Parolowsk Russ	Mich	Petherow
Debarred.		14	Kryworyd B.S.I.	Anna	71		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	74 Fedka Medwedek Gouvernement Russ	"	"
GT 67196		15	Smit B.S.I.	Leenaert	50		M	Wd	Farm Laborer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Pugwash Jct, N.S.	Son-Thomas Smit Woodburn, N.S.	Iowa	Orange City
under 16		16	" B.S.I.	Helen	11		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro- "	"	"
GT 67212		17	Cyesyk EFC PRIMARY	Jan	42		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	Galt	Wife Mara Cyesyk Skewinza Kiev		Russia
GT 67233		18	Hornowski J.J. PRIMARY	Joseph	25			S	Stat. Fireman	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	London	None	Ill	Chicago
GT 56763		19	Abbott H.D.C. PRIMARY	May	18		F	S	None	"	"	New Foundland	English	New Foundland	Curling	Ftr. Joseph Abbott Curling, New Foundland	"	"
		20	NOT USED															
		21	NOT USED															
		22	NOT USED															
		23	NOT USED															
		24	NOT USED															
		25	NOT USED															
		26	NOT USED															
		27	NOT USED															
		28	NOT USED															
		29	NOT USED															
		30	NOT USED															
		23	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

14—418

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF FEB 2 4 1918, 191 — Class II.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by whom paid, if by any other person, relationship, if any, to alien named.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	80	Yes	4 mos 1911	Detroit Mich	Aug. 1911	cousin, Nidieko Mihailovich, 1231 Russel, Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	med	bw	bw	None.	Serbia	Chabato	U.K.	Apr. 14 1911	G.T. Pannonia	Jan. 26 1918
2	"	"	300	"	1872-6 1912 1916	1869 Various	Jun. 25 1916	wife Catherine 921 Lake Av., So. Duluth Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	gray	gray	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	U.K.	May 1869	G.T. Ancona	" 27
3	"	"	250	No				Mother, Jennie Samuel 1161 Rivard St Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	Heart Disease	"	5	8	"	Bk	Bk	"	Roumania	Beaula	Que	1911	Unk. GT	Feb. 6
4	"	Husb.	—	"				None	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	med	Brn	Gr.	"	England	Enfield	"	Aug. 9 1916	Ascania	" 7
5	"	Fte	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	Bn	Bl.	"	"	Sutton	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Belmont	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Gr	"	"	Walthamstow	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self	$125	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br.	Bl.	"	"	Enfield	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	400	"				Cous. Nick Hantzis 526 Indiana Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Bn	Bn	Small scar forehead near eye	Greece	Neapolis	"	Aug 1914	GT Montcalm	" 9
11	"	"	40	Yes	1914/16	Mich	Nov 1916	Bro 371 Dubois Walkerville Ont T.C. A 335197	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Bn	Gry	"	Finland	Kuokkola	Arch	Dec 1911	GT Emp. Ireland	" 10
12	"	"	26	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Bn	Bn	"	Russia	Kiew	Hlfx	Mch 1912	GT Lithuania	" 10
13	"	Section 18	150	Yes	1907 to 1912	NY	1912	Rented House 422 - 14th St Ottawa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr	"	"	Smolensk	NY	1/8/07	DAUS Patricia	" 11
14	"	L.P.C.	—	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	"	"	"	Hlfx	7/7/11	DAUS Lusitania	" 11
15	"	Self	90	"				Bro. Thomas Smit Orange City, Iowa uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Br.	Blue	None	Holland	Sommerdyk	Que	8/1914	GTR Ruthenia	" 17
16	"	Fte	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Bro	-	"	"	Naarden Surname	"	"	"	" "
17	"	Self	500	"				Shewinga Russia Tr. C. — A 335 231	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Russia	Shewinga	"	7/1914	GT W.S. Line	" 19
18	"	"	200	Yes	1898 1914	various	Sept 1914	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Unknown	Ny	1898	GT unknown	" 21
19	"	-	20	No				George Massis 5849 Normal Blvd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Bro	Bro	"	New Foundland	Curling	—	—	-	" 21
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

5

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

Elbert F Cravens Immigrant Inspector. Hugh E. Polamp Immigrant Inspector.

James O Hoppin Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

L. G. Gokey Immigrant Inspector.

16—419

Earl Hess INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS D

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Cannot read	No	Reside	No	No	No.
2	English	"	"	Yes	"	"
3	Engl.	"	"	"	"	"
4	English	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Greek	"	"	No	"	"
11	Finnish	"	"	"	"	"
12	Russian	yes	transit	"	"	"
13	"	No	Reside	No	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Dutch	"	"	Yes	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	No English	Yes	transit	No	"	"
18	Engl	No	Reside	Yes	"	"
19	"	Yes	visit	No	"	"
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Page 26 Lines 1-30
W. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5 — A to K — L to Z

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
	9.T.															Mtr-Elizabeth,			
✓ 1	66996	Butler J.O.H. PRIMARY	Francis Laurence	24	✓ M	S		Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Charlottetown	Charlottetown P.E.I. Can bro., Clarence,	Kansas	Wichita	
✓ 2	9.T. 67006	Buchanan COE PRIMARY	Gertrude	22	✓ F.	"		postal clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Rosetown	Rosetown, Sask. bro. in law, Wm. Barrows,	Mich.	Flint	
✓ 3	9.T. 67011	Pearce J.O.H. PRIMARY	John	70	✓ M	M		bricklayer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	12 Camden st, Toronto, Ont	Ill.	Chicago	
✓ 4	9.T. 67012	Pearce J.O.H. PRIMARY	Ann Rebecca	71	✓ F	"		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro., Wm. Barrows, 12 Camden, Toronto, Ont	"	"	
✓ 5	9.T. 55564	White J.F. PRIMARY	Henry C.	39	✓ M	"		telegrapher	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	wife, Oline, 64 James st, Ottawa, Ont	Mich	Battle Creek	
✓ 6	9.T. 55596	Harper J.O.H. PRIMARY	Louisa Matilda	61	✓ F	Wd		none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Watford	son William Harper, Watford, Ont.	"	Hobart	
✓ 7	9.T. 55598	Lloyd-Jones ARW PRIMARY	Isabella	67	✓ "	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	son, John Lloyd-Jones, Burford, Ont.	Texas	Houston	
✓ 8	9.T. 55599	Lloyd-Jones ARW PRIMARY	Lily	46	✓ "	S		"	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	bro., John, Burford, Ont.	"	"	
✓ 9	9.T. 67022	Michaud ARW PRIMARY	Louis Philippe	18	✓ M	"		farm labrer	"	French	"	"	French	"	Rivière du Loup	fth., Philippe Michaud Rivière du Loup, Que.	Canada		
✓ 10	9.T. 55604	Williston ARW PRIMARY	Henry M.	60	✓ "	M		R.R. agent	"	English	"	"	English	"	Toronto	dtr., Irene Blackie, 118½ Windsor, Halifax, N.S.	Mich	Detroit	
✓ 11	9.T. 55605	Williston ARW PRIMARY	Ellen	50	✓ F	"		none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	dtr, Irene Blackie. do.	"	"	
✓ 12	9.T. 54182	Peirce E.F.C. PRIMARY	Henry S.	55	✓ M	"		undertaker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	bro Warwick Peirce 68 Palace st, Brantford, Ont	Calif	Los Angeles	
✓ 13	9.T. 54183	Peirce E.F.C. PRIMARY	Margaret	54	✓ F	"		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister, Ruth Temple 130 Chatham st, Brantford, Ont	"	"	
	appealed, M/F 11052								B.F. 54198/	6		Jan. 24, 1918.				father, David Ayres,			
14	Debarred.	Ayres	Irene	12		S		domestic							Kearney	Kearney	Mich	Ann Arbor	
✓ 15	9.T. 62081	Templeton J.F. PRIMARY	Marjorie	29	✓ F	M		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	sister, Harriett Crossangel 55 Dupont St, Toronto, Ont	Calif	Los Angeles	
16	acc. mte Und. 16	Templeton J.F. PRIMARY	Robert	2	6 M	S		"	No	Under 16	No	"	Scotch	"	"	aunt, Harriett Crossangel 55 Dupont st, Toronto, Ont	"	"	
17	acc. mte Und. 16	Templeton J.F. PRIMARY	Marion	4	6 F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
18	B.F. 55704	Robinson J.F. PRIMARY	Marie	27	✓ "	"		'	y	English	y	"	English	"	"	none	Mich	Battle Creek	
	appealed, M/F 11088				B/F 54302/	752		1/26/18											
19	DEBARRED	Hammer	Nicholas	39	M	M		Laborer	No		No	"	German	"	Hanover	Fte Henry Hammer Listowel, Can.	Ala	Bessemer	
20	9T 66361	Nott PRIMARY	Nellie	56	✓ F	Wd.		none	y	English	y	"	English	"	Hamilton	son Chas Nott Hamilton, Ont.	Mich	Coleman	
21	9T 67085	Page PRIMARY	Percival Geo	33	✓ M	M		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Fte. Wm H Pain, Dunton on Trent, Eng.	Calif	Los Angeles	
22	9T 66396	Dearing J.F. PRIMARY	Charlotte	38	✓ F	S		Domestic	"	"	"	'	"	"	Exeter	Geo Wm Dearing Exeter, Ont.	Mich	Flint	
23	9T 66406	Robinson GRW PRIMARY	Maud E	40	✓ "	"		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strathroy	Fte. Frank D Robinson Strathroy, Ont.	No Dak	Erie	
24	9T 66420	Peardon J.F. PRIMARY	Edith	41	✓ "	"		Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mte Rebeca Peardon 89 Colline. Toronto, Can.	Mich	Battle Creek	
25	9T 62420	Johnston J.F. PRIMARY	John Francis	52	✓ M	"		Clergyman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Charlottetown	Rev Israel. Charlottetown, Can.	Utah	Salt Lake City	
26	9T 67095	Baker	Margaret F.	23	✓ F	"		Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	French	"	alexandria	Fte Nelson Baker alexandria, Can.	Mich	Detroit	
	appealed, M/F 11068				96 B/F 54341/	204		1/30/18								Fte Louis Baron,			
27	Debarred	Baron	Hyman	23	M	"		Physician Student	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	'	Toronto	29 Cecil, Toronto, Can.	Calif	San Francisco	
28	9T 67103	Poole W.O.S. PRIMARY	Jean	55	✓ F	Wd.		Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Fte Judge D.F.M. Watt. Sarnia, Can.	Mich	Detroit	
29	9T 66455	Stevenson J.F. PRIMARY	Elizabeth	68	✓ F	"		none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Ste Mary Brown 178 Cowland. Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
30	9T 66457	Nevin A.R.W. PRIMARY	Emily	60	✓ F	"		"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Grimsby E.	Dte Emma Simpson Grimsby, Ont.	N.D.	Marshall	
	6	NOT USED																	
	9	NOT USED																	

Line 7, White, Joan, 7, fem., U.S.C. (grandchild).

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1918, 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporary residence in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to reside in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	75	No				No Address	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	brn	blue		Canada	Charlottetown
2	"	"	20	"				mother, Jessie Buchanan 904 East 2d st. Flint, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fair	brn. gray	gray		"	Brigden
3	"	"	140	Yes	In Portland Me.	Apr. 1870		son, Earnest Pearce, 1339 W. Madison St, Chicago	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	brn. gray	blue		England	White Leaf
4	"	husband	none	"	"	"		with husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	gray	blue		"	Hadden-ham
5	"	pass	25	No				Grand Trunk Ry.	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk	brn gray	brn		Canada	Frank-ville.
6	"	self	40	"				sister, Josephine Nichols. Hobart, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	brn	brn		"	Forest
7	"	"	50	"				dtr., Muriel Defrese, Vida Av., Houston, Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brn gray	hazel		"	new Dundee
8	"	"	50	"				sister, Muriel Defrese. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	sal	bla gray	blue		"	Burford
9	"	employer	20	"				In transit. A-335-17.	Yes	transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brn	blue		"	Riviera du Loup
10	"	pass	170	"				daughter, Evelyn Meade, 821-Cadillac, Detroit, Mich	No	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	gray	blue		"	new-castle.
11	"	pass	None	"				dtr., Evelyn Meade do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brn	blue		Scotland	Glasgow
12	"	self	300	"				son, Russell Peirce 597 Brighton Av., Los Angeles, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brn	blue		Canada	Brantford
13	"	husband	None	"				son, Russell Peirce, do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	brn	brn		"	"
14	"	Under 16 yrs. sister	etc.	"				sister, Mrs. Helen Agnes Potter 52 Church st. Ann Arbor, Mich husband, Robert Templeton	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	dark	dk. brn.	dk. brn		"	Kearney
15	"	self	100	"				Pacific Coast Sales Book Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brn	blue		"	Toronto
16	"	mother	None	"				father, Robert Templeton do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	brn	blue		"	"
17	"	"	"	"				father, Robert Templeton do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	brn	blue		"	"
18	"	self	40	"				Battle Creek. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"		"	Moose Jaw
19	"	Illiterate	50	No	1896 1914	Chicago Ala.	1914	Wife. Hester Hammer, Bessemer, Ala.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blind rt. eye	"	5	6	"	"	"	Blind rt. eye.	"	Hanover
20	"	"	20	No				Stg. Mabel McFarland, Coleman, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	Med	"	Br.	none	"	Toronto
21	"	"	100	"				Wife Annie Jain, 4152 Wilton Ave Los Angeles Calif	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	England	Canton on Trent
22	"	"	30	"				Bro. John Dearing, Adams Ave. Flint, Mich.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	"	Bl.		Canada	Exeter
23	"	"	12	"				Aunt Cliz Hill Erie. N. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Strathroy
24	"	"	70	"				School Supt. Education, Battle Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"		"	Bowmanville
25	"	"	300	"				Catholic Rectory. Salt Lake City, Utah.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	"		"	Charlottetown
26	"	"	20	"				Samaritan Hospital Detroit, Mich.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	"	Br		"	Tommico
27	"	L.P.C.	125	"				Fred. Jacob Within 67 alice, San Francisco, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poor Physique	"	5	8	Dr.	"	"		Russia	Radom
28	"	"	16	"	1916 1918	Mich	1/24/18	Harper Hospital Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	Med	"	Gr.		Canada	Sarnia
29	"	"	20	"	1895 1915	R.I.	Sept. 1915	Son. John Stevenson, 2317 State, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dr	Gr.	Bl.		"	Toronto
30	"	"	50	"	1903 1904	N.D.	1904	Dtr. Annie Jamieson Parshall. N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Clinton

James O Hoppe Immigrant Inspector. William O Packett Immigrant Inspector.

James Barber Immigrant Inspector.

Earl J Lee INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who [illegible] anarchist; or a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			G.T.	1918 Jan 24
2			G.T.	" 26
3	Portland	apie 1870	G.T. No. American	" 26
4	"	"	G.T. "	" 26
5			G.T.	1917 June 26
6			G.T.	1917 June 27
7			G.T.	" June 27
8			G.T.	June 27
9			G.T.	1918 Jan. 28
10			G.T.	1917 June 28
11	Quebec	1870	unknown	June 28 1918
12			G.T.	Jan. 30
13			G.T.	" 30
14			G.T.	1917 April 20 1918
15			G.T.	Jan. 31 —
16			G.T.	" 31
17			G.T.	" 31
18			G.T.	1917 July 1
19			G.T.	12/20/17
20			G.T.	1917 July 3.
21	Que	May 1910	Laurentic	2/4/18
22	"		G.T.	1917 July 4.
23			G.T.	1917 July 4
24			G.T.	1917 July 5
25			G.T.	2/5/18
26			GT	"
27	Halifax	apr. 1909	G.T. Dominion	"
28			PH&SF.	2/6/18
29			G.T.	"
30			G.T.	"

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Page 27 Lines 1-13
" 15-30
W. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron Mich.

126

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
VC 24 mos 1	56687	Yule	Dela	8		F	S	none	no	—	no	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Goderich	Gd Bros Goderich Duncan Cameron	Mich	Almont	
2	67099	Bagaley	Mary	30		F	wd.	"	y	English	y	"	English	"	Toronto	Parker-Mary Gerbutt Markworth Canada	"	Madison	
3	Und 16	Bagaley	Carman	11		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Und 16	Bagaley	Goldwin	7		M	"	"	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	Husband—Pitt Thompson	"	"	
5	Debarred	Thompson	Pauline	32		F	M	"	y	English	y	"	German Left U.S. Forbid R.R.	Beamsville	Beamsville—Can.	Brother Andrew Parent Winnipeg, Can.	Cal.	Lower Lake	
6	67191	Parent	Henry	22		M	S.	student	"	"	"	"	French	"	Guelph	Uncle P. H. Ashby		Canada	
7	67110	Wood	Archibald A.	30		M	M	shepherd	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wroxton	175 Roxborough Toronto	Nd.	Bakers Bow	
8	67111	Wood	Mary Alice	36		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 Ft. Rhea Brigham 63 Maya Forest Hill, London, Eng	"	"	
9	Und 16	Wood	Doris	7	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Und 16	Wood	Lyndon J.	3		M	"	"	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	P.O.M.D.	Taylor	Wm. E. Gt	26		M	S	Computer	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	Sonbach	Mother, Mrs. Geo Taylor Sonbach—Canada	Ill	Chicago,	
11	395172															Bro—Stanley Glencoe—Canada	Mich	Cass City	
	P.O.M.D.	Dobie	Det. 175 [illegible] 7/1/18 M.F. 11047-D												Glencoe	Father—Edward 111 Mary St Hamilton		Detroit	
12	799012		James W.	19		M	S	Jeweller	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	son Norman			
VC 37 13	56687	Hayes	Deborah	71		F	"	cashier	"	"	"	"							
	B. S. L.																		
14	Debarred	Babcock	Jesse	61		M	M	Baby					English		Toronto	Mackenzie Ave Milt Pearl Bekstein		Gladwin	
Como	MT 11		7/28-7/4/18 CA	23-34	35		11/6	30	8				Hebrew			437 Patricia Toronto			
15	217216	Baker	Norman	30		M	S	Mfgr					Left US Portal ND		Toronto	Brothers Wm Powell Berkeley Toronto		Dist Industries	
16	67176	Albert	George	49		M	wd	Coal miner					English					Canada	
	B. S.															Gr Father Jan Kopyra Sunderland Russ		Mich Potsdam	
17	Debarred	Kryworyd	Jan	2	10	M	S	none	—		—	"	Russian		Sarnia				
	B. S. L.															do		"	
18	Debarred	"	Mary	1	6	F	"		—		—	"	"		"			"	
	B. S. L.															do		"	
19	Debarred	"	Alice		2	F	"		—		—	"	"		"			"	
VC 9/5 20	GT 56683	McDonald	Flora	50		F	S	domestic	yes	English	yes	"	Scotch	"	Goderich	Bro Finlay Kintail Ont	Colo	Boulder	
VC 9/6 21	GT 56685	Brenan	Myrtle	28		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Husband Harry Winnipeg Man	Ind	Indianapolis	
VC 10/5 22	GT 56688	Powell	Charlotte	34		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother Bridges 63 Fairbourn Rd Toronto	Minn	Minneapolis	
23	GT 67162	Schwark	Mamie	27		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Hanover	Father John Hagelton Hanover Ont	Ohio	Springfield	
																Gr Father— do		"	
24	Under 16		Harold K.	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	
	GT															Father Charles			
25	67163		David Geo	27		M	M	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	
VC 74 26	GT 56678	Barnett	Mary	28		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Husband Henry Hamilton	Ill	Chicago	
													Left US	Buffalo	My	Mother Pearl My Springbrook Ont		Kalamazoo	
27	GT 67160	McConnell	Charles Ross	28	11	M	"	agent	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Springbrook				
	GT							Grad nurse								None	Ind	Turlock	
28	67176	Donohue	Nora	25		F	S		"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mother Eleanor Brock Kenora	Mich	Lansing	
VC 9/10 29	GT 63617 ①	Chubb	Alice	32		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kenora	Gr Mother do do	"	"	
	Under 16	"	Russell	3		M	S	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"				
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

① Chubb, John - T. Mail. USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

6

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February 14, 1918 CLASS E

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prima or abandonment, or inmate [illegible] for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Gd mother	no					Mother Ethel Darby Almont Mich	no	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.			Fr.	Br.	Gr.		Canada	Goderich
2	"	self	60 "					Frd C.W. Dobbin "6 E. Dayton, Madison Wis	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med.	"	Br		"	Wakwort
3	"	mother	— "					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fr	"	"		"	Toronto
4	"	"	— "					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	"	Insane Husb.	17 y	1883 1906	Cal.	1906		Brother Dr. H.B. Hooper Dyer Lake - Cal. Winnipeg - Man Transit Cert. 330518 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Insanity	"	5	5	"	Lt Bn	Bl.		U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.
6	"	"	45 no					"	"	Present no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Dk.	Br	Br		Canada	Winnipeg
7	"	self	100 ✓					Frd John Reese Broken Bow, Neb.	"	Reside yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	amputated 3rd toe Rt.	"	5	11	Red	"	Bl.		England	Cheltenham
8	"	husb.	4 y	Portland, Me. Transit		1913		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med.	"	Br.		"	London
9	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Br	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Br		Canada	Toronto
11	"	self	"					Chicago - Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	"		"	Port Hope
12	"	"	100 ✓ "					no add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Dk.	"	gr.		"	Glencoe
13	"	"	30 ✓ "					Friend Mrs W. Forbes 429 - 19th St. Detroit.	"	visit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl.		"	Hamilton
14	"	"	100 "					Bro Dr. Babcock Gladwin Mich	"	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sanity	"	5	5	Med	gr	bro		"	Milton
15	"	"	200 ✓ "					no add.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	Dk	Dk	bro		Russia	Uchaw
16	"	"	60 ✓ "					Saucomin BC T.C.A. 335201 ✓	"	Returned	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bro	blue	tattoo both arms	England	Liverpool
17	"	Mentally Defective						With Parents Class D	"	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mentally defective	no		pair	"	"			Canada	Toronto
18	"	L.P.C.	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"				bro			"	Barrie
19	"	L.P.C.	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		"	"
20	"	Self	50 ✓					sister Mary Finlayson 840 Pearl Boulder, Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue		"	Kintail
21	"	"	100 ✓					uncle Geo. W Hopper 334 No Davidson Dunkirk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Mitchell
22	"	"	40 ✓					Friend Jessie Collins 53 Park Av. W. Nyack	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	"	"		"	Ste Hatley
23	"	Husb						uncle John Spring Springfield O.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"		"	Nepawa
24	"	Father						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		"	"
25	"	Self	300 No					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	"	"		"	Hanover
26	"	"	25 ✓ "					Friend Alberta Ott 641 State Chicago Ill.	"	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Bromenick
27	"	"	60 ✓ "					Canada T.C.-A 335421 ✓	"	transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	bro		"	Springbrook
28	"	"	25 ✓ "					step Fr John Young Turlock Cal	"	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	blue		"	Lindsay
29	"	"	30 yes	Mar/12	Lansing	1912		sister L. Lizzie Chubb 135 Hill Lansing	"	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	"	bro		"	Palmerston
30	"	Wife	no					aunt Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	blue		"	Winnipeg

Henry A Meyers Immigrant Inspector.
L G Gokey Immigrant Inspector.
Egbert F Crave Immigrant Inspector.
James Forbes Immigrant Inspector.
James O Hoppe Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl Hoe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			G.T.	1917 July 6
2			"	1918 Feb 6
3			"	"
4			"	"
5			"	"
6			"	"
7	Quebec	June 1912	G.T. Princess	Feb 7
8	Portland	Mr. Apl. 1913	G.T. Megantic	"
9	"	"	"	"
10			"	"
11			"	1917 Sept
12	Portland	12/31/16	G.T.	1918 Feb 8
13	"	7/8/17	"	1918 July 8
14	~~Port~~	~~Apl 6~~	~~G.T.~~	~~Feb 18~~
15	Ny	1900	GT Lusitania	"
16	Chicago	Aug 1910	GT Champlain	7/10/18
17			GT HB	7/11/18
18			"	"
19			"	"
20			"	7/4/18
21			"	"
22			"	"
23			GT	7/13/18
24			"	"
25			"	"
26			"	"
27			"	"
28			"	7/14
29		7/14/17	"	"
30		"	"	"

G. T. P. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Pages 28 Lines 1-30
W. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to K.
L to Z.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

E

PORT OF Port Huron Mich.

127

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	Whether ass'n has
VC 177	GT 56601	LGG PRIMARY. Stevenson	Jennie	58	7	F	Wd	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	London	Sis Mrs Gorman 29 Portland St London Ont	Mich	Sault Ste Marie	
VC 185 2	56610	EFF PRIMARY. Kerekes	Evelyn	16	7	F	S	Student Letter Carrier	"	"	"	"	"	"	Owen Sound	Mrs Emma Kerekes 586-13th A.W. Owen Sd Ont	Mich	Saginaw	
VC 199 3	56628	aRW PRIMARY. Brown	Frederick T	39	1	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mrs Emma 127 Rebecca Hamilton	Cal	Los Angeles	
4	Deb	B. S. I. Shaw	James	70	"	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	No Rel	Mich	Marine City	
5	Deb Not Eligible	B. S. I. Neal	George	22	"	M	M		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		M/F 110678/pass	Dr. 9-22-17	Ordered admitted					1-16-17										
✓ 6	643484	Duncan	Robert Lee	15	1	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Uncle-Donald McDonald 476 Wellington St. Sarnia. Ont.	Ill	Chicago	
✓ 7	GT 67194	LGG PRIMARY. Curran	Delia	26	3	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Str.-Annie Curran 211 College St. Toronto	Mich	Detroit	
✓ 8	GT 67184	EFF PRIMARY. Curtis	Rebecca L.	77	"	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barrie	Dtr.-Mrs Mary Johnson Darmody Sask	N.D.	Neche	
✓ 9	GT 67086	RRW PRIMARY. McDonald	John C.	67	M	M	S	Laborer	"	"	No	"	"	"	Sudbury	Cousin-Sarah McDonald Harriestown, Ont.	Mich	Port Huron	
VC 228 10	GT 56668	J. F. PRIMARY. Boyd	Mary	82	"	F	Wd	None	"	"	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Hanover	Sis-in-law-J. H. Adams Hanover, Ont	Ill	Onarga	
VC 228 11	GT 56669	B. S. Rosie	Isabella	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Str.-John Butchart 47-Stafford-Toronto	-	Minnetka	
12	under 16	B. S. "	"	9	"	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sd-Str "	"	"	
13	"	B. S. "	Robert	2	"	M	"		No	—	No	"	"	"	"	Sd-Str "	"	"	
14	GT 62028	J. F. PRIMARY. Allen	John	63	"	M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Wilcox Sask	Nephew-John Allen Wilcox Sask		Canada	
15	GT 67198	JOH PRIMARY. Zorn	Wm Henry	23	"	M	S	R.R. Clerk	"	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	None	Ohio	North Baltimore	
16	GT 17203	WOS PRIMARY. Barrett	Hazel	23	"	F	S	Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Petrolia	Str.-Chas. Barrett Petrolia, Ont	Ill	Chicago	
17	under 16 accomp	B. S. Gillam	Ruby	10	"	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bronte	Br. Gr. Mtr.-Mrs. Gillam Bronte, Ont	Mich	Detroit	
VC 137 18	GT 56685	LGG PRIMARY. May	Robert	62	M	M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kitchener	None	"	"	
VC 138 19	GT 56688	J. F. PRIMARY. McKenzie	Margaret	59	"	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sackville N.B.	Son-Colin C. McKenzie Sackville, N.B.	Ill	Chicago	
20	GT 67214	HAH PRIMARY. Campbell	Harry R	18	M	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Mitchell	Str.-Frank A. Campbell Mitchell Ont	Calif	Riverside	
21	GT 67217	EFF PRIMARY. Young	Mabel	23	"	F	S	Sales Lady	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Str.-Thomas Young Grand Prairie, Alta		Canada	
VC 84 22	GT 56752	RRW PRIMARY. Whitaker	Sarah	84	"	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Dtr.-Alice Foy Edmonton, Alta	Ind	La Pond	
23	GT 67230	J. F. PRIMARY. Dekin	Maggie	45	"	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Iroquois	Sis-Rebecca Redmond Iroquois, Ont	Mo	St. Louis	
24	GT 56796	LGG PRIMARY. Bunnell	Grace	45	"	F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	Bro. Arthur Bunnell 55 Dufferin Av Brantford Ont	Ill	Chicago	
25	Debarred.	B. S. Manessi	Ida	20	"	M	M	none	No	—	No	"	Indian	"	Sarnia	Etty Wm Jacobs Sarnia, Can.			
26	Debarred.	B. S. Adams	Bertha	32	"	"	"	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Husb. Jameson Adams, Sarnia, Can.	"	"	
27	GT 56642	RRW PRIMARY. Atley	Anna	67	"	F	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	St Catherines	Dtr. Lena Finlay 42 Elizabeth St. St Catherines	Minn	Two Harbors	
28	GT 56813	RRW PRIMARY. Dickinson	Paul	19	M	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Uncle R.W. Henry, Brantford, Can.	Ia	Bellevue	
29	GT 56816	RRW PRIMARY. Hagges	Edward	52	"	M	M	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Pelleton	Wife Catherine, Pelleton, Ont.	Ill	Chicago	
30	GT 67247	B. S. Slade	Dora	26	"	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Tapamagouche N.S.	Uncle Geo Slade Tapamagouche, N.S	Mont	Knobe	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

28

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

1

MONTH OF February 24, 1918 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country, temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	30 Yes					Son John W. Two Harbors Minn	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Med	gy	gy		Canada	London
2	"	"	30 "					Sister Margaret Elson 701 Johnson St Saginaw	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	bro	blue		"	Kilsyth
3	"	"	50 "					Wife Mrs Annie McKee 115 No Kenwood —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"		"	Brigden
4	No	Pauper	1					Ward	No Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	7	"	gy	blue		Usa. Pa	Phila (?)
5	"	Pauper Friend	— ?					Dtr Lizzie Bradley Married City — aunt = Penn Hammick 4013	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	9	Pale	"	"		"	Vt Addison (?)
6	Yes	Self	60 Yes	1908 1911	Mich	1911		Calumet Nr. Chicago. Sel. friend - Mary Mc Laughlin	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	7	Fair	bro	blue		Canada	Petrolia
7	"	"	50 No					1226 Beaubien St - Detroit	No	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	"		Ireland	Belturbet
8	"	"	100 Yes					Dtr - Mrs Francis E Svenson Neche, N. D.	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	"	4	10	"	Gray	"		"	Ballymena
9	"	"	100 Yes					None	Yes	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Dark	"	Gray		Canada	Aylmer
10	"	"	30 Yes					Son-in-Law-Rev W. J. Brown Onarga, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	"	5	2	Fair	"	Hazel		"	E. Williamsburg
11	"	"	30 Yes					Str-in-Law - Tina Norman 894 Linden Ave - Winnetka, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Dark	Bro	Bro		Scotland	Dundee
12	"	Mtr	— "					Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			fair	"	blue		Canada	Toronto
13	No	—	— "					Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"							"	Vancouver
14	Yes	Self	65 Yes					In Transit - A 335222	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Brockville
15	"	"	95 Yes	1894 1915	Ohio	Nov 1915		Str - Chas Zorn North Baltimore, Ohio	No Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	11	Dark	"	"		U. S. A.	North Baltimore
16	"	"	50 No					St. Lukes Hospital 1416 Indiana Ave	Yes	3 Yrs	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	4	Fair	"	"		Canada	Petrolia
17	"	Mtr	— Yes					Mtr - Mrs Florence Gillam 546 Beneteau, Detroit	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	—	"	"	"		"	Brantford
18	"	Self	300 Yes	1877 1888	N.Y.	1888		No Address	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	6	Dark	Gray	Bro		Scotland	Glasgow
19	"	"	40 No					Son - Kenneth K. — 1515 W. monroe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	3	"	Bro	"		Canada	St. Stevens
20	"	"	100 Yes					Uncle - A. A. Adair 1310 Orange St - Riverside, Calif	"	1 Year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	8	Med	"	Blue		"	Mitchell
21	"	"	15 Yes					In Transit - A 335214	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Ottawa
22	"	"	10 Yes					Dtr - Mrs R. A. Mc Donald 338 W. LaSalle St	"	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	"	5	3	Fair	Gray	"		"	Brantford
23	"	"	120 Yes					Str - Sarah Oliver 4318 Olive St Louis, Mo	"	1 Year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	Bro	Blue		"	Iroquois
24	"	"	30 Yes					Bro John Bunnell 320 Linden Ave. Chicago. Ill	"	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	6	"	"	Gr.		"	Brantford
25	"	L.P.C.	4 "					Detroit, Mich	No	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5		Red	Blk.	Blk.		"	Sarnia
26	"	L.P.C.	3 "					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	"	8 Yes	1889 1897	Wis.	1897		Son Ambrose Attee Two Harbors, Minn	Yes	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	2	Fa	Gr.	Bl.		"	Jordan
28	"	"	50 Yes	4 mos 1916	Ia.	4/1916		Mother - Mary Sherman, Bellaire, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	7	"	Br.	"		"	Brantford
29	"	"	200 No					Bro Lawrence Hayes, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	9	Med	Gr	"		"	Simcoe
30	"	"	75 Yes					Bro. Lawrence B Huntoon, Kneeha, Mont.	No	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	4	Fa	Gr.	"		"	Tyrconnel

5

L G Godsey Immigrant Inspector. Elbert T Craven Immigrant Inspector.

A Reviggin Immigrant Inspector. James Farber Immigrant Inspector.

James O Hoppe Immigrant Inspector. Henry A Mayers Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

Earl Thomas

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	PHH	7/14/17	GT	7/14/18
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"		"	"
5	"		"	"
6	"	9/22/17	"	9/22/17
7	GTR Quebec	6/1914	Pretorian	2/16-1918
8	GTR Montreal	1856	Unk	"
9	PH.	2/16-18	GTR	"
10	"	7/17-17	"	2/17-18.
11	GTR Quebec	7/7-17 Aug 1905	GTR Sicilian	"
12	P.H.	7/7-17	GTR	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	2/17-18	"	"
15	"	2/8-18	"	2/18-18
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	Ny	GTR 7/18-17 1872	"	"
19	Pt.H.	7/18-17	"	"
20	"	7/19-18	"	2/19-18
21	"	7/20-18	"	2/20-18
22	"	7/20-17	"	2/20-18
23	"	2/21-18	"	2/21-18
24	"	7/22/17	"	7/22/17
25	"	2/23/18	"	2/23/18
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	7/23/17	"	7/23/17
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	2/23/18	"	2/23/18

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boston

Portland, Me.

February 1918

Page 9 Lines 1-4
W. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban). ✓

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	12	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	14	13	1	—	—	—	—	1	—
CLASS D	19	16	3	5	—	—	—	2	—
CLASS E	93	81	12	11	—	—	—	6	—
TOTAL	140	124	16	16	—	—	—	9	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	PERMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
															2		
															2		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	9
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	9

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES. (Manifest)	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	3
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement or treatment	
TOTAL	4

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES. (Non-manifest)	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	2
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement or treatment	
TOTAL	2

1/5-R

27

RECEIVED
FEB 28 1918
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

6

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	97 67246	Mason PRIMARY	Ada	28		F	S	Domestic	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	none	Ill	Elmhurst
2	97 67253	Shakt A. I.	Harry	54		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Ottawa	"	Calif	San Francisco
3	97 49754	Clark B. & I.	Rachel	19		F	S	Saleslady	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Cousin, Mary Hennebery, 628 Bloor St. Toronto, Can.	Mich	Detroit
4	Debarred.	Sells B. & I.	Leone	24		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	Gtr. Chas W. Sells, 6 Peel St. Brantford, Can.	"	Holly
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF FEB 3 4 1913, 191

CLASS E

No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write, or both, the language of the country whence he came, or of some other country? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	12	No				Fred. Lillian Baggett, Elmhurst, Ill.	no	Reside	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Re	Brn	Bl	none	England	Norwich
2	"	"	1500	y	1883				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Red	Gr.	"	"	Russia	Minsk
3	"	"	—	y	1888	NY.	1888	San Francisco, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Re	Br.	Gr.	"	Scotland	Dundee
4	"	L.P.C.	15	No	1904	Mass.	1906	mother, Rachel Nasli, 60 Spokane Ave Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pregnancy	"	5	3	Med	"	Br.	"	Canada	Brantford
5								Fred Josephine Whaley, Holly, Mich																				
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

L G Bokey Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

Earl Hoe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	6/1917	G.T. Southwark	2/23/18
2	N.Y.	1885	G. Anderson	2/24/18
3	Boston	8/1904	G.T. "	"
4			G.T.	2/19/18
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Races or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Page 30 Line 1
w. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED

SHEET No. 1 A to K L to Z

PORT OF Pembina, N. Dak.

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
			Primary Exd.	Transfered from Winnipeg not.								2/12/18- Exam'd - 7-17-1917.						
4477	No.	1	Meteleki	Efim	22		M	S	Labr.	Y.	Y.	Russia	Russian	Canada	Winnipeg	Path, Martin, Carolina, Pem.	N. D.	Grand Forks
		2	NOT USED															
		3	NOT USED															
		4	NOT USED															
		5	NOT USED															
		6	NOT USED															
		7	NOT USED															
		8	NOT USED															
		9	NOT USED															
		10	NOT USED															
		11	NOT USED															
		12	NOT USED															
		13	NOT USED															
		14	NOT USED															
		15	NOT USED															
		16	NOT USED															
		17	NOT USED															
		18	NOT USED															
		19	NOT USED															
		20	NOT USED															
		21	NOT USED															
		22	NOT USED															
		23	NOT USED															
		24	NOT USED															
		25	NOT USED															
		26	NOT USED															
		27	NOT USED															
		28	NOT USED															
		29	NOT USED															
		30	NOT USED															
			NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C 1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Class 61

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1918

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation by or promise made by any express company, agent, or any other person or corporation, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	$95.	Yes	4-1914 to 7-1-17	Chicago Ill.	7/1/17	Bro. Frank Metcalfe Grand Forks, ND	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Ruzhana	Mtl	NP.14 4-1918	?	7-17-17
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NP. 14 = Northern Pacific Ry. train 14.

Ernest R. Russell
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

CLASS C 1

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	(5097) Yes	Yes	two or three yrs	No	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—913

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

16—413

S

Portes

Quebec

February 1918

Page 31 Line 1
W. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal dom. icile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Govern-ment of-ficials.	In Transit.	From in-sular pos-sessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C	2	2							
CLASS D									
CLASS E									
TOTAL	2	2							

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____
Tourists _____
Residents of United States _____
Total None

43-2

28

RECEIVED
MAR 8 - 1918
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Pembina, N. Dak.

155

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	NPRy	Fontaine	Alfred	38	m	m	m	Farmer	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Canada	French	Can.	Winnipeg	Father, Sollen Mile, PQ, Can. (address unknown)	N.D.	Joliette
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1918

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. 88 List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			If any, alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	If in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, for what cause and for how long, and whether such support was voluntary or involuntary? If no, state "No."	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	$75. Yes	No	1907 1911 4-1914 10-1917	Joliette Que		Wife Clara, Joliette, PQ	No	Yes		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	med.	Gy	Bro.	None	Can.	PQ Joliette
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—88

CLASS E.

Grace R. Purcell
Immigrant Inspr.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NP Pembina	10/30/17	NP 14	10/30/17
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

NP. 14 = Northern Pacific Ry. train 14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Page 32 Lines 1-13
" 18-27
W. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Coral, N.D.,

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								Can									
1		Ivorsiden	Ole	49	M				Deferred B.S.D.								1918 Feb
2		Bustenfeldt	Henry	65	M				"		"	(alien awaiting permit)					"
3		"	Wilhelmina	50	F				"		"	"	"	"			"
4		Wilker	Gustaf	59	M				"		"	"	"	"			"
5		Gora	John	35	M				"		"	"	"	"			"
6		Bonetti	Francesco	36	M				"		"	"	"	"			"
7		Marvin	Gertrude	40	F												
8		"	Willawine	3	F												
9		"	Allen	1	M												
10		"	William	10	M												
11		"	Eleanor	6	F												
12		"	Zelda	5	F												
13		Downing	Wilhelm	66	M				Deferred B.S.D. (Alienemy)								Feb
14	Vacant	Bird	Lewis	55	M				Appl'd for bond		1068	963					
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED							Nonstatistical Debarred								1918
18		Cosgrave	Joe	20	M												Feb
19		Kaerdt	John	34	M												1917 Nov
20		Burgen	Susie	67	M												1918 Feb
21		Steinbrod	Phillip	36	M												"
22		Red Eagle	Charles	47	M												"
23		Carpenter	Tillie	26	F												"
24		Pied	Nickolai	32	M												"
25		Anderson	Knute	75	M												"
26		Lodinnell	Chas Herbert	35	M												"
27		Chikos	Paul	34	M												"
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		32 NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF February 1918.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Page 33 lines 1+2
W. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Portal, N. D.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C.P.R. 166356	Winther	Jacob	27	-	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Scond	Canada	Calgary, Alta.	father Jorgen Winther Egedvej Horsen, Denmark	Neb.	Blair
2	C.P.R.	Bruine B.S.	Bruester	67	-	M	Wd	Farm Labr.	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Kom Person alta	Bro- Jans Bruines, Dreiberg Holland	N.D.	Watford City
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	Y	33 NOT USED																

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February 1st, 1918

Class "D"

[redacted] INFESTED O[redacted]

THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether she has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$175.	No	—	—	—	Danish College, Blair, Nebr.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Right index finger amputated 2d joint	" "	5	8	med	lt. Br.	blue	1 st right finger amputated D 2nd joint	Denmark	Londrup, Jaeland
2	No	"	80 [illegible]	1907	Renville Minn	Jan 1917.		for Jos Bruins, Watford City, No. Dak	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	med	Gr	Blue	none	Holland	Bertha
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

Frank W. Seigan
Immigrant Inspector.

Frank R. Wade

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	May 3, 1913	C.P. Ry Mak. Manitoba	Feb 13, 1918
2	New York	7. 1902	C.P. Ry Stateendam	Feb 12, 1918
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Page 34 Lines 1-30
W. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

not used

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 2

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Portal, N. D

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
	No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Ob a cit bef citi
	1	Hall	Charles Edward	50	—	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Barrier, B.C.	Friend, J. H. Nelson, Bonner, B.C. Canada.	Iowa	Ottumwa	U. S.
	2	Do.	Della	44	— 7	m		None	-	"	"	French	do	do	do	do	do	
	3	Murphy	Mary Gertrude	37	— 3	m		none	"	"	"	German	do	Calgary, alta	Husb — W. A. Murphy, Calgary, alta	Minn	Lamoeur	
	4	Graber	Alexandria	4	— 1	"		"	no	no	"	"	do	Ogen, alta	Brother-in-law — Phillip Grace, Ogen, alta	"	Maple	
	5	Belfer	Henry D.	62	—	m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	English	do	Ogen, Alta	Friend — B. E. Kelly, Ogen, alta	Ill	Rockford	
	6	Do.	Annie	58	— 7	m		None	Yes	Yes	"	"	do	do	Do Do	Ill.	do	
	7	Pochlman	Claus	78	—	m	m	Clergyman	"	"	"	Scand	do	Regina, Sk	Friend — Rotors N. Hallgrimsson, Glasgow House, Regina, Sask	Ala	Grand Bay	
	8	Do	Catherine	72	— 3	m		none	"	"	"	English	do	do	do do	"	"	"
	9	Do	Claus Jr	48	—	m	m	Tailor & Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	do	do	do do	"	"	"
	16	Do	Claus Eileman	14	—	m	s	None	"	"	"	"	do	do	do do	"	"	"
	11	Schmidt	Samuel	32	—	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	German	do	Lockhart, alta	Friend — G. A. Rutland, Lockhart, alta	Neb	Liberty	
	12	Do	Emma	25	—	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	do	do	Do	"	"	
	13	Do	Gordon	2	—	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	do	do	Do	"	"	
	14	Do	Lloyd	—	5	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	Do	"	"	
	15	Gloster,	Ivor	33	—	m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Scand	do	Kenaston, Sask	cousin, Alber Johnson, Kenaston, Sask	N. D	Crosby	
	16	Parker	John Joseph	77	—	m	m	"	"	"	"	English	do	Elkton, alta	Dtr — Isabelle Brown, Elkton, alta	Mich	Imlay City	
	17	Harbig	Alois	45	—	m	m	"	"	"	"	German	do	Gadsby, alberta	Bro: Harvey Kelley, Gadsby, alta	Mont	Breckenridge	
	18	"	Clara Elberta	11	—	f	s	None	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	"	"	
	19	"	Rosie	10	—	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	"	"	
	20	Lefrance	Cyrille Albert	40	—	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	French	do	Dalemead, Sk.	Friend — Alex Gabriel, Dalemead, Sask	Mont	Plentywood	
	21	"	Madeline Chamberlain	41	—	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	do	do	" " "	"	"	
	22	"	Andre Cyrille	15	—	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	" " "	"	"	
	23	"	Jeanne	12	—	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	" " "	"	"	
	24	"	Louis Rose	4	—	m	"	"	No	"	"	"	do	do	" " "	"	"	
	25	Nahirney	Nick	29		M	"	Section foreman	Yes	Yes	"	Ruthenian	do	Blairmore, alberta	Friend: John McDonald, Blairmore, alberta	Canada		
	26	Van Zetten	Martinus	38	—	m	m	Farmer	-	-	"	Dutch	do	Medicine Hat, alta	Mrs: S. E. Whitesides, Medicine Hat, alta	Ia	Sioux ville	
	27	Do	Nellie	39	—	f	m	None	"	-	"	"	do	"	Do	"	"	
	28	Do	Elizabeth	12	—	f	d	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	Do	"	"	
	29	Do	Dorothy	11	—	f	d	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	Do	"	"	
	30	Do	Ralph	9	—	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	Do	"	"	

NOT USED

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER)

MONTH OF February 1st, 1918

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in a reformatory, or in any institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
				Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	Self.	$620	Yes	1887-1906	Ottumwa, Iowa	April 1906	Father-in-law James Grooms Ottumwa, Ia	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	6	0	Fair	Lt Br	blue	None	U.S.A.	Ottumwa, Ia	Portal	Jan 26/18	C.P.R.	Jan 26
2	do	Husb.	—	✓	1873-1906-1909-1915	do	Jan 1, 1915	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Red	blk	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	do	Guest	70 00/100	✓	1880-1907	Minn	Apr 1907	G Meyer - Mrs E Arnet Lewiston, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Brn	Gra	"	U.S.A.	Fergus Falls Minn	Portal	Jan 24, 1918	C.P.R.	June 26
4	No	2nd Mortgagee	—	✓	No	—	—	—	Father - Walter Ender 3902-27 Aves, Mpls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lbro	Brn	"	Canada	Athabasca Alta	"	Jan 25, 1918	"	Jan 25
5	Yes	Self.	$500	Yes	1883-1911-1914-15	Illinois	Nov, 1914	bro. Jennie Helfer. Rantoul, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2½	Red Sandy	Br	blue	"	U.S.A.	Republic City, Kan	"	Feb 1, 1918	"	Feb 1
6	Yes	Husb	—	Yes	1885-1911-1914-15	do	do	bro-law Jennie Helfer Rantoul, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Light	Br	blue	"	U.S.A.	Lebanon, Ind	"	do	June C.P.R.	"
7	"	Self	$500 00/100	✓	1877-1894-1903-1916	Pa	May 1916	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Gra	Blue	"	Denmark	Ivica	Lustre	1866	Heram	"
8	"	Husb	—	✓	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Gra	"	Canada	Davidstock Que	Portal	2/4/18	C.P.R.	"
9	"	Self	$600 00/100	✓	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	father	—	✓	1916	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Dk Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Self.	$900 00/100	✓	1885-1913	Neb	April 15, 1913	father H.A. Schmidt Barneon, Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med Fair	Br.	Grey	"	U.S.A.	Liberty, Neb	"	Feb 6, 1918	"	"
12	"	Husb	—	✓	1892-1913	Kans. Neb	do	father-in-law do Grand father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Light	Lt Br.	blue	"	U.S.A.	Magnolia, Kan.	"	"	"	"
13	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	Do. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Br	grey	"	Canada	Lockhart, Alta	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	no address Crosby N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Light	Lt Br	blue	"	Canada	" "	"	"	"	"
15	"	Self	$100 00/100	Yes	1910-1914-1915	N. D.	Dec 1915	Son - Wm E. Parker.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Lt Br	grey	"	Norway	Oslo	New York	May 1906	Oceanic	"
16	"	"	130 lbs	Yes	1887-1906-1914	Mich	Nov 1914	Dalary City, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	White	Gra	"	Canada	Davidstock Que	Portal	Feb 8, 1918	C.P.R.	"
17	"	L.P.C.	730	✓	1874-1906	Minn	Apr 1906	Sister, Mary Berg - Breckenridge, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gra	Brn	"	Germany	?	?	1874	?	Steer
18	"	L.P.C. Father	—	No	—	—	—	Aunt do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Red Deer, Alta	—	—	—	"
19	"	L.P.C.	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Light	Blu	"	Canada	do	—	—	—	"
20	No	Self	90 00/100	"	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	Fingers right hand amputated	✓	6	Bld	Dk	Brn	Hazel	Fingers right hand	France	Lyon	St John	4/17/11	W.R. Lake Erie W.R.	Feb 12
21	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	Pregnancy	"	4	10	Fair	Dk Br	Brn	None	"	Geneve	"	"	"	12-18
22	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Med	Dk Br	"	"	"	Roanne	"	"	W.R.	12-18
23	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	W.R.	12-18
24	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Dalhousie N.B.	Portal	2/17/18	Portal	12-18
25	Yes	238341 Self	$100 00/100	Yes	1902-1917	Seattle Wash.	Jan. 1917	Same as column 11 Frd: A Courts - Knoxville, Iowa	B29087	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk Brn	"	"	Austria	Stirj	Nayes Mines Quebec	Mar 1907	C.P.R. #110 C.P.R.	Jan 6-18
26	"	"	1100	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Brn	Blue	"	Holland	Lierden	St John	Apr 1912	Mountain C.P.R.	Feb 18
27	"	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	"	"	"	Ophursda	Quebec	Aug 1914	C.P.R.	" 18
28	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Dk Brn	Blue	"	"	The Hague	"	"	C.P.R.	" 18
29	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ophursda	"	"	C.P.R.	" 18
30	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18

15

Frank L. Sweet
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	no	Perm	Yes	No.	No.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	2 yrs	No	"	"
4	None	"	Perm	?	"	"
5	English	"	"	Yes	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	3 years	No	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	None	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	English	"	Perm	Yes	"	"
16	"	"	2 yrs	?	"	"
17	"	"	Indefinite	No	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	French	"	Perm	Yes	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	English	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	—	"	"	"	"	"
25	English	"	6 days	No	"	"
26	Dutch	"	Perm	Yes	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	English	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or general character, of any or all classes generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—818

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—28

S

Quebec

Portal A's

February 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Page 35 - Lines 1 to 10
W.K.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	40	36	4	11	—	—	—	1	—
TOTAL	42	38	4	11	—	—	—	1	—

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Tc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	✓
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	✓

43-2
29

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	2
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	3
TOTAL	5

RECEIVED
MAR 1 - 1918
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota.

148

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of what a citizen before citizen
Under 16 accomp	Primary																
1	Van Zetten	Martin	6	✓	m	S	None	—	—	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Medicine Hat, Alta	Fd: A. E. Whitesides Medicine Hat, alta	Iowa	Inwood	Ia
Under 16 accomp	Primary																
2	do	John	1	✓	m	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Str: Mrs. Willie Meier- Watson, Sask.	N.D.	Ryder	"
DEBARRED 3	Buchardt	John Jakob	81		m	W	"	Yes	No	"	German	"	Watson, Sask.	Father: H. D. Hill Armstrong, B.C.	N.D.	Overly	"
CPR 66051	Primary																
32851	Hill	Stanley	20	✓	m	S	Clerk	"	Yes	"	English	"	Armstrong, B.C.	Son- Christopher Matinovic Pambum, Sask	Mont	Glasgow	"
CPR 66096	Primary																
32855	Matinovic	Elsie	17	✓	f	S	None	"	"	"	German	"	Pambum, Sk	Str- Mrs. Ed Dunn Allensburg, Ont.	N.D.	Drake	"
CPR 66097	Primary																
32856	Haines	Chas A.	48	✓	m	M	Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	Hendrold, Sk	" " "	"	"	"
CPR 66098	Primary																
32857	do	Agnes M.	47	✓	f	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sister	"	"	"
CPR 66099	Primary																
32858	do	John H.	17	✓	m	S	Chauffeur	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: John " "	Minn	St Paul	"
CPR 69626	Primary	C/A 14-27	45	4	3/13/36	C.P.R.											
146489	Rostek	anna	17	✓	f	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Mother: Elizabeth E- Hillcrest, alta	Ill	Chicago	"
CPR 65981	Primary																
166146	Patterson	archer	16		m	S	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Hillcrest, alta				
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

35

16—28

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1918, 191 — CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a charitable institution, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted to come, in any manner whatever, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
1	Yes	Father	None	No	—	—	—	Fred: A. Counts, Knoxville, Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fr	Lt Bro	Blue	None	Holland	Opheusden	Quebec	Aug 1907	CP Ry ?	Feb 18
2	"	—	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		Canada	Medicine Hat	Portal	4/18/18	CP Ry	" 18
3	"	Self	150	Yes	1865-1904	Brace. Minn.	1915	Ste: Mrs Anna Schaferbeine, Ryder, N.D.	"	"	"	"	Mentality	—	5	2	Med	Dk	"	Dead index finger left hand	Germany	Hanover	Ney.	1865	CP Ry ?	" 23
4	"	"	50	Yes	1915	Calif	June 1915	Bro: Grant Albright, overly. N.D.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Dk Bro	"	None	Canada	Edmonton Alta	Portal	June 13 1917	CPR	June 13-17
5	"	Aunt	100	Yes	1911-12	Mont	Mar 1917	Husband - Martin Matsunes, Hagan, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Dk	Dk	none	Germany	Hanover	Lethbr	1896	?	July 13 '17
6	"	Self	200	Yes	1901-09	N.Y.	Mar 1909	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt Bro	Blue	Bald	Canada	Holland, Ont	Portal	July 3, 17	CPR	" 20 '17
7	"	Aunt	—	Yes	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Dk	none	"	Port Robinson Ont.	"	"	"	" 20 "
8	"	Father	—	Yes	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Bro	"	"	"	Holland, Ont	"	"	"	" 20 "
9	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	Cos: Harry Baumbinger, 155-7th St, St Paul, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Bro	"	"	"	Manitoba Man.	"	July 6 '17	"	" 6 "
10	"	Self	50	No	—	—	—	Uncle: Arthur Brewster, 109 St, Chicago, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	"	Blue	"	England	Hebburn	Quebec	Nov 1911	CPR Virginia	CPR June 29 16

Eugene A. Sawyer
Frank L. Simmons
Immigrant Inspector.
Frank P. Wale
In Charge.

CLASS E.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Under 16	No	Perm	Yes	No	No
2	do	"	"	"		
3	German	"	"	No	"	"
4	English	"	4 months	No	"	—
5	German	"	1 mo	?	"	"
6	English	"	?	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	?	"	"	"
10	"	"	2 mos	"	"	"
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—28

Class "E"

Boston

St. John, N.B.

February 1918

Page 36, Lines 1 & 2
W. K.

Sheet 1

Class "E"

February - 1918

St. John West, N. B.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years not in debate.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban). ✓

14—36

115-2
30

RECEIVED
FEB 27 1918
...Commissioner of Immigration
...MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF St. John West, N. B.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Form 564	B. S.							Cl. 4-#0102						St. Jean de	husband: Jean Baptiste P.Z.		R. D.
VQL 111 1	25958	Couillard	Hortense	63	f	m	none	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada		Port Joli P.Q.	St. Jean de Port Joli - L'Islet Co.	R. D.	Pawtucket
cc VL 625 72	claimed U.S. Citizenship	Jordon "	Julie	19	"	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"		Quebec P.Q.	Cousin: Miss Alice Buzy - St. Louis Hotel - Quebec P.Q.	N. H.	Nashua
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
86		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF February, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If yes, explain in full.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	229301 self	22 yes	1908	R.I. Central Falls & Pawtucket	Sept. 1908	Son-in-law: Joseph Mayer 389 Benefit st. Pawtucket R.I.		yes	one month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	grey	brown	180 lb.	Canada	St. Jean de Port Joli P.Q.
2	yes	233154 father	75 yes	1899 and 1912	N.H. Nashua	October 1916	Father: Cyprien Hudon 135 Palm st. - Nashua N.H.		no	permanently	unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	brown	blue	115 lb.	"	St. Pascal P.Q.
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

34—20

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	P.Q. Quebec	6/25/17	—	1917 June 28
2	"	10/25/17	—	Oct 25-17
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—36

Page 37 Lines 1+2
W.H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Richford, Vermont

32

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
✓ 1	U.S.I.S.I. no. 97101 C.S.Ny.	Wright, ✓	Edwin May	17		M	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	England	Canada	[illegible]	Mother- Mrs Emma Wright, Lyndonville, Vt.	Vt.	Richford
✓ 2	U.S.I.S.I. no. 1110 Cl. Vt. Ny.	Beaumieu, ✓	Eugene	23		M	M	Farmer	Yes	French	"	"	French	Canada	[illegible]	Father- Alexander Beaumieu, Derby, Vt.	"	Derby Line
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1918, 191

CLASS C. (2)

[redacted]

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Error in prima or abolishment, or attachment for race and [illegible] (specify) [illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																			
1	By	highway	$15.	Yes	June 1916 to Oct 17	Biddeford Oct 1917		Friend- Mrs A. Pleasant. Biddeford, Me.	Yes	Indefinite	unclear	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	med	Dk.	Blue	—	Canada	Glendenton P.Q.
2	"	"	$40.	Yes	1916 to 1918	E Pittsburgh Jan 27	1918	stepfriends- Alabama mass Emerson Pittsburgh Pa. with wife	Unclear	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk.	"	—	"	Derby, P.Q.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Arthur L. Marsh
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Rockport, Me.	1917 July 2	Highway	July 6
2	"	July 12	"	July 14
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Borden

Pickford, Wash

February 1918

Page 38 Line 1
W. H.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS: Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C	2	2							
CLASS D									
CLASS E	1	1							
TOTAL	3	3							

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None.

RECEIVED
JAN 7 1918
Immigration

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

1/15-2

31

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. .....

INDEXED
A to K 1-2-0
L to Z .....

PORT OF Richford, Vermont,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U.S.I.S.I. No. 1111 C.V.H. Ry	Brennseau	Rosalia McDermott	31		F	m	Wife	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Dunham, P.Q.	Brother Stephen McDermott	Vt.	Enosburg Falls
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—20

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1918, 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of question 24 on reverse side of sheet.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	By	highway	via Ireland $	No	Visiting only			With husband - England Beaumaris, 16 Lumley Belle, St.	Montreal	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Grey	—	Canada	Blacksmith, Q.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Arthur L. Burke
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	[illegible] 1917	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Page 39 Lines 2, 3, 10, 16
W. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER ..... LINE SS. CO.

85

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ag[illegible] has
1										C. P. R. (Atlantic)									
2	S/S TICKET	Primary Mercer	William E. B.	32		m	m	contractor	y	English	y	England	English	England	London	(none in England) wife - Anna B. - Richmond, Me.	Eng[illegible] via N.Y.		
3	Ref. Pt. 1660	Primary Patterson	Kathleen E.J.C.	24		f	m	none	y	"	y	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Montreal	none	N.Y.	N.Y.	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10	Ref. Pt. 491	Primary Gregory	William W.	27		m	m	machinist	y	English	y	England	English	England	London	wife - Susan C - 15 Chelsea Rd, Walthamstow, London, Eng.	England via N.Y.		
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16	S/S TICKET	Primary Fergerson	John C.	25		m	m	carpenter	y	English	y	England	English	Canada	Regina	wife - mayone - Alton, England	England via N.Y.		
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

39

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y., MONTH OF FEB - 1918, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily or indefinitely residing in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily or indefinitely residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2	yes	self	$50	yes	1912 & 1914	Richmond, Me.	1914	13 Newton Rd., Bayswater, London, W., Eng. friend – Mrs. C. Kent 125 W. 70 St., N.Y., N.Y.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	bn	bn.	—	England	Epping
3	yes	"	50	no					no	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bn.	blue	—	Ireland	Monahan
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10	yes	self	50	no				wife- Susan S- 15 Chelsea Pl, Waltenshire, London, Eng. Transit A 3208	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	br.	—	England	Dronsford
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16	yes	self	$150	no				wife- Margaret- Pelton, England	yes	travel	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	med	br.	gr.	—	England	Pelton
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

D.L.R. – Delaware & Hudson Railroad
R.R. – Rutland Railroad

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edward J. Dunn
Official Inspector
James Gale
Edward J. Dunn

CLASS B

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2	St. John N.B.	Jan. 5 1918	Metagama	D.H.&R. Feb. 13/1918
3	Montreal P.Q.	Aug. 6 1916	Grampian	R.H.&R. July 27/1917
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10	Halifax N.S.	Sept. 11 1917	Carmania	D.H.&R. Feb. 15/1918
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16	Halifax N.S.	Aug. 1917	Letitia	D.H.&R. Feb 16/1918
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro; whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Page 40 Lines 1-6
W. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

A to K.
L to Z.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Primary 65290	Johnson	Charles E/C F.C.1.	46		m	m	lumbermen	y	English	y	Canada	African (Blk)	Canada	Montreal	none	Md.	Baltimore
2	Primary 56111	St. Croix	Marie	35		f	s	domestic	y	"	y	"	French	U.S.A.	Plattsburg	father - Joseph - Gaspe, P.Q. Canada.	N.Y.	Plattsburg
3	Primary 53687	Beleveau	George (C/A)	25		m	s	barber	y	French	y	"	"	Canada	St. Celestin	mother - melama - St. Celestin, P.Q., Canada	Conn.	Waterbury
4	Primary 71831	Proctor	Elsie	39		f	m	none	y	English	y	"	English	"	Sarnia	father-in-law - W.J. Proctor, Sarnia, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	N.Y.
5	Primary 853	Lavariere	Oriard	35		m	m	laborer	y	"	y	"	French	U.S.A.	La Colle	brother - Leopold R. - La Colle, P.Q., Canada	Mass	North Adams
6	P.C. M.O. 86 797	Loberge	Elzear	53		m	m	foreman lumbermen	y	"	y	"	"	"	Montreal	brother-in-law - Dr. A.J. Renaud - 2003 St. James St., Montreal, Canada.	Vt.	Lomeroel
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—20

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB - 1918, 191

Class C-2

(OVER)

No. List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Free or in prison or other institution, or supported by others in whole or in part, or assisted by others? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	yes	self	$20	yes	1871 to 1917	Baltimore Md. and various	Apr. 1917	home - 122 Belvedere Ave., Baltimore, Md.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	blk.	blk.	br.	—	USA.	Kentucky
2	yes	"	2	yes	1907 to 1917	Plattsburg, N.Y.	June 25 1917	friend - Fowler Simpf - 114 Cornelia St, Plattsburg, N.Y.	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk.	br.	br.	—	Canada	Sorel
3	yes	"	25	yes	1914 to 1917	Waterbury Conn.	Apr. 30 1917	brother - Philip - 254 S. Main St., Waterbury, Conn.	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk.	br.	br.	—	"	St. Ebastien
4	yes	"	50	yes	1905 to 1917	N.Y., N.Y.	Apr. 1917	husband - Alfred Ranton - 45 6. 17 St., N.Y., N.Y.	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	br.	blue	—	"	Brighton
5	yes	"	12	yes	1915 to 1918	North Adams, Mass.	Feb. 6 1918	wife - marg. 10 Fremont St., North Adams, Mass	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	br.	br.	—	"	Napierville
6	yes	"	100	yes	1914 to 1917	Vt.	1917	cousin - Mary Sheffield Lumber Corp, Somerset, Vt.	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	med	lt-gr.	blue	—	"	St. Norbert
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

1/5

DR — Delaware & Hudson Railroad
PR — Rutland Railroad
Wagon Road

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

Edward J. Carey
Chief Insp. Div. 2
F.C. Bonfils Insp.
James Fitzpatrick

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Rouses Point, N.Y.	Nov. 1 1917	Rut. RR.	Nov. 1/917
2	"	July 3 1917	Rut. RR	July 3/917
3	"	Feb. 5 1918	Rut. RR.	Feb. 5/918
4	"	Feb. 13 1918	Rut. RR	Feb. 13/918
5	"	Feb. 14 1918	Rut RR	Feb. 14/918
6	"	Sept. 20 1917	Wagon Road	Feb. 4/918 at Boston Mass.
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Page 41 Lines 1-2
W. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

A to K
107

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
J1	Naf. fol. 491	Primary Stewart	John A. E.F.L.	26		m	s	dishonest swedish	y	English	y	England	Scotch	France	—	none	N.C.	Wilmington
J2	Naf. fol. 45-1	Primary Tabary	Henriette E.F.L.	30		f	s	none	y	French	y	France	French	Canada	Montreal	none	Via	via-NY
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	0	NOT USED																

41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT [redacted]

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB - 1918, 191

Class D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	£50	yes	1913 & 1916	Wilmington N.C.	April 1916	friend – Mr. A. Robinson – 310 Chestnut St, – Wilmington, N.C.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blk.	blue	—	Scotland	Edinburgh
2	yes	"	100	yes	1917	in transit	Mar. 1917	Santiago, Cuba Transit A 31967	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	br.	blue	—	France	Versailles
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Delaware & Hudson Railroad

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—20

CLASS D.

Edward J. Fanning
Phillip J. Zander
James Pile
F. Dwan

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	Feb. 1913	Carmania	Denver Feb. 7/1918
2	"	Mar. 1917	Samba	Denver Feb. 14/1918
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Ports
Rouses Point, N.Y.
February 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 42 Lines 1-11
W.K.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS: Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U.S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
CLASS C	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
CLASS E	11	11	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
TOTAL	23	23	—	—	—	—	—	10	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			CUNARD			CUNARD			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit 10
Tourists —
Residents of United States 1
Total 11

43-2
32

RECEIVED
FEB 28 1918
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	S/S	Primary	E.F.2.					White Star Line	039179	Montreal, P.Q. Jan 24/1918	"Adriatic" via N.Y.					wife - Maude - 81 Lancaster St,		
1	TICKET	Blue	Walter E.	28	✓	m	m	soldier	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Montreal, Canada	England via N.Y.	
		Primary						White Star Line	039179	Montreal, P.Q. Jan 24/1918	"Adriatic" via N.Y.					wife - Edith - 48 Teddington		
2	"	Boulter	John H.	58	✓	m	m	merchant	y	"	y	"	"	"	Toronto	Park - Toronto, Ont., Can.	England via N.Y.	
	P.C.M.C.	M.L. 110671 B3	Jan. 24/1918													wife - Rebecca - 989 St. Hubert St.		
3	38948	Bralver	Adolph	34	✓	m	m	furrier asst.	y	"	y	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Montreal, Canada	N.Y.	N.Y.
	P.C.M.C.	M.L. 110471 B7	Jan. 29/1918													mother - Rachael - 102		
4	39059	Block	Aron	29	✓	m	m	manager	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	Columbia Ave. - Montreal, Canada	N.Y.	N.Y.
	P.C.M.C.	M.L. 110471 B7	Jan. 29/1918													mother-in-law		
5	39058	Block	Madge	24	✓	f	m	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	do.	N.Y.	N.Y.
	S/S	Primary	E.F.2.													brother - Frederick -		
6	TICKET	Dunsford	Frances	32	✓	f	w	teacher French Prof.	y	"	y	"	English	"	"	Rickdale Alta, Canada	✓ England via N.Y.	
									A57161	New York, N.Y. Jan 29/1918 "Chicago"						wife - Louise - 356		
7	"	Pelton	Alfred	31	✓	m	m	soldier	y	"	y	"	French	"	"	Sherbrooke St, Montreal, Canada	France via N.Y.	
		Primary	E.F.2.						45259	Montreal, P.Q. Feb 4/1918 "St Louis" via N.Y.								
8	"	Wechsler	William C.	do	✓	m	s	American wool buyer	y	"	y	"	Roumanian	"	"	none	England via N.Y.	
	P.C.M.C.	M.L. 110471 B7	Jan. 5/1918													father - Elgar - La Minerve,		
9	32273	Boutin	Irene	19	✓	m	s	real estate worker	y	French	y	"	French	"	La Minerve	P.Q., Canada	N.Y. Champlain	
	S/S	Primary	E.F.2.													wife - Mary - 21 Roslyn Pl.,		
10	TICKET	Gardner	William H.	44	✓	m	m	agent	y	English	y	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Man., Canada	England via N.Y.	
	P.C.M.C.	M.L. 110341 21	Feb. 11/1918													wife - Hallie - 2097 Park		
11	537383	Fletcher	Albert E.	36	✓	m	m	salesman	y	"	y	"	"	"	Lachine	St, Montreal, Canada	Md. Baltimore	
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

42

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB - 1918, 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he perform or intend to perform the work for (or under contract or agreement with) which he has come, or promised by others? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	$100	no				Canadian Headquarters London, Eng. son - Capt. John A. Boulter -	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br.	br.	—	Canada	Toronto
2	yes	"	50	no				Imperial Hotel - London, Eng. brother - Minnie Bralewer - 1552	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	Guelph
3	yes	"	600	no				President St, Brooklyn, N.Y. uncle - Jacob Teichbrow	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	"	hazl	—	Roumania	Petrochany
4	yes	"	300	no				17 Main St - Yonkers, N.Y.	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	br.	—	Russia	Vilna
5	yes	husband	—	no				husband - Anon - 17 Main St., Yonkers, N.Y.	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	gr.	—	Canada	Montreal
6	yes	self	50	no				father - Fredk. - 6 Egerton St, New Brighton - Cheshire, Eng.	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med.	br.	blue	—	"	Brantford
7	yes	"	100	no				Second Piping Eskadrille - Bordeaux, France	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk.	blk.	br.	—	"	Montreal
8	yes	"	100	no				(no address) friend - Addard Duquette - Champlain, N.Y.	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk.	blk	gr.	—	Roumania	(unknown)
9	yes	"	500	no					no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk.	br.	br.	—	Canada	St. Jacques
10	yes	"	100	no				London, Eng.	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	br.	gr.	—	England	Exeter
11	yes	"	—	yes	1910 or 1911	Easton, Me.	1911	no address	no	permanent	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	"	br.	hazl	—	"	Liversedge
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

R— Delaware & Hudson Railroad
— Grand Trunk Railway
R— Rutland Railroad
Rds

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Edward J. Dunn
William J. Zucker
James Cole
Edward B. Quinn

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Rouses Point, N.Y.	Jan. 27 1918	D&HRR	Jan. 27 1918
2	"	Jan. 28 1918	"	Jan. 28 1918
3	(Coming from Roumania via Cuba) Albany, N.Y.	June 16 1917	Rutl. RR.	Jan. 1918 at Ellis Island 6/16/17
4	Quebec, P.Q.	1891	(unknown)	G.T. RR Oct. 17/1917
5	Rouses Point N.Y.	Nov. 15 1917	G.T. RR	Jan/1918 at Ellis Island
6	"	Jan. 30 1918	Rutl. RR	Jan 30/1918
7	"	Jan 31 1918	D&HRR	Jan 31/1918
8	(unknown)	(unk.)	(unk.)	D&HRR Feb. 6/1918
9	Champlain N.Y.	Dec. 12 1915	Wagon Road	Feb. 8/1918 Plattsburg, N.Y.
10	Montreal P.Q.	1906	(unknown)	D&HRR Feb. 13/1918
11	Quebec, P.Q.	1910 or 1911	(")	G.T.R. Sept. 12/1917
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Page 43 Line 1
W. K.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED

SHEET No. 1

A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Rochester N.Y.,

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Ap co ci se fo a op
		42															
		9+O.C.F.Co Ltd Primary. F. M.B.															
✓	1	Miller	Laura	24		F S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Left U. Sat Rochester, N.Y. May 9 U. S. A.	Rochester,	Cousin, Mrs. Clarence C. Clapp. 180 Front St., Belleville, Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester	N
	2	NOT USED															
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C 2

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1918. Class C 2.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by whom; if by relative, state relationship, if any.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose; whether polygamist; whether under contract or agreement, etc., to perform labor.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously, by reason of any of the above specified causes, excluded from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	2	Yes	1907-1917	Rochester, N.Y.	Nov. 12, 1917	Employer, Mrs. W. R. Hardy, 860 Park Ave., Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Brn.	Blue	—	Canada	Kingston, Ont.	Roch. N.Y.	11-26-17	Ontario #1	11-26-1917
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Ontario Car Ferry Co., Ltd.: S.S. "Ontario #1"

F. M. Ballard

Isaac Martin

Immigrant Inspector.

14—418

CLASS C 2

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

S

Porter

Rochester, N. Y.

January 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—38

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	11	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	12	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

Page 4 Lines 1-11
W. H.

4/5-2
33

RECEIVED
FEB 27 1918

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Rochester, N.Y.

1	2 - 43		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Ori a ci bef citi
132-O.C.F.Co.Ltd. Montreal letter 6047-Nov. 18 1916 C/A 4-18247 10-27-38 clh This office letter 12645-Jan. 25, 1918.																	
1	Stitt	David Leroy	27		M	M	Steamfitter	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Belleville, Ont.	Bro. Geo. A. Stitt, Belleville, Ont	N.Y.	Herkimer	Nor
763-O.C.F.Co.Ltd. Primary.														Grandmother Eveline Stapley, Belleville, Ont.			
22824 2	Morris	Florence	20		F	S	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife, Sarah Siegel, 319 Crawford, Toronto, Ont.	"	Rochester	
331-S.S.L.Ltd.																	Rus
22827 3	Siegel	Hyman	54		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto, Ont.	Son, Francis D. Smith, 74 Howland Ave. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	No
1434-C.S.L.Ltd.														1 Bro.			
4	Smith	Ann	61		F	Wd.	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	— do —	"	"	
5		Chelta	31		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Bartholomey Geary, 265 Lesgar St, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
437-C.S.L.Ltd.														Father, Robert Childs, Harriston, Ont.			
22845 6	Geary	Frederick	28		M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Wm. Leak, 59 Douglas Drive, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
438-C.S.L.Ltd.														Bro. Charles Hamilton, 177 Sherwood Ave, Toronto, Ont.			Irel
7		Mary	26		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Victoria Woods, 5 Lonsdale Rd. Toronto, Ont.	"	Geneva	Nor
22861 8	Leak	Mary Helena	35		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Annie Hill, Muscklow, Ont.	"	Rochester	
345-C.S.L.Ltd.																	
22869 9	Hamilton	Elizabeth	30		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"				
22870 10	Woods	Helen	20		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"				
38-O.C.F.Co.Ltd.													Ont.				
762 11	Ryan	Jennie	17		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Birch Brook,				
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
44																	
	NOT USED																

16—8

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Morris, Nord - 2½ yrs., U. S. born
* Siegel, Jonas 14 " U. S. born

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER)

MONTH OF February, 1918. CLASS E

13 No. of list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or Government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or no.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	17 If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of health, mental and physical.	24 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. In.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of birth. Country.	29 Place of birth. City or town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of landing.	31 Date of landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of examination.
1	No	Self	45	Yes	1899-1907 & 1910-1917	Ill. & N.Y.	Feb. 1917	Wife, Minnie L. Stitt, (Steele) R.F.D. #1, Le Roy, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Blue	Grey	Scar on right temple	Canada	Odessa, Ont.	N.Y. Rochester	12-24-17	Ontario #2	1-25-1918
2	Yes	"	13	No	1906-1917	N.Y. Rochester	Apr. 1917	Father, Geo. Liger, 55 Sterling St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	Belleville, Ont	"	6-25-17	" Toronto"	6-25-1917
3	"	"	40	No	1904	"	1904	Friends, Coates, Bennett & Co. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	—	Russia	Lowalki	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	"
4	"	Son	25	No	Various	Various	Dec. 1916	Nephew, Fred Wyatt, 2050 East Ave. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Grey	Brn	—	Canada	St. Thomas, Ont.	N.Y. Rochester	6-28-17	Kingston	6-28-1917
5	"	Bro.	6	No	1916	Detroit, Mich.	1916	Cousin —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	"	—	"	Kilpsin, Ont.	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	70	No	Various	Various	1916	No address. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"
7	"	Husb.	—	No	—	—	—	do —do— With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	—	"	Harriston, Ont.	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self	22	Yes	1905-1914	N.Y. Rochester,	June 30, 1914	Intended Husb. John Howard, 13 Franklin St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fresh	"	"	—	"	Toronto, Ont.	"	7-3-17	Toronto	7-3-1917
9	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	Penitentiary Homes, 161 East Ave. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	—	Ireland	Unknown	Montreal	May 1, 1910	Corsican	"
10	"	"	10	Yes	Various	Geneva, N.Y.	Sept. 1916	Summer Home, Geneva, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Lt.	Lt. Brn.	Blue	—	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Rochester, N.Y.	7-6-17	Ontario #2	7-6-1917
11	"	"	17	No	—	Various	July 1911	Cousin, Mrs. Emma Devitt 14 St. Clair St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Brn	"	—	"	Muscelow, Ont.	"	7-11-17	Ontario #1	7-11-1917
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Ontario Car Ferry Co., Ltd.: S.S. "Ontario #1" and S.S. "Ontario #2."
Canada Steamship Lines Limited: S.S. "Toronto" and S.S. "Kingston."

F. M. Bullard.

Isaac Martin
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No
2	"	Yes	Two months	No	"	"
3	"	"	One week	"	"	"
4	"	"	Four days	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	One week	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Undecided	"	"	"
9	"	"	Two weeks	"	"	"
10	"	"	Two months	"	"	"
11	"	"	Undecided	"	"	"
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—913

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

5

Ellis Island
March 1918

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years, parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C ½									
CLASS D									
CLASS E	3	3							
TOTAL	3	3							

CLASS B

ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	C. P. R. AT ADMITTED	C. P. R. AT DEBARRED	C. P. R. AT PENDING	C. P. R. Fe. ADMITTED	C. P. R. Fe. DEBARRED	C. P. R. Fe. PENDING	DESTINATION. ADMITTED	DESTINATION. DEBARRED	DESTINATION. PENDING	MISCL. ADMITTED	MISCL. DEBARRED	MISCL. PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit_____

Tourists_____

Residents of United States_____

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—28

Page 45 Lines 1, 2, 3
W. K.

45-2
34

RECEIVED
MAR 4 - 1918
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Fort Erie, Ont.,

167

Head Tax Status	No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family name	Given name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of a citi before citiz
C.N.R. 16907	1	*Sjogren J.D.C.	Anna	73		f	m	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Menisino, Man	Husb Carl Sjogren Menisino Man	Mich	Two Harbors	Swede
C.N.R. 16909	2	*Roles "	Rubie	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St William, Ont	father Rufus Thornburg 429-4 St, Medicine Hat, Alta.	Ind	Winchester	U. D
C.N.R. 18615	3	Craig "	Robert Henry	47		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Mullingar Sask	Uncle Dan Fraser Mullingar Sask	Mich	Harbor Springs	U. S
	4	NOT USED																
	5	NOT USED																
	6	NOT USED																
	7	NOT USED																
	8	NOT USED																
	9	NOT USED																
	10	NOT USED																
	11	NOT USED																
	12	NOT USED																
	13	NOT USED																
	14	NOT USED																
	15	NOT USED																
	16	NOT USED																
	17	NOT USED																
	18	NOT USED																
	19	NOT USED																
	20	NOT USED																
	21	NOT USED																
	22	NOT USED																
	23	NOT USED																
	24	NOT USED																
	25	NOT USED																
	26	NOT USED																
	27	NOT USED																
	28	NOT USED																
	29	NOT USED																
	30	NOT USED 45																
		NOT USED																

14—28

*"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* accompanied by son-in-law + daughter
* " husband, to whom 569 memo, and who separated from U. S.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF FEB - - 1918, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
					If yes—									Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.					
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or no.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Know to be polygamist, or to be a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in or teaching the practice of polygamy or other unlawful practices?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
					1906			Son-in-law Richard Nelson																	
1	Y	self	$30.00	Yes	1910	Minn	may 1910	707 - 9 ave, Two Harbors, Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med	Gray	Blue	none	Sweden	Wisconsin	Quebec	July 15, '17	D W + C # 4	July 15, 1917
					1894			Uncle Dr. George Thornburg									Dto								
2	"	Husb	—	✓	1913	Ind.	July 1912	438 Fourth Street, Winchester, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	"	"	U. S. A.	Winchester Ind	Ranier	July 15, '17	D W + C # 4	July 16, 1917
					1871			mother Maria Craig																	
3	"	Self	$600.00	✓	1903			Harbor Springs Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk gray	Hazel	thumb and finger right hand off	U. S. A.	Romeo Mich	"	7/23/18	D W + C # 4	7/23/18
4					1915-16	Mich	Sept 1916																			
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Kap

3

+ Duluth, Winnipeg + Pacific Ry

John J. Long
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Swedish		Don't Know	No	No	No
2	Eng		one month	"	"	"
3	Eng	no	permanently	Yes	"	"
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the use of force or violence to take the life of, or injure, or destroy the property of, any officer or officers, either of specific or general character, or any official, or class of officers, either of specific or general character, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—28

S

Boaco

Lunenburg, Vt.

February 1918

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Local domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C	6	6		1					
CLASS D									
CLASS E									
TOTAL	6	6		1					

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States /

Total /

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 54 Lines 1-6
W. H.

4 5-2
36

RECEIVED
FEB 28 1918
Office of the Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEX
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF SWANTON, VT.

99

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
✓ 1	CV #3322	Rheaume	Antonio Joseph	27		m	m	Farmer	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	U.S.A.	Swanton	Uncle Fred. Rheaume, Pike River, P.Q.	Vt.	Swanton
✓ 2	Am. Exp. M.O. #81452	Dubreuil	John B.	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada		Father Phleust Dubreuil, Hinden Mills, P.Q.	"	"
✓ 3	"	"	Rose	25		f	m	Lower Work.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None Grandfather Phleust Dubreuil, Hinden Mills, P.Q.	"	"
4	UNDER 16 ACCO.	"	Armand	3		m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Father Aphrim Bindard, Notre Dame, P.Q.	"	Franklin
✓ 5	P.O. M.O. #75295	Bouchard	Augustine	25		f	s	Lower Super	yes	French	yes	"	"	Canada Notre Dame		Uncle Xavier Deslauriers, St. Gregoire, P.Q.	"	Highgate
✓ 6	P.O. M.O. #75722	Desrochers	Arthur	21		m	s	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Highgate, Vt.		"	Highgate
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
54		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CECIL – 2 YRS – U.S.C.
MAURICE – 7 MO. – U.S.C.

CLASS C'

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

[redacted]

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

C-2

MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1918

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Hyslop	✓	$ 25 ✓	✓	1909/1917	Swanton Vt.	Dec 31/17	Home R.F.D.#1, Swanton, Vt.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	Dk Brown	Brown	none	Canada	Pike River P.Q.
2	"	✓	$ 100 ✓	✓	1918/1918	"	Dec 1919.	Home R.F.D.#1, Swanton Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Lro	Lro	"	"	Hindson Mills P.Q.
3	"	✓	None ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	St Mathias P.Q.
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	✓	✓	"	"	"	- "	"	Hindson Mills P.Q.
5	Hyslop	✓	$ 100 ✓	✓	1915/1917	Franklin	Dec/1917	Brother Herri friend	Franklin, Vt. Bouchard J. Amand Fortland Highgate, Vt.	Uncertain	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lro	Blue	"	"	St Sabrie P.Q.
6	"	✓	75 ✓	✓	1915/1917	Highgate				"	permanently	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Farnham P.Q.
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

John B. Johnson
A. A. Caldwell
Immigrant Inspector.

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		Jan 3-1918	Hylmay	Jan. 21/18
2	Boc	m/f. 11070	3611	Feb 1/18
3		Do		"
4		Do.		"
5	Boc	Jan 3/18	Hylmay	Jan 21/18
6	Boc	m/f 11047		Feb 11/18
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—2

Page 46 Lines 1-12
" 14-29
W. H.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

INDEXED
A to K. [illegible]
L to Z. [illegible]

PORT OF St John NB,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticket purchased in whole or in part by alien or by others in his behalf.
										Pending				Eire	Do			1918	
1		Rose	Jemina	21		F				Deferred		B.S.O.						Feb.	
2		"	Chas	1		M				"		" " "						"	
3		"	Mary J.	3		F				"		" " "						"	
4		Christianson	Odd K.	21		M				"		" " "						"	
5		Buttwell	Lucy L.	40		F				"		" " "						"	
6		Gallagher	Catherine	21		F				"		" " "						"	
7		Smith	Agnes Bro			F				"		" " "						"	
8		Legare	Sarah	55		F				"		" " "						"	
9		Williams	Alberta	1m		F				"		" " "						"	23
10		MacPhillamy	Levi	47		M			On appeal					1068	974			"	23
11		Feinanbaum	Hyman	30		M			"			"		1005				"	23
12		Carr	Margaret	55		F			"			"		10'7				"	23
13		NOT USED										Nonadmitted Debarred						9.8	
14		MacLean	Sarah A.	39		F												Jan 29	
15		Taylor	Hattie	35		F												"	
16		Gilman	Roy A	37		M												"	
17		Kennedy	Archie	44		M												"	
18		Lewis	Wm. H	28		M												Feb	
19		Lindsay	Archert	36		M												"	
20		"	Emelia	26		F												"	
21		"	Eulenia	4		F												"	
22		"	Dennett	3		M												"	
23		"	Henry	3		M												"	
24		"	Hannah	1		F												"	
25		"	Annie		1	F												"	2
26		Blackler	Jewell J	20		F												"	4
27		Boudreau	Joseph	50		M												"	13
28		Lewis	Norma	10		F												"	6
29		Kennedy	Daniel C	29		M												Jan	
30		NOT USED																	
46		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF February 1st, 1918.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Page 47 Lines 14 15
W. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—36

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

PER See headings below LINE SS. CO.

104

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
										Per Canadian Pacific Ry S/S Line Co				Leave U.S. at Vancouver, Wn.					
1	96-70	Lowe A.E.L.	Georgina	43		f	m	None	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	China	Singapore	Husband Sydenham	China	Singapore	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED								Per Allan S/S Line Co				Leave U.S. at Vanceboro, Me					
J 15	96-71	Baker A.E.L.	Ethel S.	30		f	m	None	y	English	y	England	Irish	Canada	St John.	Uncle Capt W. A Bennett,	Bellgrove, Ireland	Can	St John
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF St John, N.B., MONTH OF February, 1918 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	239360 Husband $200	No	—	—	—	Husband, Sydenham 523-A9163		y Lawbodays	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sk	Sk	Bl	Bl	✓		Ireland	Belfast
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15		239359 Husb.	10 No	—	—	—	Husband David H. 4 n Douglas Ave 523-9167		y Lawbodays	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Dk	Bl	Bl	✓		Ireland	Belfast
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

Arthur E. Lewis,

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	6. aug 1/17	1st Class Empress of Japan	1918 February 7
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15	St John	26 Dec 1/17	1st Class Tunisian	7
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Page 48 Lines 1
W. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to K [illegible]

L to Z

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

105

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	Whether application has
1	16795	B.S.L. Baxter	John P. Jr.	25		m	s	marine engineer	y	English	y	Australia	English	Australia	Leaves U.S. via N.Y. Sydney, N.S.W.	Father John Sr.	England		
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		48 NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF St John, N.B., MONTH OF February, 1918 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Notice for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read (any language).	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	239528 Self	25 No	—	—	—	Admiralty Orders 523-A10022	In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Med	Br	Blue	I	Australia	N.S.W. Sydney
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—69

CLASS B

INSPECTOR

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1	N.B. St John	Feb 10/18	Arabvent Transport	February 13
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Page 49 Lines 1, 2, 3.
W. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF St John, N.B.

106

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
J 1	90f109	Wilson B.S.L.	Martha	32		f	wd	Factory Hand Appealed Jan 18/18	Y	English Ordered Excluded	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Sydney, ns	Mother in law Mrs James Wilson 138 Gross Hill St.	Mass	Back Bay	N
2	Debarred	Ott	Johannes	27		m	s	Nurse	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Halifax, NS	None	NY	New York	"
J 3	90f110	Costango A.F.K.	Charles S.	36		"	m	Drill Operator	"	"	"	Italy	Italian NS	"	New Glasgow	"	Pa	Beaver Falls	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		49 NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS C 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF St John, N.B.,

106

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	Gt to G	Wilson B.S.L.	Martha	32		f	wd	Factory Hands Appealed Jan 18/8	y	English Ordered Excluded	y	Scotland Feb 2/18, Mdf file 11068/887	Scotch	Canada	Sydney, N.S.	Mother in law Mrs James Wilson 138 Cross Hill St.	Mass	Back Bay	N
2	Debarred	Ott	Johannes	27		m	s	Nurse	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Halifax, N.S.	None	N.Y.	New York	"
3	Got to	Costango A.F.K.V.	Charles S.	36		"	m	Drill Operator	"	"	"	Italy	Italian No	"	New Glasgow	"	Pa	Beaver Falls	"
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

49

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1918

Class 6-1

(OVER)

No. List	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		y	Self	60	✓	1907-17	Mass Jun 17	Friend Frank S. Abercrombie 131 St. Botolph St.		No	per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Gr	Butterfly tattoo on left arm, anchor, eagle, cross, right hand, tattoo on left hand	Scotland	Glasgow
2		"	L.P.C.	130	"	1907-18	Boston Jan 21/18			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	Anchor, quiet & Amer flag	Germany	Stettin
3		"	"	200	✓	1907-09	NY city nov/09			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Drk	"	Brn	✓	Italy	Pavia
4						1910-17	Phila. Pa. July/17	Rooming House Mrs B. Brennet, 1676 65th St.																				
5						1893	Pa. Mar																					
6						1917	Penn Yelle 15/17	Wife Aline, 70 Princess St.																				
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

7

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS 6-1

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
				1918
1	Halifax	Dec 8/17	Scandinavian	February 1
2	New York Ellis Island	March 1910	Berlin	5
3	Galveston	1893	Unknown	20
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

Pages 50 Lines 1 to 22
W. K.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF St John, NB

107

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	96819	Morris	Sister Marie	29		f	s	Teacher Sister of Charity	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	St John, NB	Father Charles	Mass	Wellesley Hills
2	88554	Potts	Mabel	28		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Husb. Roy F. 176 Duke St.	Me	Eastport
3	Under 16	"	Gladys	5		f	s	—	Under 16			"		"	"	Father Do	"	"
4	73464	Brown	Alma M.	20		f	s	"	y	English	y	"	English	"	"	Aunt Mrs W. Waldron, St Stephen, NB	"	Lisbon
5	90284	Albright	Vernice	36		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. was Vancelore 1/6 U.S.A.	Boston Mass	Father Isaac Erle 208 King St St John NB	Mass	Boston
6	96245	McGrath	Mary E.	23		f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Sonora NB	Fath. Wm, Point Edwards, N.S.	Conn	Hartford
7	96258	Muir	Laura	24		f	"	Abandoned Domicile 1937 per 42710/3-11 of 12-29-41 - Noted 1/2/42 - BEIA	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belle Isle Creek	Mother, Mary	Mass	Chelmsford
8	Debarred	Brandt	Lizzie	35		f	m	None	No	None	No	"	Indian	"	Bear River NS	Br. Andrew Phillips Woodstock, NB	Me	Danforth
9	Debarred	"	Frank P.	13		m	s	"	"	Under 16	"	"		"	"	Uncle Do	"	"
10	96265	Dixon	Charles	25		m	m	Iron moulder	y	English	y	"	Eng-Scotch	"	Sackville NB	Wife Daisy V.	Mass	Taunton
11	96264	Cameron	Alexander R.	31		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Charlottetown PEI	Mother, Flora	"	"
12	94216	MacDonald	Angus	60		m	wid	Fisherman	No	none	No	"		"	Banks of Long Point NS	Brother Allen	"	Gloucester
13	96279	Van Horn	Jennie	39		f	m	None	y	English	y	"		Left U.S.A. Rancocas, Mass U.S.A.	Danvers	Father H. Seeley, 9 St Dunham St St John, NB	"	Danvers
14	96279	Chaisson	John	30		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	Canada	Eastern Canada	Brother Daniel	Me	Bangor
15	91396	Conners	Florence	26		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lot 1, P.E.I.	Father John Nelligan	Mass	Boston
16	96308	MacVicar	Christine	36		f	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	Scotch		Lochlomond NS	Lisle Mrs Lachlin MacVicar Summer St. St John, NB	"	"
17	Debarred	Wade	Richard F.	50		m	m	Appealed Jan 24/18, Ordered Excluded 2/1/18 Musician	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Boston Mass	Wife Alfreda 19 Botsford St. Moncton, NB	"	"
18	Debarred	Goodspeed	Florence	25		f	s	Appealed Jan 24/18, Ordered Excluded 2/13/18, Mel file 110681/9162 Nurse	"	"	"	"		Canada	Fredericton NB	Uncle V. Cemeun, Edmunston, NB	"	Somerville
19	Debarred	Kinsella	Stella Irene	20		f	"	Store Clerk	"	"	"	"		"	Canaan Forks NB	Mother Isabel Fowler	"	Cambridge
20	96319	McKinnon	William W.	37		m	"	Electrician	y	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sydney Mines NS	Sist. Mrs John K McAulay 3 Florence St. Sydney Mines, NS	"	Greenfield
21	96325	Maillet	Adelbert	34		m	"	Chair maker	"	French	"	"	French	Left U.S.A. at Rancocas, N.J. U.S.A.	Gardner, Mass	Father Hilliare, Mt Carmel, NB	"	Gardner
22	94245	Daigle	Madeline	27		f	s	Cotton Spinner	"	English	"	"		Canada	Buctouche NB	Uncle Hermenigle Maillet	"	New Bedford
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		50 NOT USED																

X Bernard, 2 yrs. U.S.C.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS C

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1918

Class "C"

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	10		1915-17	Mass	Dec 1917	Academy of Assumption 569-3769	No	per	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Med	Br	Gr	✓	Canada	Harvey N.B.
2	"	Husb	1		1889-Various	Eastport Me	May 8/17	Fath. O. Mitchell, 15 Franklin St 569-3769	y	2 yrs 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	✓	U.S.	Eastport Me
3	"	Father	-		1911-Various	"	"	With Mother 569-3769	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	✓	Canada	St John N.B.
4	"	Self	2		1909-Various	Auburn & Lewiston Me.	Sep 1916	Moth. Mrs J. Atwood, Box 214 569-2707	"	1-2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deaf & Dumb	"	5	5	Lt	Br	Br	Deaf & Dumb	"	St Stephen N.B.
5	"	Husb	70		1892-1917	Boston Mass	1917	Husb. Henry P. 546 Columbus Ave	No	Permt	Claims U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Med	"	"	✓	"	St John N.B.
6	"	Self	36	✓	1914-17	Hereford Me.	Jun 1917	Friend Mrs M. Davis, 79 Vernon St	y	8 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Afton N.B.
7	"	"	5	✓	1915-17	Chelmsford Mass	Dec 2/17	Empl. Dr. A. G. Scobrie, Adams St.	No	perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	Br	✓	"	Belle Isle Creek N.B.
8	"	Illiterate	40	"	1914-17	Danforth Me.	Dec 10/17	Sist. Mary Francis	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	"	✓	"	Pennfield N.B.
9	"	L.P.C. Mother	-	"	"	"	"	with Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	✓	"	" N.B.
10	"	Self	10	✓	1917-18	Taunton Mass	Jan 2/18	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Ar	Blue	✓	"	Sackville N.B.
11	"	"	4	✓	"	"	Jan 8/18	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Br	✓	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.
12	"	"	19	✓	1911-17	Gloucester Mass	Oct 31/17	Daug. Mrs H. McEachern, 116 Maplewood Ave	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Lt	Emptd	Blue	✓	"	Banks of Long Creek N.B.
13	No	Husb	30	"	1907-18	Danvers Mass	Jan 28/18	Husb. Chas. 9 Hardy St	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Br	✓	"	St John N.B.
14	y	Self	55	✓	1904-18	Bangor Me.	Jan 1/18	Friend, Lereque Cheniers, 96 Exchange St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Sick	Dk Br	Gr	✓	"	Eastern Albert N.B.
15	"	"	"	✓	1911-17	Boston Mass	July 1917	Husband Edward, 13 Stanhope St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Lt Br	Blue	✓	"	Lot 1, P.E.I.
16	"	"	25	✓	1907-17	"	Dec 19/17	Friend Mrs Henry C. Mildram 457 Andover Rd.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Br	"	✓	"	Lockhomond N.B.
17	No	L.P.C.	38	"	1917	"	Jan 15/18	Son Gregory, 19 Hancock St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Gr	"	✓	"	Halifax N.S.
18	y	Criminal	30	"	1914-17	Somerville Mass	Feb 19/17	Sist. Mrs N. Paisley, 10 Connecticut Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	Br	Gr	✓	"	Nashwaak N.B.
19	"	L.P.C.	25	"	1903-17	Portland Me	Mar 26/17	Rooming House, Prop. Unknown	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Canaan Forks N.B.
20	Bal	"	20	✓	1913-18	Grenfield Mass	Feb 5/18	Devens Hotel	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lame Rt leg	5	6	Med	Dk Br	Gr	Lame Rt leg	"	Grove Point N.B.
21	y	"	100	✓	1907-17	Gardner, "	Nov 1917	Wife Delia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	8	"	Br	"	✓	"	Mt Carmel N.B.
22	"	"	3	✓	1899-17	New Bedford Mass	July 1917	Sister Mary, 97 Perry St	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	✓	"	Buctouche N.B.
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1	—	—	—	Jan. 25
2	—	—	—	(June 27/17) 26
3	—	—	—	(June 27/17) "
4	—	—	—	(June 28/17) "
5	—	—	—	(Oct 29-17) 29
6	—	—	—	30
7	—	—	—	February 1
8	—	—	—	(Jan 7/18) 7
9	—	—	—	(Jan 7/18) "
10	—	—	—	5
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	7
13	—	—	—	11
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	16
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	22
21	—	—	—	23
22	—	—	—	"
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Page 51 Lines 2-13
W. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF St John NB,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	96755	Winter	Annie E.	23		f	s	Dom	y	English	y	B.W.I.	Afr. Blk	Canada	St John, NB	Mother Margaret Meade Victoria, Montserrat, B.W.I.	Conn	New Haven	
2	73454	Fifield	Katherine	59		f	m	None	No	Rule 4 sub 5(6)	No	Nfld	English	Nfld	St Johns	Husb. Frederick	N.H.	Portsmouth	
3	96773	Donnody	Edward J.	22		m	s	Fisherman	y	English	y	"	"	"	Bay of Islands	Father Edward St	Mass	Boston	
4	96817	Candeloro	Giustino	65		m	m	Laborer	No	Rule 4 sub 5(6)	No	Italy	Italian	So. Canada	Sydney N.S.	Nephew Domenico Terra Vecchia, Chieti, Italy	"	Malden	
5	96818	"	Francesca	63		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
6	96783	Van Lee	Walter	40		m	m	Farmer	y	Dutch	y	Holland	Dutch	"	Maitland	Mother Adriana L., Sliedrecht, Holland	Holland	Sliedrecht	
7	96787	"	Adriana	40		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law Do	"	"	
8	96798	Goislin	Adolph	39		m	m	Coal Miner	"	French	"	Belgium	French	"	Stellarton N.S.	None	Pa	Sturgeon	
9	96316	"	Leontine	36		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	96300	Thibaut	Raymond	23		m	s	Mine Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Alexander, Marcinelle, Belg	"	"	
11	96317	"	Noelle	21		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in law Do	"	"	
12	96799	Vincart	Louis	44		m	m	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	
13	96315	"	Constance	45		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1913

Class "D"

[redacted]

(OVER)

No.	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; etc. (See full text for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		No	239501 Self	30	No	—	—	—	Asst. Agnes Semper, 11 Orchard St. 569 24 07 st	No	few	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Negro	Blk.	Br		✓	B.W.I. Montserrat	Victoria
2		y	239498 Daughter	16	"	—	—	—	Daug. Mrs. M. Aylward, 17 Mapleswood ave.	y	7 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Br	Br		✓	Nfld	St Johns
3		"	239517 Self	47	"	—	—	—	No address	"	over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Lt	Lt	Blue		✓	"	Bays of Islands
4		"	239520 "	167	y	trans	N.Y.	Dec 1913	Son, Rocco, 463 Lynn St.	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Gr	Br		✓	Italy	Terra Vecchia
5		"	239520 Husb	—	"	"	"	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Gr		✓	"	France Villa Marie
6		"	239525 Self	400	y	"	1903 Wash.	1911	Mother Adriana L.	523-A100201 ✓	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Drk	Br	Br		✓	Holland	Sliedrecht
7		"	239525 Husb	—	No	—	—	—	With Husband	523-A100201 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Blue		✓	"	Rotterdam
8		No	239547 Self	1000	✓	1911	Pa.	Mar 1913	No Address	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br		✓	Belgium	Maranelle
9		"	239547 Husband	—	No	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue		✓	"	"
10		"	239548 Self	300	✓	"	—	—	No Address	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Drk	"	Br		✓	"	"
11		"	239548 Husb	—	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	"	Gr		✓	France	Ferrette Mines
12		"	239549 Self	1000	✓	"	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Drk	"	Br		✓	Belgium	Maranelle
13		"	239549 Husb	—	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Gr	Gr		✓	"	"
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D

Edw L Lakeman

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1	NS St John	apl 1916	Cabalico	Jan 31
2	NS Nsydney	July 7/17	Kyle	(July 4/17) February 4
3	"	Feb 6/18	"	8
4	New York	Dec 1913	Verona	9
5	"	"	"	"
6	NS Halifax	May 19/15	Rotterdam	17
7	"	"	"	"
8	NB St John	Dec 1907	Unknown	do
9	"	"	"	"
10	NS Halifax	1908	"	"
11	"	apl 26/14	Principello	"
12	"	1908	Unknown	"
13	"	"	"	"
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Page 52 Lines 1 to 30
W. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John, N.B.

109

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticket through from foreign country
1	LPK B.S.I.	Boutilier	Annie	18		f	s	None	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Springhill N.S.	Father John, Church St.	Mass	Lowell	
2	96r36 " L.S.I.	"	Ida	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"	
3	66$552	Bennett	Elizabeth M	25		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	St John, N.B.	Husb. Chas A. 159 Metcalf St	Md	Baltimore	
4	Under 16	"	Myrtle	4		"	s	"	—	Under 16	—	"	"	"	"	Father Do	"	"	
5	Under 16	"	Lennis	5		"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
6	$$553	Stackhouse	Lois	50		"	m	"	y	English	y	"	"	"	"	Husb Henry, et 8 Elm St	"	"	
7	96r199	Ross A.F.M.	Lulu	17		"	s	Dom	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Springhill N.S.	Father Rupert	Mass	Somerville	
8	96r203	MacGlashan	Nellie	27		"	m	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bay Verde N.B.	sister-in-law Irenesine MacGlashan	"	Everett	
9	39009 O.C.M.O.	MacDonald Mill Fitter	John J.	54		"	m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Wife Mary, 55 Douglas Ave	N.J.	Bayonne	
10	39010	" L.S.I.	Helen M	19		"	s	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Do	"	"	
11	$$557	Rowley	Harry J.	24		"	m	Student Chemist	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	N.B.W.	Father William H. 44 Rodney St.	N.Y.	New York	
12	96242	Taylor B.P.I.	Jean H.	19		f	"	Dom					Scotch	"	New Castle N.B.	Mother Jannet	"	Flushing L.I.	
Deb.	Gaudet	"	Albert	16		"	m	"	appealed Jan 3/18 Perm Lab	ordered excluded No	Hill file 11065/506 1-25-18 None	No	French	"	Kennamcook N.S.	Aunt Mary Allain St Paul N.B.	Mass	Fitchburg	
14	96r40	Dukeshire	Sarah	44		f	wd	None	y	English	y	"	Eng-Scotch	"	Bear River N.S.	Br James Maling	"	Ipswich	
15	Under 16	"	Merrill	17		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do	"	"	
16	Under 16	"	Roscoe	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
17	Under 16	Wilson	Eella	6		f	"	"	—	Under 16	—	"	Scotch	"	Sydney N.S.	none	"	Boston	
18	96r27	Forrester	Elizabeth A	75		"	wd		y	English	y	"	English	"	St John, N.B.	Gr Daughter Mrs Dicks, 16 Frederick St	"	So Boston	
Deb.	Coholan		Joseph M	24		m	s	appealed 1-12-18	"	Cruelty	24, 160/18	Exfile 11067/861	Irish	"	"	Mother Catherine, 31 Somerset St	Conn	Hartford	
20	66$559	Lewis L.S.O.	Emma	19		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hillsboro N.S.	Step Moth. May, Main St.	Mass	Andover	
21	96r17	Sterkendries B.S.I.	Edward	44		man	m	Coal Miner	"	French	"	"	Flemish	"	Stellarton N.S.	Wife Josephine	Ky	Lyps	
22	96r41	Allen	Victor B.	16		"	s	Student	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	St John N.B.	Aunt Alice McAuley, Princess St	Mass	Boston	
23	96r40	Ross	William F.	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	" N.S.	" Mrs Agnes Ross	"	Charlestown	
24	95r35	Cameron	John	30		"	m	Millwright Master	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	New Glasgow N.S.	Father, Angus, Addington, N.S.	"	Boston	
25	96r21	Day	George	27		"	wd	Coast Carter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Long Ridge N.S.	Daug. Mrs Laura Hovey	"	Cambridge	
26	96r78	Stewart	Thomas G.	45		"	m	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax N.S.	Father, Isaac, Murray Harbor, P.E.I.	R.I.	Providence	
27	73r70	McLean	Lizzie	11		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. via N.Y.	Lot 67 P.E.I.	Moth. Florence	Mass	Malden	
28	Under 16	Van Kerr	Hendrick J.W.	5		m	"	"	No	Under 16		"	Dutch	"	Maitland N.S.	none	Holland	Sleidrecht	
29	96r70	Corbett L.S.O.	Lottie E.	38	1 3 16	f	"	Bus. Woman Nurse	5/2/33	English	y	Mails	Irish	"	Moncton N.B.	Mother, Catherine	Mass	Brookline	
30	66$574	Ford	Mary	25		"	"	Dom Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	St John, N.B.	None	L.I.	Peconic	
52		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, including passage at his own expense (or that of friends), or has passage been paid by others? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, including passage at his own expense (or that of friends), to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	237793 Father	15	Yes	1905-07	Lowell Mass	1907	St. John, 31 Epping St.	No	perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Organic Heart disease	No	5	2	Med.	Br	Gr	✓	Canada	Springhill N.S.
2	"	237796 "	—	"	"	"	"	Gr. Fath. N. McKinnon, 21 Roper St.	y	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	"	"	Br	✓	"	"
3	"	Husb	100	Yes	—	—	—	Sist. Mrs C.R. Lyon, 1405 N. Bentalou St. 569-3767	"	7 or 8 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Barnesville N.S.
4	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	With Mother 569-3767	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Br	✓	"	St John N.B.
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" 569-3768	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	✓	"	"
6	"	Husb	45	"	—	—	—	Daug. Mrs C.R. Lyon, 1405 N. Bentalou St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"	✓	"	"
7	"	237824 Father	80	"	—	—	—	Sist. Etta, 67 Marrion St.	No	perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	✓	"	Rodney N.B.
8	"	237826 Husb	30	Yes	1914	Everett Mass	Sept 1914	Husb. John, 43 Dean St.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	✓	"	Jackville N.B.
9	"	Self	100	Yes	1912	Boston Mass	Sept 1914	Niece Mrs J. H. Bedell, 186 35 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Lt	Gr	Blue	✓	"	Cape Breton
10	"	Father	—	"	1913	Various in Mass	1913	Cousin Dr (with Father)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lt	"	✓	"	" N.S. W
11	"	Self	150	No	—	—	—	Columbia University 569-3771	y	4 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	"	✓	"	St John, N.B.
12	No	237797 Capt. Chris Hanson	10	"	—	—	—	Miss Anny St. Hanson 60 Le Person Ave.	No	Permt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Emple.	"	5	5	"	"	Br	✓	"	Rose Bank N.B.
13	y	Mother	22	"	—	—	—	Mother, Vitaline, Clarendon St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	✓	"	St. Paul N.B.
14	"	237798 Self	170	Yes	1908-09	Ipswich Mass	Oct 1909	Son Walter, 19 Argilla Rd.	y	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	✓	"	Lakeside N.B.
15	"	237799 Mother	—	"	"	"	"	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	✓	"	Bear River N.S.
16	"	237800 "	—	No	—	—	—	" (c-1 2-1)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	✓	"	"
17	"	239504 "	—	"	—	—	—	"	No	perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	Lt	"	✓	Scotland	Glasgow
18	No	239507 Son	23	Yes	1888-1900 1916-16	Mass Roxbury	1900 7/16	Son Geo P. 483 Broadway	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sensibly	"	5	0	Med	Gr	"	✓	Canada	Rothesay N.B.
19	y	Under 16 yrs. Mother	Y	No	—	—	—	Uncle Jeremiah, 53 Bedford St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	4	9½	"	Br	Br	✓	"	St John "
20	No	father	9	"	—	—	—	Cous. Mrs M. Carr, 19 Dudley St. 569-3775	y	2 or 3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	✓	"	Hillsboro "
21	y	239508 Self	100	"	—	—	—	No address	No	perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	✓	Belgium	Selem N.B.
22	No	239510 Mother	7	Yes	1906-08	Boston Mass	March 1908	Mother Bertha Allen, 55 Belleveden St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	L Br	L Blue	✓	Canada	St John N.B.
23	"	239511 Sister	18	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs C. Williams, 16 Trenton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Bl Gr	✓	—	" N.B.
24	y	239514 Self	45	Yes	1902-17	Boston	Jan 1917	Brother-in-law, Mr Homer, 161 Delaware St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	"	Blue	✓	"	St Andrews N.B.
25	No	239515 Son	9	No	—	—	—	Son Arthur, 55 Antrim St.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Gr	Gr	✓	"	Long Ridge N.B.
26	y	239521 Self	54	Yes	1896-15	R.I. Providence	Feb 1915	Wife, Cora, 71 6th St.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lame right leg, permanent injury at knee & pelvis, result of wounds	5 4½	"	Gayish	Blue	Lame at hip etc.	✓	"	Murray Harbor P.E.I.
27	"	239524 Father	—	No	—	—	—	With Father 569-3086	y	1 month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mal tridilis	—	"	Lt	Gr		✓	"	Lot 67 N.S.
28	"	239525 "	—	"	—	—	—	With Parents 569-367	"	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	—	Br	Br	✓	"	Maitland N.S.
29	"	Self	80	Yes	1895-17	Boston Mass	Jan 1917	Brooks Hospital	No	perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Blue	✓	"	Moncton N.B.
30	No	"	45	No	—	—	—	Sist. Mrs Raymond Davis 569-3777	y	2 or 3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Gr	✓	Nfld	Greenspond

S. Calvin Austin, Eastern Steamship Co.

Antonio F. Medeiros

Antonio F. Medeiros

Antonio F. Medeiros

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or suggesting the necessity, propriety, or expediency of doing any of the acts or things hereinbefore mentioned, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that has a constitution, by-laws, rules, regulations, or constitutional provision providing for the necessity, propriety, or expediency of doing any of the acts or things hereinbefore mentioned, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that has a constitution, by-laws, rules, regulations, or constitutional provision providing for the unlawful destruction of property.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1	—	—	—	January 26
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	(June 27/17) "
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	" ✓
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	(Dec 3/17) "
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	(June 29/17) 28
12	—	—	—	29
13	—	—	—	(Jan 3/18) "
14	—	—	—	30
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	Halifax	Dec 19/17	Scandinavian	February 1
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	(Jan 12) "
20	—	—	—	(July 4/17) "
21	Halifax N.S.	Sep 11/06	Unknown	5
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	7
25	—	—	—	8
26	Halifax N.S.	Nov 14/17	Olympic	9
27	—	—	—	(July 11/17) 11
28	—	—	—	12 ✓
29	—	—	—	13
30	Louisburg N.S.	Mar 8/11	Kyle	(July 13/17) "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Porter

St John N B

February 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—26

Page 53 Lines 1-10
W.K.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
CLASS C	3 2	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	12	12	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
CLASS E	40	36	4	7	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	80	70	10	8	—	—	—	5	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	6
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	3
Total	9

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	6
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	6

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	2
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	8
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	10

4 3-2

38-

RECEIVED
FEB 28 1918
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John, N.B.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian Pass.
1	96285	McQuarrie B.S.	Mary P.	14	f	s		none	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Sydney N.S.	Grandfather Angus, 10 Campbell St.	Mass	Boston	
2	94x36	Graham G.H.	Edna	19	"	"		St. Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tabusintac N.B.	Father Harris	N.J.	Elizabeth	
3	94x31	Brown B.S.	Myrtle	22	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Maitland N.S.	" Henry	Mass	Worcester	
4	Under 16	Thibault	Adeline	16	"	"		none	No	Under 16	No	"	French	"	Stellarton N.S.	None	Ia	Sturgeon	
5	Debarred	Fourmeaux	Adolph	40	m	m		Appealed 2/5/18 Coal miner	No	Dismissed 2/5/18	No	Belgium	11068/949	"	"	Wife, Malange	Ky	Typo	Be
6	96380	Sutherland	Jessie A.	36	f	s		Saleslady	ef	English	ef	"	Scotch	"	New Glasgow N.S.	Sister Mrs Hugh McMillan Bridgeville, N.S.	R.I.	Providence	
7	94x40	McKay G.H.	Mabel	20	"	"		Factory Hand	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Nelson N.B.	Father Thomas	Me	Brewer	
8	Debarred	Butwell B.S.	John	15	m	s		None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Baineville N.B.	Br. Walter, McAdam, N.B.	"	Bangor	Ca
9	94x35	Geoumard	Martha C.	60	f	wid		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Devon N.B.	Son Harlan	"	Lewiston	
10	96371	Scott a.f.n.	Emma	68	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Eng-Irish	"	St John N.B.	Daughter Mabel, 166 Adelaide	N.H.	Concord	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		53 NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF February, 1918 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	239529 Gr. Father	5	No	—	—	—	Gr. Moth. Mrs N. Stewart, 1010 Boylston St	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Lt	Br	Blue	✓		Canada	Sydney N.S.
2	Wife	239537 Father	7	"	—	—	—	Elizabeth Gen. Hosp.	y	Over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	✓		"	Tabusintac N.B.
3	y	239455 Self	30	y	19 yrs 16	Hopkinton N.H.	aug 1916	Worcester State Hosp.	"	3 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Auburn	"	✓		"	St Maitland N.S.
4	No	239548 Father	—	No	—	—	—	With Parents (See Sheet 8-8)	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Lt	Lt	Gr	✓		"	Stellarton N.S.
5	Bot	Self	130	"	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Drk	Drk Br	Br	✓		Belgium	Charleroi
6	y	239530 "	5	y	1900 16	Providence R.I.	may 5/11	Sist. Winnie 57 Kennyon St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"	✓		Canada	Bridgewater N.S.
7	"	239456 "	10	"	19 yrs 16	Brewer Me.	June 1916	Sist Mr L. Mundy, 1 McCoy St.	y	over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Blue	✓		"	St Nelson N.B.
8	"	L.P.C. Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Kings Daughters, Ohio St.	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Drk	"	"	✓		England	Birmingham
9	"	239533 Daughter	—	"	—	—	—	Daug Mrs Rachel A Sait, 90 Ash St.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	Gr	✓		Canada	Cardigan N.B.
10	"	239363 Self	13	y	1899 — 01	Bridgewater mass	may 4/01	" Mrs C. M. Belrose, Route 3 Iron Works Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Blue	✓		"	Parish Johnston
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

George L. Clark.

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918 February
1	—	—	—	13
2	—	—	—	16
3	—	—	—	19
4	—	—	—	20
5	Halifax N.S.	May 3/03	Unknown	"
6	—	—	—	21
7	—	—	—	22
8	Halifax N.S.	1910	Gentleman	16
9	—	—	—	23
10	—	—	—	"
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—36

Page 53 Lines 1 to 4
W. K.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont,

52

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian passport.
1	C.V. 3327 Primary Exam.	Spall	Charles, Jr.	30		m	s	Stenographer Assistant	yes	English	yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal, P.Q.	father, Charles Spall, 2642 St. Lambert St. Montreal, P.Q.	Vt.	St. Albans	No
2	C.V. 114 Primary Exam.	Gironel	Nicholas	38		"	"	waiter	"	Italian	"	Italy	St. Jo.	Left U.S.	St. Albans, Vt.	sister-in-law, Grace Gironel, 2967 Chateaubriand Ave. Montreal	Mass.	Boston	"
3	C.V. 6-2-23 C.V.R.	Bouclin	Joseph	54		"	"	farmer	"	English	"	France	French	U.S.A.	Providence, R.I.	brother, Eugene Bouclin St. Lin, P.Q. Canada	R.I.	Providence	"
4	2732 Primary Exam.	Jeffries	Fred William	20		m	s	Machinist	"	"	"	England	English	Canada	Montreal	father- Alfred Jeffries Islington, England.	Mass.	Springfield	"
5	NOT USED																		
6	NOT USED																		
7	NOT USED																		
8	NOT USED																		
9	NOT USED																		
10	NOT USED																		
11	NOT USED																		
12	NOT USED																		
13	NOT USED																		
14	NOT USED																		
15	NOT USED																		
16	NOT USED																		
17	NOT USED																		
18	NOT USED																		
19	NOT USED																		
20	NOT USED																		
21	NOT USED																		
22	NOT USED																		
23	NOT USED																		
24	NOT USED																		
25	NOT USED																		
26	NOT USED																		
27	NOT USED																		
28	NOT USED																		
29	NOT USED																		
30	NOT USED																		
55	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO P O T [redacted] (OVER)

MONTH OF February, 1918. Class C-1.

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	Yes	1911 1918	Providence Jan. St. Albans, " 1918		friend, Austin Emery St. Albans, Vermont.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	bro	blue	none	England	Ipswich
2	"	"	70	"	1910 1917	Boston Oct	1917	17 Frankfort St. East Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dark	Blk	Bro	"	Italy	Lazarro
3	"	"	100	"	1878 1917	U.S. ranch Providence	1917	sister, Mrs. Lucien Lossett, 34 Yarmouth St. Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	bro gray	blue	"	France	Paris
4	"	"	20	"	1912 1917	Mass Springfield	1917 Dec 22	Friend—Mrs Etta Stapleton 37 Stebbins St. Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	England	Ashburnham
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

3

C.V.R.R = Central Vermont Railway

Edward L. Fwohey
William C. Rodie
John P. Johnson

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C 1

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	P.Q. Quebec	C. V. R. R. 1893	unknown	Jan. 17, 1918
2	N. Y.	Ap. 17 1910	C. V. R. R. Saxonia	Oct. 31-1917
3	P.Q. Quebec	1868	C.V. R. R. unknown	Nov. 24, 1917
4	"	1908	C.V.R.R. Tuscania	Jan 4-18
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C.V.R.- Central Vermont Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Page 56 Lines 1 to 30
WK.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—26

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K.
L to Z.

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont,

53

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C.V.	Martin	Joseph	54		M	wd	no occ.	yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	U.S.A.	Holyoke,	brother, Wegele Martin 1734 Henri Julien St. Montreal, P.Q.	Mass.	Holyoke
2	C.V. 4183	Jerreau	Adjutor	55		M	m	iron moulder	"	French	"	"	"	Canada	Bedford P.Q.	son, Laurier Jerreau, Levis, P.Q.	Vt.	Montpelier
3	C.V. 3909 P.M.B.	Fontaine	Arthur	22		M	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Cesaire, P.Q.	mother, Mrs. Clara Fontaine St. Cesaire, P.Q.	Mass.	Indian Orchard
4	C.V. 73266	Lebeau	Edmilda	20		F	m	factory hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Jude P.Q.	father Procter St Germain, Laprecentation, P.Q.	Vt.	Hemenski
5	C.V. 2012	Beaulieu	Louis	17		M	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bic, P.Q.	Son Joseph Bic, P.Q.	Mass.	No Adams
6	C.V. 2011	"	Cecilia	32		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gaspé P.Q.	Bro. Thomas, Gaspé P.Q.	Ct.	Hartford
7	C.V. 2010	Thompson	Matilda	47		F	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Granby P.Q.	uncle Peter Belisle, Granby, P.Q.	Vt.	St Albans
8	C.V. Und 16 accp by mast	Lacheette (Lacroix)	Leon	10		M	"	None	#	(runs 16 except eyesight)	#	"	"	"	St Johnson P.Q.	father Cleophil St Amand St. Alexander, P.Q.	Mass	Holyoke
9	C.V. 3755 Pass. 430737	St Amand	Heloise	26		F	m	Weaver	"	French	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Holyoke, Mass	mother Olivine Lavallee	"	Pittsfield
10	C.V. 433248	Lavallee	Arthur	28		M	m	electrician	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Elizabeth P.Q.	St. Elizabeth, P.Q. uncle Alex Looodraw	Vt.	St. Albans
11	C.V. 3326	Hatfield	Charles	15		M	S	clerk	"	English	"	"	English	"	Huntington P.Q.	543 St Cesaire St. Montreal, P.Q. bro-law, Allan Carswell, P.	Conn.	Hartford
12	C.V. 3737	Donald	Agnes I.	15		F	"	graduate nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ont. Renfrew	Renfrew, Ont.	"	"
13	C.V. 586	Boudreau	Agnes Chenegage	49		M	m	nosoc.	Yes	French	No	"	French	"	P.Q. St Leonard	son, Olbert Boudreau 191 Pie IX Street, Montreal, P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
14	C.V. 587	"	Doria	17		F	S	weaver	yes	"	yes	"	"	left U.S.	St. Albans, Vt.	brother, "	"	"
15	C.V. 101	Dube	Athais Boucher	56		F	m	nosoc.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Nashua, N.H.	son, Thomas Dube St. Pacome, P.Q.	"	Nashua
16	C.V. 7446	Thibodeau	Rose Alma Anut	31		F	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	West Shefford P.Q.	mother, Mrs. Adelaide Anut West Shefford, P.Q.	"	Claremont
17	C.V. 1973	Senecal	Louis F.	41		M	m	farmer	"	English	"	"	"	left U.S.	St. Albans Vt.	father, Louis Senecal Morrisville, P.Q.	Vt.	Morrisville
18	C.V. 1974	"	Alvina Courville	36		F	m	nosoc.	"	French	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Morrisville		"	"
19	Primary Exam Pending	Deshaies	Julien	28		M	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	left U.S.	St. Albans, Vt.	father Moise "Deshaies Beaconsfield, P.Q.	Mass	Newburyport
20	C.W. 2439	Butler	Grace	25		F	s	nurse in training	"	English	"	"	English	left U.S.	Lowell St. Albans, Vt.	sister, Mrs. Geo. Webb 1101 College St. Toronto, Ont.	"	Lawrence
21	C.V. 2717	Bergard	John	36		M	m	Carpenter	"	French	"	"	French	"	Pawtucket R.I.	brother, Edouard Bergard St. Syracinthe, P.Q.	R.I.	Pawtucket
22	C.V. 1948	Ramsdell	Esther Plutea	48		F	W	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do Claremont N.H.	Bro. L. Goodreau, 9 de ave, Montreal P.Q. Sister com.	N.H.	Claremont
23	C.V. 4436	Stewart	Annie	30		F	S	Domestic	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	do Portsmouth N.H.	Beaumont, N.B. Canada Father Stephenie,	"	Portsmouth
24	C.V. 3603	Desrochers	Wilfred	27		M	M	Cabinet maker & Polisher	"	French	"	"	French	"	do Manchester N.H.	Lorge, P.Q. Canada Bro. Edmond,	"	Manchester
25	C.V. 1984	Desaubrey	Lea	41		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	do Worcester Mass. St Paules	102 St Joseph Boulevard Montreal Home.	Mass	Worcester
26	C.V. 2083	Blais	Antydienne	60		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Bay P.Q.	Father Leon	"	"
27	C.V. 511	Parent	Edmond Honore	26		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	left U.S.	St. Albans Vt.	Romuaki, P.Q. son, Victor	Ct.	Bridgeport
28	C.V. 6x1	Bourgeois	Lenia	64		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Bridgeport Ct. do Holyoke Mass	Forest P.Q. Father Alexis Boisvert,	Mass	Holyoke
29	C.V. 7334	Ouellette	Joseph	26		M	S	Laundry Shirt Finisher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waterbury Ct.	St. Eulalie, P.Q.	Ct.	Waterbury
30	C.W. 1294	Meaney	James	37		M	S	Ship builder	"	English	"	"	Irish	left U.S.	Brooklyn, Oglesby, Ky.	no relatives	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

CLASS C

* Montreal, P.Q. ‖ U.S. U.S.C.
* Brockville, Ont. 12 mos. U.S.C.
* Permanent residence within the United States intended by alien shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1918. Class C-2.

[redacted]

(OVER)

No. 98 List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Error in prison or abiding, or institution (or care and treatment of the insane) or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	200 Yes	1889 1917	Many yrs	Holyoke,	1917	no address.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	1st & 2d left fingers off at 1st joint & organs crushed	5	7	med	brn	gray	1st & 2d left fingers off at 1st joint	Canada	St. Augustin P.Q.
2	"	"	60 Yes	1913 1918	St. albans	Jan. 1916		friend, M. Ryle 23 Barry St. Montpelier, Vt.	No	permanently	Yes	-	"	"	-	-	"	"	No	5	1	"	"	brn	none	"	Quebec
3	"	"	30 Yes	1914 1918	Indian Orchard,	Mass.		brother, Leonidas Fontaine 146 Hampshire St. Indian Orchard, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	"	"	"	Lake Gardea
4	"	"	50 Yes	1910 1917	Winooski Park, Vt.		1917	friend, Valerida Lebeau 81 Union St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	"	"	Upton P.Q.
5	"	"	50 Yes	1st last 2nd last	Westboro Attleboro	Mass	1917	Son Xavier 49 Everett St.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Lac-Pl.
6	"	Father	- Yes	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brn	"	"	"
7	"	Self	10 Yes	1912 1917	East Ford	Oct 1917		Irving Miss L Anderson, 18 Chapel St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Haldeman P.Q.
8	"	Father	cash money Yes	1st 2nd	St. Albans	Jan 1918		Son Father Wilfred Laroche, 24 Lake St.	"	"	"	Son Known	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	Mt. Johns P.Q.
9	"	self	550 Yes	1910 1917	Holyoke,	Mass.	11/7/18	Boarding House, Mrs. R. Hickey 15 Spring St Holyoke, Mass	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Light	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Alexander P.Q.
10	"	"	40 Yes	1911 1917	Mass.	June 1917	Pittsfield	wife, Mrs. Annie Chevallee 6 Wilson St. Pittsfield, Mass.	-	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	dark brown	slate	"	"	St. Elizabeth P.Q.
11	"	uncle	none Yes	1911 1917	Vt.	Dec 1917	St. albans	Uncle, Arnold McConnell 10 South Elm St. St. Albans, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	brn	blue	"	"	"	Huntingdon P.Q.
12	"	Self	60 Yes	1918 1917	Com.	Hartford,	"	Hartford Club for Nurses, 1 Farmington Ave. Hartford Conn.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dalhousie Ont.
13	"	husband	30 Yes	1911 1917	N.H.	July or Aug 1917	Manchester	Inbound, Enamenel Lourbreau 38 Pearl St. Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark bla	brown	"	"	"	St. Monique P.Q.
14	"	father	none Yes	"	"	"	"	father,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	med	brn	brn	"	"	St. Leonard P.Q.
15	"	husband	10 Yes	1906 1917	N.H.	Oct. 1917	Nashua,	husband, Thomas Dube 137 Chestnut St. Nashua, N.H.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	"	"	"	St. Jacome P.Q.
16	"	"	15 Yes	1911 1917	N.H.	"	Claremont,	husband Jean B. W. Thibodeau 16 North St. Claremont, N.H.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	red	"	"	"	West Shefford P.Q.
17	"	Self	50 Yes	1909 1917	Vt.	Dec.	Morrisville	Home- Morrisville, Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	brn	blue	"	"	Stanbridge P.Q.
18	"	husband	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brn	"	"	St. Luce P.Q.
19	"	self	yes Yes	1909 1917	Rockford	Dec 1917		Friend Arthur Richard 109 Division St. Rockford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	blue	scar in cheek	"	Beauceville P.Q.
20	"	"	20 Yes	1895 1917	Attleboro Lawrence Lowell	Mass.	Sept. 1917	Brother, George Bartley Cossea St. Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	none	"	Toronto Ont.
21	"	"	60 Yes	1905 1917	R.I.	Nov. 1917	Pawtucket	wife, Mrs. Annie Bernard 170 Fisher Ave. Pawtucket, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brn	"	"	St. Hyacinth P.Q.
22	"	Aunt	150 Yes	1877 1917	Claremont	Oct 24 1917		Aunt Jos. 186 Pelham St.	"	"	"	light hair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Belois P.Q.
23	"	Self	100 Yes	1915 1917	Burlington Portsmouth	Oct 1917		Friend Mrs. Geo. French, 425 Middle St.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	"	"	Menemonie Wis.
24	"	"	150 Yes	1907 1917	Many changes	Nov. 1917	N.Y.	Wife Josephine, 24 Orange St.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	"	St. Fabien P.Q.
25	"	"	50 Yes	1908 1917	Worcester Fitchburg	Dec 1917		Bro Joseph, 94 Grove St	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	"	"	"	St. Stephen P.Q.
26	"	"	75 Yes	1877 1916 1917	Worc. center	Dec Mass. 1917	Stoneville Worcester Mass	Bro. Edw. Blais	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Gore P.Q.
27	"	"	35 Yes	1907 1917	Brattleboro	Dec 1917	Brattleboro	Friend Mr. Hutchinson 210 Pearl St.	"	"	Yes Don't know	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Light	Brn	Gray	"	"	Lemoneski P.Q.
28	"	"	How Yes	1905 1917	Nat.	Oct 1917	Yorke	Daughter, Alma 236 Beech St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Gray	Blue	"	"	St Emaie P.Q.
29	"	"	5 Yes	1907 1917	Waterbury	Oct. 1917	Waterbury Ct.	Wife Aurore, 157 Bishop St.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn.	"	"	Adrien P.Q.
30	"	"	100 Yes	1905 1917	Cleveland Brooklyn,	Ohio Sept. 1917		Friend, J. J. Vincott 177 Dwight St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	brn gr	blue	"	U.S.A.	Cleveland Ohio

17

C.V.R.R. – Central Vermont Railway

Edward St. Lowney
Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing of any officer or officers, either specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		C. V.	R. R.	June 28-17
2			"	Jan. 22-18
3			"	" 26 "
4			"	Jan 1-18
5			"	Oct 26/17
6			"	"
7			"	"
8			"	Jan 28/18
9			"	" 26.1917
10			"	July 3, 1917
11			"	Dec. 19, 1917
12			"	Jan. 1, 1918
13			"	Feb. 2, 1918
14			"	"
15			"	Nov. 8. 1917
16			"	" 22 "
17			"	Jan. 2, 1918
18			"	"
19			"	" 30, 1918
20			"	Nov. 6-1917
21			"	Nov. 7. 1917
22			"	Oct. 28/17
23			"	Nov. 4/17
24			"	Nov. 19/17
25			"	Jan 2/18
26			"	"
27			"	Jan 3/18
28			"	Nov. 7/17
29			"	Oct 22/17
30			"	Nov. 10, 1917

C.V.R.R. - Central Vermont Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Page 57 Lines 1 to 25
W. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—28

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

A to K.
L to Z.

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont,

54

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C.V. 135	O'Malley	Thomas	43		m	m	ship fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Left U.S.A. port of Albany, Vt. U.S.A.	Brooklyn, Vt.	no relatives	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	C.V. 7473	Gould	Bernadette	26		f	s	Inspector Textile	"	French	"	"	French	Left U.S.A.	Nashua, N.H. 13 Pontiac St. Montreal, Can. St. Albans, Vt.	Father, Cecile Proulx	N.H.	Nashua
3	C.V. 2016	Jette	Angelina	41		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.A.	Holyoke, Mass. St. Albans, Vt.	Father, Julius Lacharite	Mass	Holyoke
4	C.V. 1954	Denel	William H.	66		m	wid	Carpenter	Yes	English	"	"	English	Left U.S.A.	St. Albans, Vt.	Bro. Leonard H. Fairhaven, St. Armand, P.Q.	Vt	Fairhaven
5	C.V. 2919	Larraway	Mary Graham	63		f	"	no occ.	"	"	"	"	French	Left U.S.A.	St. Albans, Vt.	daughter, Mrs. Ralph Miller, Fletcher, Vt.	"	East Fletcher
6	C.V. 2347	Vanier	Elizabeth Doucette	45		f	m	mill hand	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.A.	Danversport, Mass. St. Albans, Vt.	bro.-law, Adelaide Vanier	Mass	Danversport
7	C.V. 2724	Desaulnier	Joseph A.	44		m	m	accountant	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.A.	Worcester, Mass. St. Albans, Vt.	brother, Edmond Desaulniers, 108 Boulevard St. Joseph, Montreal.	"	Worcester
8	C.V. 1989	St. Gelais	Herminie	19		f	s	housekeeper	"	French	"	"	"	Left U.S.A.	Winooski, Vt.	uncle, Louis Lacoste	Vt.	Winooski
9	military service C.V.	Catudal	Alfred	25		m	s	tailor	"	English	"	"	"	Canada Left U.S.	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q. St. Albans, Vt.	father, Joseph Catudal, St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Mass	Palmer
10	C.V. 3917	Morin	Normidas	28		m	m	weaver	"	French	"	"	"	U.S.A. Left U.S.	Winooski, Vt. St. Albans, Vt.	mother, Mrs. Zenaide Morin, Montreal, P.Q. bro.-law, Charles Langlois	Vt.	Winooski
11	C.V. 3911	Beauvais Lefebvre	Zenaide Ste Marie	43		f	m	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moretown, P.Q.	St. Jean, P.Q.	"	Moretown
12	C.V. 2193	Belval	Normidas Adelard	32		m	m	station agent	"	English	"	"	"	Canada Left U.S.	Sutton, P.Q. St. Albans, Vt.	father, Dame Belval, St. Pie, P.Q.	"	Bethel
13	C.V. 3503	Gagné	Beatrice Baker	24		f	m	no occ.	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Millers Falls, Mass.	no relatives	N.H.	Mason Springs
14	C.V. 2105	Godreau	Lucade	43		m	m	Quilter	"	French Female to English	"	"	French	Canada	St. Sebastien, P.Q.	father, Joseph Godreau, St. Sebastien, P.Q.	Mass	Lynn
15	C.V. 3324	Hope	Lucien	40		m	m	Painter	"	English	"	"	"	St. John's, P.Q.		father-Edouard Hope, St. Armand, P.Q.	Vt	St. Albans
16	C.V. 3325	"	Laura Baron	33		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law, "	"	"
17	Under 16 accomp. parents	"	Henry	6		m	s	None	No		No	"	"	"	"	Maternal father, "	"	"
18	Under 16 accomp. parent	Brault	Juliette	10		f	s	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Maternal father, Joseph Malavoy, 53 St. Cecile St. Montreal	"	"
19	C.V. 2103	Denault	Bolenn	35		m	m	Painter	"	French	"	"	"	U.S.A. Left U.S.	Rochester, Vt. St. Albans, Vt.	Parents-Leda Lemmon, 507 Daisy St. Montreal, P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
20	C.V. 2104	"	Albina	28		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	C.V. 2715	Boland	Ida	33		f	s	Clerk	"	English	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Worcester, Mass.	Aunt Annie Boland, Three Rivers, P.Q.	Mass	Worcester
22	C.V. 577	Allard	Salime	47		m	m	Carpenter	"	French	"	"	French	U.S.A.	Springfield, Mass.	Father-Salime Allard, Sr. West Farnham, P.Q.	"	Springfield
23	C.V. 2731	Gremier	Clementine	22		f	s	Clerk	"	French	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Holyoke, Mass.	Sister-Calantine Gremier, St. Armand, P.Q.	"	Holyoke
24	C.V. 3331	Muldoon	Edgar	20		m	s	Brakeman	"	English	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	St. Albans, Vt.	Uncle-Mr. Kelly, Brockville, Ont.	Vt	St. Albans
25	C.V. 2090	Lacoste	Ernest	42		m	s	Baker	"	French	"	"	French	"	Rouses Point, N.Y.	father-Alfred Lacoste, St. Camille de Wolf, P.Q. Canada	N.Y.	Roosevelt
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	57	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1918. Class 6-2

[redacted] (OVER)

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported with his own year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	Yes	Self	100-	Yes	1874 1917	Cleveland, O. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Sept. 1917	wife, Mrs. Annie O'Malley 73 Dwight St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	Dro	Blue	none	U.S.A.	Cleveland, Ohio
2	"	"	20-	"	1907 1917	Nashua, N.H.	Dec 1917	sis. Carl Mrs. Elgean Gould 3 Indian Head Ave. Nashua, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bro	"	Canada	Montreal P.Q.
3	"	Husband	5-	"	1909 1917	Holyoke Mass.	Oct 1917	husband Daniel, 157 Summer St.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	Blue	"	"	St Jacques P.Q.
4	"	Self	200	"	1897 1917	Somerset Mass. Fairhaven Vt.	Oct 1917	Son, Norman A. Lawrence	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gray	Blue	"	"	Philipsburg P.Q.
5	"	"	20-	"	1907 1917	Vt. E. Fletcher	Nov. 1917	East Fletcher, Vt.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	U.S.A.	Chateaugay N.Y.
6	"	husband	none	"	1894 1917	Mass. Danvers	Nov. 9. 1917	husband, Dula Vanier 22 Merrill St. Danvers, Mass.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	"	"	Canada	Bathurst N.B.
7	"	Self	40-	"	Jan. 1910 1917	Mass. Worcester	Dec. 1917	wife, Marie Desaulniers 975 Main St. Worcester, Mass.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ymachiche P.Q.
8	"	"	10-	"	1907 1918	Vt. Winooski	Jan. 1918	mother, Mrs. Anne Tremblay Main St. Winooski, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lotbiniere P.Q.
9	"	"	25-	"	1916 1918	Mass. Palmer	"	fnd. Henry Lavigueur 403 Main St. Palmer, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	"	"	slate	receiving ends of left forefinger & right eyelid	"	St. Paul de l'Abbotsford P.Q.
10	"	"	20-	"	Aug. 1916 1918	Vt. Winooski	Feb. 1918	wife, Mary Marin 145 East Allen St. Winooski, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Blue	none	"	Richelieu P.Q.
11	"	husband	20-	"	1907 1918	Vt. Morristown,	Jan. 1918	husband, Ernest Jean, Morristown, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bro	"	"	St. Remi P.Q.
12	"	Self	15-	"	1911 1918	Vt. Bethel	Feb. 1918	wife, Bro. Eva Belval Bethel, Vermont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	St. Cesaire P.Q.
13	"	husband	20-	"	1908 1917	Mass. Boston, Mass.	Nov. 24, 1917	husband, James Gorge, Massena Springs, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bro	"	"	Cornwall Ont.
14	"	Self	35-	"	1912 1915	Mass. Lynn	June 1915	friend- John A Cayouette 7 Lendicott St. Lynn Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St Sebastien P.Q.
15	"	"	100-	"	1889 1911	Vt. St Albans	1913	Sister-Mrs Hattie Hoy 15 Pugg St. St Albans, Vt. Sister-in-Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	St Armand P.Q.
16	"	husband	none	"	1906 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Magog P.Q.
17	"	father	"	"	1912 1913	"	"	aunt father - Adolph Brault	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Iberville P.Q.
18	"	Father	"	"	1913 1905	"	1918 Feb	56 Federal St. St Albans, Vt. father-Oscar Deneault	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	bro	"	"	Montreal P.Q.
19	"	Self	"	"	1907 1917	N.H. Manchester	Nov 1917	41 Pearl St. Manchester, N.H. father-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	St Clothilde P.Q.
20	"	husband	"	"	1895	Mass	1917	Sister-Mrs Jennie Crosley	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Gregoire P.Q.
21	"	self	10-	"	1917	Worcester	Oct	10 Piedmont St. Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Three Rivers P.Q.
22	"	"	30-	"	1906 1917	Mass	1917	Wife-Rosaire Allard. 108 Raymond St. Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bro	"	"	West Farnham P.Q.
23	"	"	10-	"	1906 1917	Chic	1917	friend-Mrs Alphine Bantly 169 Appleton St. Holyoke, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	"	"	Granby P.Q.
24	"	"	2-	"	1905 1917	Wallace Ida.	Dec. 5	Mother-Mrs Anna Knudson 15 Messenger St. Stafford, Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Brockville Ont.
25	"	"	25-	"	1907 1917	R.I. Woonsocket	1917	friend-Lorenzo Proulx 12 Cumberland St. Woonsocket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	bro	"	"	St Hyacinthe P.Q.
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

C

C.V.R.R. = Central Vermont Railway

Edward A. Fowler
William C. Roberts

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			C. V. R. R.	Nov. 10, 1917
2			"	Jan. 12, 1918
3			"	Oct 16/18
4			"	Nov. 9/18
5			"	Nov. 12, 1917
6			"	Nov. 14, 1917
7			"	Dec. 28, 1917
8			"	Feb. 7, 1918
9			"	8
10			"	11
11			"	"
12			"	21
13			"	Nov. 24, 1917
14			"	Jan 15-18
15			"	Feb 1-18 M/f 11047
16			"	"
17			"	"
18			"	Feb 18-18
19			"	Jan 15-18
20			"	11
21			"	Oct. 25-17
22			"	Jan 5-18
23			"	Jan 4-18
24			"	Jan 5-18
25			"	Jan 10-18
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

B. & R. Central Vermont Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Page 58 Line 1
H. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4 A to K
L to Z

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mes.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
form 569 No 201391.	C.N. 11601	Magnoni	Alphonse	29		m	s	stone-cutter	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	North Italian	Canada	Iberville, P.Q.	mother, Mrs. Alphonse Magnoni Cestoli, Italy.	N.H.	Fitzwilliam	No
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
58		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NO [redacted]
PO
OF
TH

(OVE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1918. Class D.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what case.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	200.	Yes	1912 1916	Mt. March Fitzwilliam	1916	Cousin, Pietro Magnoni Fitzwilliam, N. H.	Yes	one week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	med	brn	brn	none	Italy	Cestoli
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

C. V. R.R. - Central Vermont Railway.

Edward F. Dwyer

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—69

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1918. Class D.

[redacted]

(OVE

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	200. Yes	1913 1916	Fitzwilliam	Mch. 1916		Cousin, Pietro Magnoni Fitzwilliam, N.H.	Yes one week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	med	brn	brn	none	Italy	Cestoli
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

C.V. RR - Central Vermont Railway.

Edward F. Rooney

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

CLASS D

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mass. Boston,	1917	C.V.R.R. Canopic	June 26-17
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C.V.R.R. – Central Vermont Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S

Boston

Montreal

February 1918

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS: Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	CALLED FOR MILITARY SERVICE	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	55	55	—	3	—	2	—	—	—
CLASS E	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	26	26	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
	86	86	—	9	—	2	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. F. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	35
Total	35

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban). ✓

Page 59 Lines 1 to 26
W. K.

4 3-2

37

RECEIVED

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont,

56

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Pers. 569	C.V.	Hobbs	Gladys	20	1	F	S	domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Ottawa, Ont.	father, Robert Hobbs, Box 1015, Edmonton, Alta.	Conn.	Windsor Locks
2	1755	Bond	Anna B	54				Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Harpeler, Ont	mother, Mrs John Bond Harpeler, Ont	Mass.	Boston
X 3	P.M.D. 17306	Bonneau	Ovila	35	1	M	M	Labour	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Johns P.Q.	Box 20 Montreal	Vt	Burlington
4	Need acc. 16 Years	"	Lonias	30	1	F	M	Wife	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
5		"	Irene	5	1	F	S	None	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
6	Do. C.V.	"	Raoul	3	1	M	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
7	550	Wilkes	Alfred	50		M	M	Shoe Repairer	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Ignace Ont	Bro. John, Belleville, Ont.	"	Waitesfield
8	T.M.O. 39473	Lee m/f	11947-B-Jan 21/18.	23		M	S	Labour	"	French	"	"	French	"	Ste Laurie, P.Q.	Father Delphis, Caseelman, Ont.	"	Albany
9	C.V. 3334	Lee m/f	11970-36172	19		M	M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stanbridge P.Q.	Father Arthur St Sabine, P.Q.	"	Wenooski
10	C.V. 3335	"	Blanche	18		F	M	Wife	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
11	C.V. 1038	Jones	Llewellyn	52		M	M	Labourer	"		"	"	Welsh	"	Belleville, Ont	Home.	"	Waitesfield
12	P.M.O. 26101	Lee m/f	11934-B-Feb 7/18.	28		M	M	Tailor	"	Hebrew	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Wife Lillie, 324 Level St. Montreal, P.Q.	Mass	Haverhill
13	C.V. 618	Bouchard	Barney	52		M	M	Shoemaker	"	French	"	"	French	"	"	Sister Celina Bureau St Denis P.Q.	"	Salem
14	C.V. 3907	Rick	Annie Anderson	44		F	M	no occ.	"	English	"	Canada	Danish	alta	Clarksholm	Mother, Wm. L. Anderson Clarksholm, Alta.	Vt	Essex Jct.
15	under 16 years acc by parents	"	Jewel	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	female,	"	"
16	"	"	Hulda	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Iver	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	T.M.O. 51605	Lee m/f	11934-21-L	8		F	"	None	no	—	no	"	French	"	Montreal	Home	Vt	Manchester
19		"	Adrien	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	T.M.O. 33558	Lee m/f	11970-3541	Feb	8/18											Father Joseph, Chateauguay, P.Q.		
21	C.V. 674	Clemons	Joseph	19		M	S	Barber	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Sherrill	Mother Sarah Bishopswood, Dorset	Vt.	Winooski
22	C.V. 583	Watson	Bridget	28		F	M	Housemaid	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Husband — Albert Barker 125 Hazeldean St. Ottawa	Mass	E. Cambridge
23	C.V. 1508	Watson	Frank S.	42		M	M	Musician	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	Father — Alonzo Matthew	Canada	Bangor
24	C.V. 583	Matthew	Henry	36		M	M	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife 4 M. C.A. Montreal P.Q.	R.I.	Providence
25	C.V. 4846	Bourbonnais	Jules	16		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stanbridge East P.Q.	Sister Riley Bourbonnais Stanbridge East, P.Q.	Vt.	Keene
26	under 16 years acc by parents		Leonard	15		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Eugene Francois,	"	"
27	C.V. 3336	Frenette	Ovide	29		M	M	Weaver	"	French	"	"	French	"	Cap Santé P.Q.	Cap Santé, P.Q.	Vt.	Winooski
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

59

21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

X Ovila Bonneau } M.L.C.
Mathilde "

* Permanent residence, within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1918. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to return to country whence he came after visiting temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	employer	2-	No				friend, Mrs. John Leishman 27 Elm St Windsor Locks Conn. The Nurses club	Yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	med	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	Stanley Ont.
2	"	self	10	yes	704	Boston	July 1916	839 Boylston St Boston, Mass	No	permanently	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Gray	Gray	"	"	Wilmington Ontario
3	"	"	15	"	1888 1893	1912 1917	(1905 Canada)	Zatko Last cor Lowell & Cent Ave	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	27 " Gregoire P.Q.
4	"	Husb	-	yes	1884 1911	Bridgewater Bridgewater		Zatko Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Bro	"	U.S.A.	Thomaskik
5	"	Father	-	No			(Montreal 1915 Canada Burlington)	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	-	—	—	"	Canada	Iberville P.Q.
6	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	—	—	"	"	St Johns P.Q.
7	"	Self	125	Yes	1913	Waterfield Vt	1913	Pastnes - Albert Antchinow Waitesfield Vt	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Belleville, Ont.
8	"	"	30	No			-	Uncle, Louis Langon, Albany Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2½	"	"	Bro	"	"	Carselman Ont.
9	"	"	50	Yes	1908 1913	Montreal	1913	Uncle - John Duquette, 104 W. Spring St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bedford P.Q.
10	"	Husb.	-	Yes	1891 1913	Montreal Vt.	1913	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Light	Auburn	Bro	"	U.S.A.	Lowell Mass.
11	"	Self	7	No				Wife Eliza, % Dr. A.C. Wells Waitesfield Vt	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Blue	"	England	Liverpool
12	"	"	60	Yes	1905 1908	Mex.	1908	Secty Mr. Ammon 19 Pelley St. Haverhill	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	"	Bro	"	Russia	Tiflis
13	"	"	500	Yes	1880 1915	Salem Mass.	1915	Bro Louis Bouchard, Park St. Salem Mass	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	Canada	St Phillip Mis.
14	"	husband	none	Yes	1874 1905	Maine Frazee	1905	husband, Tom. Rick based Jct. Vt.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Brainerd Minn.
15	"	father	"	No				father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Grandeau P.Q.
16	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"				aunt Mrs "J.H. Gagnon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Aunt	-	Yes				Manchester, N.H.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bro	Bro	"	"	Montreal
19	"	"	-	Yes					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Self	70	No	(Montreal 1917-18 Comowski)			Uncle Edw Kurowack, 157 Hanover St.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	"	"	"	"	Skerniewice P.R.
21	"	"	5	Yes	1911 1913	Boston	1913	Bro law Beth Noore, 113 Winthrop St.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Solans	Brohopo Cracow
22	"	"	100	No				Bro W. H. Outlaw 189 Exchange St. Bangor Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	"	"	England	Halifax
23	"	"	50	Yes	1913	Montreal	Jan. 1918	Friend, John W. Thorpe 171 Waterman Ave. E. Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	bro	bro	"	Canada	Toronto
24	"	Step father	Earns $6 per week	No				Step father, farmer Leeds Gidoy 108 Church St Hoshua N.H.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hartney Man. Can. 82
25	"	"	"	"				Uncle - Jos Rasmin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Self	150	Yes	1915-1916	Montreal Vt		Spring St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	Gray	"	"	Cap Santé P.Q.
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

C.V.R.R. Central Vermont Railway

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edward J. Fleming
John O. John
Inspectors.

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			C.V.R.R. June 25-17	
2			" Jan 29/18	11047-B-Jan 1918.
3	St Albans	aug 25 1915	" X	" 11068-746- Dec 27/17
4	"	"	"	Do
5	"	"	"	Do
6	"	"	"	Do.
7			"	June 30/17.
8	"	June the 1914 Reg 1917	"	Lee M/J. 11047-B- June 21/18.
9	St Albans	June 1915	C.V.R.R.	Lee M/J. 11047-B- Feb 1/18.
10	"	June 1915	"	Do.
11	St Johns P.Q.	9/1901	Belmont	July 1/17.
12	St Albans	May 20 1915	"	Lee M/J. 11034-21-M 2 Feb 5/18.
13			C.V.R.R. Nov. 7.	
14			"	Feb 5, 1918
15			"	"
16			"	"
17			"	"
18	St. Albans	June 1917	"	Lee M/J. 11034-21- Febr 7th/18.
19	"	"	"	Do.
20			"	Lee M/J 11047-B- Febr 7/18.
21			"	July 13, 1917.
22	Quebec	1915 Aug 6	Canada	June 25-17
23			C.V.R.	Jan 29-18
24			"	Feb 13/18
25			"	Do.
26	St Albans	1915	"	Lee M/J 11070/3938
27				
28				
29				
30				

C.V.R.- Central Vermont Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Page 60 Line 1
W. K.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF St Clair,

SHEET No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
M. P. Certificate Douglas Trans Co No 75	1	Deporter	Basil	16		M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Gleneay	Father Thazer Deporter Gleneay	Mich.	Detroit
	2	NOT USED														
	3	NOT USED														
	4	NOT USED														
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1918 6 - 1

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	30.00 Yes	Yes	April 1914	Canada Newcomer	May 1917	Brother Layam Depatie 1000 Hamilton Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Red	Blue	None	Belgium	Celerchen	St Lean N.J.	Feb 20 1918 April 1914	Kenny unknown	Feb 20-18 April 1918
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										Ced

Edwin Petit
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

CLASS C1

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1918 6 - 1

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other contract, prepaid, or assisted, or under offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	30.00	Yes	April 1914	Newcomb	May 1917	Brother Layan Depatie 1000 Hamilton Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Belgium	Leterchen	St Lelan	April 1914	Unknown	April 1917
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19									1																	
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

1

CLASS C1

Edwin Petit
Immigrant Inspector.

14—418

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Page 61 Line 1
H. K.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF St Lelair

SHEET No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
Certificate Issued Douglas Transcribed No 74	1	Huff	Walter Edward	31		M	M	Machinist	"	"	Canada	Irish	Canada	Courtright	Wife Cecile Huff Consort Alberta	Mich	Detroit
	2	NOT USED															
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
	61	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

2

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1918

62

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	100.00	Yes	10 25 1916	Detroit	June 1917	Friend Mr Knockley 594 - 3d Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Med	Brn	Brn	No	Canada	Courtright	St C & L Ferry		Feb 18 1918
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

St C & L Ferry. St Clair & Courtright Ferry

Edward Petit
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

CLASS C

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1		No	Permanent	Yes	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						
61						
62						
63						
64						
65						
66						
67						
68						
69						
70						
71						
72						
73						
74						
75						
76						
77						
78						
79						
80						
81						
82						
83						
84						
85						
86						
87						
88						
89						
90						
91						
92						
93						
94						
95						
96						
97						
98						
99						
100						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

S

Gordon

McGurk

February 1918

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C	1	1							
CLASS D									
CLASS E	2	2							
TOTAL	4	4							

CLASS B

ALL'N.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Co.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban). ✓

14—26

Page 62 Lines 1 & 2
H. K.

1 5 2

38

RECEIVED
FEB 28 1918
Department of Immigration
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St Clair

1	2	3 97		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether going to join
1	No 13 - 72	Barber	Jerushia	72		F	Wd	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Brigdon	Son Robert E Barber Brigden	Mich	Detroit	Y
2		Harrington	Floyd	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wallaceburg	Mother Mrs. H.H. Brownlee Wallaceburg	"	"	"
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
62		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF February, 1918 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to perform labor if any, and, if so, what kind or character of work; whether engaged by any corporation, company, or agent to perform such labor; whether assisted to come; and whether the intending immigrant has paid his own passage or whether it has been paid by others, and if so, by whom.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	100 00	Yes	Three	Detroit	April 1896	Daughter Mrs May Rugg 644 Flat St East	not known	Mulatto	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Med	Gray	Grey	None	Canada	Ridgetown
2	"	Self	15 00	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs W Woodruff 5078 Euclid Ave	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Brn		"	Wallaceburg
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Kad

1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Edwin Patat
Immigrant Inspector

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	St Helen	June 3 1917	Ferry	June 30 1917 on a visit
2	" "	Jan 25 1918	"	Jan 25 1918
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—98

Page 63 Lines 1-4
H. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z 4418

PORT OF Sault Ste Marie Mich

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
									Can										
1		Nengone	Nancy	33		F			Can			Inferred B.S.I.		Fiji	Ro			Sau 1918 Feb	
2		"	Romano	5		M			"			"	"	"	"			"	
3		"	Emma	3		F			"			"	"	"	"			"	
4		"	Ireste	7		M			"			"	"	"	"			"	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		63 NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—28

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February 24, 1918

No. List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If supported by charity? If not, why not?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether she had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Page 64 Lines 1-6
H. R.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

A to K [illegible]

L to Z [illegible]

Class 'C' I.

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
C.P. 63414	117 1	Kallach B.S.	John	35	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Servia	Servian	Canada	Nestorille	Bro Otto Loikala	Ohio	Cleveland
83179 P.O.order	2	Loikala B.S.	Antti	45	"	"	-	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	mile Box C.R.	Houkala Viipurin Fin Bro — Lasse Rimatschuk	Mich	S.Marie
26902 C.P.	3	Rimatschuk "	Nicolej	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Ilendale	Pastor Polinsk Russ Father Benj Mastojarvi	"	"
81373 P.O.order	4	Mastojarvi Rimatschuk	Jaani	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Creighton	Ylajarvi Hameen Fin Brother Maria Koskilahti	"	Lakpeming
26209 C.P.	5	Koskilahti B.S.	Urho E.	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mile 338 C.R.	Ruovesi Hameen Fin Father - Lorenzo Chiodo	"	Bessemer
82192 C.P.	6	Chiodo "	Angelo	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	S.S.main	627 Murray S.S.marie Ont	"	S.S.marie
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF FEB 2 4 1918, 191

Class 'C'

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	50.	✓	913 17	Cleveland Ohio	Sept 1917	? 26 St Blairave Cleveland Ohio U. S.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	Left thumb off Left hand off.	Servia	Belgrade	C.P. Ry. Oct 6, 1913 Via Canada	Quebec	Jan 29	
2	"	"	150	✓	905-17	Rudyard Mich	Aug 1917	? 419 Carrie, Sault Ste Marie, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue		Finland	Koukola	Liffe May 1905	"	Oct 13	
3	"	"	135	✓	910-17	Boston Mass Detroit Mich	Oct 1917 April	Bro — Steve Matosejevic No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"		Russia	Raatno	Ry. Jan 1910	Birma	" 15	
4	"	"	800	✓	913 17	Sault Ste Marie Mich	April 1917	? St Helens Hospital, Sault Ste Marie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	"		Finland	Ylajarvi	C.P. Ry. July 2, 1913 Via Canada	Columbia	July 2, 1917	
5	"	"	401	✓	916-17	Brashear Penn	May 1913	Oster — No address Roder Blo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"		"	Kuovesi	One July 4, 1913	Victoria	Feb 23	1918
6	"	"	45	✓	917-18	Soo Mich	Feb 4 1918	7/14 Brown, Sault Ste Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Brn		Italy	Pietrova	C.P. Ry. 1913	Europa	" 24	"
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28	6																									
29																										
30																										

Edward A. Hart
Louis Burkhardt
Edgar J. Wiley

C. P. R. — Canadian Pacific Railway —

CLASS C 1

14—412

Thomas H. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Servian	No	Permanent	Undec	No	No
2	Finnish	Yes	Indef	No	"	"
3	Russian	"	"	"	"	"
4	Finnish	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Italian	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Page 65 Lines 1-6
24. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2 A to K. L to Z.

Class 'C' 2

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.,

1	2	118	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
Whether application has been made for Canadian Head-tax.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what country a citizen
C O 50180	1	L.B. Smith	Evelyn	24		F.	S	Stenographer	Yes.	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Jacksville	Father Dawson Evelyn Smith. Jacksville N.B. Can	N Dak	Grand Forks	
C O order 26315	2	Westcott	Ena	28		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	S. Ste Marie	Father Thomas Westcott RR. #1 S.Ste Marie Ont	Conn	Hartford	
C.P. 23175	3	Boucher	Alma	21		"	"	Factory Hand	"	"	"	French	"	Whitefish	Father-Alfred Boucher Whitefish Ont	Mich	Munising	
do 58178	4	Smith E.J.W.	Henry J.	68		M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brockville	Bro-James Smith Prescott Ont	"	Dafter	
C O order 26826	5	Wright L.B.	Frederick C.	30		"	"	Sleeping car	"	"	"	"	"	Carterton	Father-John Wright Carterton Ont	Minn	Duluth	
do 26967	6	Jones	William L.	51		"	"	Lumberman	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Ashwood	Co relatives	"	Kaniss River	Eng
	7	NOT USED																
	8	NOT USED																
	9	NOT USED																
	10	NOT USED																
	11	NOT USED																
	12	NOT USED																
	13	NOT USED																
	14	NOT USED																
	15	NOT USED																
	16	NOT USED																
	17	NOT USED																
	18	NOT USED																
	19	NOT USED																
	20	NOT USED																
	21	NOT USED																
	22	NOT USED																
	23	NOT USED																
	24	NOT USED																
	25	NOT USED																
	26	NOT USED																
	27	NOT USED																
	28	NOT USED																
	29	NOT USED																
	30	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF FEB 2 4 1918, 191

Class 'C' 2.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	27	✓	1916-17	Grand Forks N.D.	Dec 1917	Uncle - Dr S. F. Halfyard Grand Forks N. Dak	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Bro	Grey		Canada	Packville	C.P.		Jan 25
2	"	"	145	"	1914-17	Dunlap Colo.		Friend - A.M. Bovey														Oil Springs	So Canning		" 30
3	"	"	4	✓	1914-17	New York city Mich	June 1917	Highland Park Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Red	"	Blue		"	Oil Springs	C.P.		
4	"	"	4	✓	1915-17	Munising Mich	Dec 1917	126 Jewell Munising Mich Wife - Ellen Smith	"	"	"	"	Apple Cinna "	"	5	4	Med	"	Blue		"	Shallfish	do		Feb 4
5	"	"	10	✓	1902-17	Dafter Mich	May 1917	R.F.D. #2 St Marie Mich Wife - Minnie Wright	"	"	"	"	Juice	"	5	9	Sal	Grey	Grey		"	Gisport	do		" 12
6	"	"	30	✓	1917-18	Duluth Minn	Oct 1, 1918	822, 6th Ave E. Duluth Minn Wife - Emma M. Jones	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Dark	Bro	Bro		"	Carleton	C.P.		" 16
7	"	"	700	"	1903-17	Kinefs River Minn	Nov 1915	Kinefs River Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	"	"		England	Carleton	Mtg. May 2, 1887	Alberc	" 16
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

6

Edward A. Hart
Louis Burkhardt
Edgar J. Bailey

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

CLASS C

14—418

Thomas Reed
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	yes	Ltd	no	no	no
2	"	no	Permt	yes	"	"
3	"	yes	Ltd	no	"	"
4	"	no	Permt	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	yes	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Page 66 Lines 1-24
H. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED

SHEET No. 3 A to K

L to Z

Class 'D'.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich

119

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
O.O. order 26 53197		1	Pantaloni	Carmino	29		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Canada	S. Ste Marie	Father – Francesco Pantaloni Porto Chiele 21	Mich	S. Ste Marie
do 26 5282		2	Jonsson	William	41		"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Mile 138 G.C.R.	Bro – David Jonson Vaasa Vasa Fin	"	"
do 26 5281		3	Riiski	Otto	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 79 "	Brother Maria Riiski Leminga Oulun Fin	"	"
do. 26 5283		4	Kaulamaki	Jaakka	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Father Ophaus Kaulamaki Kurikka Vasa Fin	"	"
C.P.R. 83 59		5	Tresso	Giovanni	44		"	m	Miner	"	"	Italy	Italian North	"	Negaunee Mine	Wife – Pecci Tresso Sebie Vicenza St.	Minn	Duluth
do 83 163		6	Hoglund	John	36		"	S	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Scand.	"	Mile 6 G.C.R.	Father – John Englund Sr. Parlom Vasa Fin	Mich	S. Ste Marie
do 83 164		7	West	Albert	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Father – August West do	"	"
O.O. order			CW 20-5575													Mother – Josefina Caputo		
26 5550 C.P.R.		8	Caputo	Francisco	21		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	S. Ste Marie	Vigliano Cosenza St. Father – Athanios Angelos	Wash	Tacoma
P.O. order		9	Angelos	Paul	22		"	"	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Kazpactos Greece Father – Gabriel Robacka	Wis	Milwaukee
do 26 5758		10	Robacka	Johannes	22		"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Scand	"	"	Kopnese Vasa Fin. Brother Ann M. Strom	Mich	Henry
do 26 5750		11	Strom	Oskar	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Johnsdale	do Mother – Fredrika Johanson	"	"
do 26 5752		12	Johanson	Arthur	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Overlax Vasa Fin Father – Henry Lahti	"	"
Debarred C.O.		13	Lahti	John	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Mile 138 G.C.R.	Tuderspuraj Oulun Fin Wife – Silva Englolm	"	S. Ste Marie
83 57 C.O. order		14	Englolm	Frank	36		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 79 "	Oni Fin	"	"
26 5768		15	Imperatori	Augusto	28		"	S	Bricklayer	"	"	Italy	Italian North	"	S. Ste Marie	Father – Raffaelo Imperatori Porto San Giorgio Ascola Pt. Wife – Teodoro ~~Victoria~~ Medea	"	"
Debarred		16	Madera	Andrej	25		"	m	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	"	"	Pushana Podolsk Russ Wife – Basila Nikita	"	"
Debarred C.O. order		17	Nikita	Jacek	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gromboy Father – Andrej Schumoick	"	"
26 5773 C.P.R.		18	Schumoick	Cesyl	20		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	"	448 Superior St. Ste Marie Ont Bro – Konrad Suvakka	"	"
83 50 C.O. order		19	Suvakka	Anna	33		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Ironto	Joencan Taipoly Kuopio Fin Father – Mario Armaserra	"	Calumet
26 5042		20	Armaserra	Armaserra	23		m	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian North	"	Negaunee Mine	Zagagno Udine St. Father – Juho Rukimaki	"	S. Ste Marie
do 26 6094		21	Rukimaki	William	23		"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Mile 138 G.C.R.	Isojoki Vasa Fin Wife – Esa Leo	"	"
do 26 6178		22	Leo	Giuseppi	31		"	m	Tailor	"	"	Italy	Italian North	"	S. Ste Marie	113 Wellington, S. Ste Marie Ont Mother – Katra Kaivio	"	"
do 26 6013 C.P.R.		23	Kaivio	Usko	28		"	S	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Sampere Fin Wife – Elina Heiranen	"	"
83 54		24	Heiranen	Eric	36		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mile 44 G.C.R.	Mile 44 G.C.R. Ont	"	"
		25	NOT USED															
		26	NOT USED															
		27	NOT USED															
		28	NOT USED															
		29	NOT USED															
		30	NOT USED															
			NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1916, 191

Class 'D'.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
								B.L.																	
1	Yes	Self	45	Yes	3 mos	Boston Ohio	Mar 1914	436 E. Portage, St Marie Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0½	Med	Dk	Blue		Italy	Cretoria	In Coming Boston Do	Mar 1914	Palermo	Jan 30
2	"	"	137	"	1914-12	Cleveland Ohio	Aug 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6'	"	"	"		Finland	Kusa	Ntg. Do	Oct 1907	Bedric	" 30
3	"	"	50	"	6 mo 1913	Virginia Minn	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dk	"		"	Seminga	Que Do	May 1911	Corsican	" 30
4	"	"	50	"	1905-16	Drummond Wis	Oct 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Dk	"		"	Karikka	Alf John Do	Apr 1905	Lucia	" 30
5	"	"	400	"	1907-16	Hurley Wis	July 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	"	Dk		Italy	Schio	Boston Do	Mar 1907	Republic	" 27
6	"	"	40	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"		Finland	Pertaus	Alf Do	Apr 15, 1914	Ivernian	" 30
7	"	"	40	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Red	"	Blue		"	"	" Do	" 15 "	"	" 30
8	"	"	1180	Yes	2 mo 1912	Rec York City	July 1912	Bro in law — Stanislaw Manza 1748 S. Hoffman, Tacoma Park Friend — John Adams 46 Water, Milwaukee Wis Bro Karl Kotacka Henry Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Dk		Italy	Viglians	Ntg. C.P.	May 13, 1912	Koenigelbert	Feb 6
9	"	"	140	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Greece	Eupalion	St John Dec ceasing	Mar 1914	Montfort	" 8
10	"	"	30	Yes	Trans	Ntg.	Mar 1916		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9'	Med	"	Blue		Finland	Koseneff	Ntg. Do	Nov 12 1916	Kristianfjord	" 11
11	"	"	50	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Dk	Do		"	"	Alf Do	Mar 1914	Victorian	" 11
12	"	"	20	Yes	Trans	Ntg.	Dec 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Dk	"		"	Kalitsaglo	Ntg. Do	Dec 25, 1916	Kristianfjord	" 11
13	"	L.P.C.	185	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt Dk	Blue	Slightly bald	"	Padasjoki	Que Do	1913	Lucia	" 12
14	"	"	50	Yes	3 mo 1916	Ono Mich	Oct 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Red	Dk	"		"	Pori	" Do	July "	Canada	" 12
15	"	"	85	"	Trans	Ntg.	Sept 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Red	Dk	Blue		Italy	Porto Maurizio Georgio	Ntg. Do	Sept 1914	San Giovanni	" 13
16	"	Illiterate	11	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Lt	Dk		Russia	Ruskana	Alf John Do	Mar 1913	Argentina	" 15
17	"	Illiterate	10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"		"	Trombory	" Do	Apr 3, 1913	Montreal	" 15
18	"	"	100	Yes	1911-12	Minneapolis Minn	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Bal	Dk	"		"	Malish	Phila Do	Apr 1911	Lucia	" 16
19	"	"	100	No				Sister — Maria Sapolnik #3 Kenmore, Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	Dk	Blue		Finland	Joensuu	Que C.P. Do	Oct 14, 1911	Empress Ireland	July 29, 1917
20	"	"	86	Yes	1911	Youngstown Pa.	1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Dk		Italy	Pazzano	In Coming Ntg. Do	Apr 1911	Mechanician	Feb 15, 1915
21	"	"	300	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Finland	Lesajoki	Alf Do	Sept 1913	Victorian	" 19
22	"	"	10	Yes	Trans	Ntg.	May 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Italy	Pazzio	Ntg. Do	May 5 1913	Niagara	" 21
23	"	"	3600	"	1912-1916	Minn Mich	Sept 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Red	Lt Dk	Blue		Finland	Tampere	Que Do	Sept 20, 1912	Empress Ireland	" 17
24	"	"	72	"	1904-14	New Perry	Oct 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Dk	"		"	Kaare	Ntg. Do	Sept 1904	Ohio	" 17
25																									
26																									
27																									
28			9																						
29																									
30																									

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Lewey V. Cox
Edgard A. Hart
Louis Burkhardt
Edgar J. Bailey

CLASS D.

14—413

Thomas M. Rees
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Italian	No	Forever	Yes	No	No
2	Finnish	Yes	Indef	No	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Italian	"	"	"	"	"
6	Swedish	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Italian	No	Forever	Yes	"	"
9	English	"	"	No	"	"
10	Swedish	Yes	3 mos	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Finnish	"	Indef	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Italian	"	"	"	"	"
16	Irish	May	"	"	"	"
17	"	Yes	"	"	"	"
18	Russian	"	"	"	"	"
19	Finnish	"	"	"	"	"
20	Italian	"	"	"	"	"
21	Finnish	"	"	"	"	"
22	Italian	"	"	"	"	"
23	Finnish	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—813

S

Port of

Sault Ste Marie Mich

February 1918

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years not in parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	24	21	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	19	18	1	1	—	—	—	2	—
TOTAL	55	51	4	1	—	—	—	2	—

CLASS B

M.L.A.N.			C. P. R. A.T			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	2
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Page 67 Lines 1-19
St. K.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

4 5-2
39

RECEIVED
FEB 28 1918
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

A to K
L to Z

E.

120

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	C.P. 83162	Phelps B.S.	Wilfred	17	8	M	S	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Mile 22 A.C.R.	mother - Cora Phelps Chatham, Ont.	Canada		
														Visit at Detroit, Mich.					
2	do 83161	Rose do	Henry	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	sister - Emma Rose Indly Ont	Canada		
														Visit at Detroit, Mich					
3	do 63416	Gimnig B.S.	Richard	79	8	M	Wdr	None	"	French	"	"	Irish	"	Three Rivers	sister - Mary Jane Dimnis Peterboro Ont	Mich	Trenary	
	P.O. order	E.A.S.														wife - Lauretta McPherson			
4	265543	McPherson Prim.	Norman	34	1	"	"	Millwright	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	D'Smarie	Monisburg Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo	
5	C.P. 50181	Jones L.B.	Annie	79	1	D.	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Hebbwood	No relatives Husband - Wm Belch	Penn	Knife River	
6	do 81916	Belch do	Elizabeth	50	1	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Espanola	Espanola Ont Mother - Martha Lingman	Penn	Pierce	
7	P.O. Ord 3532	Lingman E.J.W.	John	27	1	M	S	Lab. Engineer	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Grant	Bulnaes Sweden Father - Joseph Carrier	Mich	Detroit	
8	do 3858	Carrier do	Mary	23	2	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	S.S.Marie	154 E. Albert. S.S.Marie Ont -	"	"	
9	C.P. 81562	Desormeau B.S.	Melesima	67	1	"	Wid	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	Curran	Son - Josephus Desormeaux Curran Ont Daughter - Eva Atkinson	Ohio	Niagara	
10	do 81875	Ward P.J.	Serena	36	1	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	English	"	D'Smarie	138 Dennis, S.S.Marie Mother - Martha Paquette	Mich	Yale	
11	do 81891	Paquette B.S.	Clara	28	1	"	S	"	"	French	"	"	French	"	Buckingham	Buckingham Que Father - Dennis Cauley	"	Hancock	
12	S.S.Ste 3822	Cauley P.J.	Bernadette	17	1	"	"	Student	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	S.S.Marie	Timmons Ont Father - Robt Keegan	"	Flint	
13	C.P. 81901	Keegan do	Helen	23	1	"	"	Schoolteacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smiths Falls	Smiths Falls Ont Cousin - Archibald Gagnon	Ohio	Akron	
14	do 75341	Gagnon B.S.	Exavier	58	1	M	Wid	None	No	—	No	"	French	"	Iron Lake	Thessalon Ont Daughter - Agnes McCall	Ind.	Fort Wayne	
15	do 83188	Brown do	James	77	1	"	M	Farmer	"	—	"	"	English	"	Eglemont	Isolation Ont do do	Mich	S.S.Marie	
16	do 83189	Brown do	Elizabeth	73	1	D.	"	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Husb - Abald Burnett do	"	"	Do
17	do 83190	Burnett do	Anna	24	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	S.S.Marie	427 Northland, S.S.Marie Ont Father do	"	Iron Mountain	
18	Under 16 yrs.	Burnett do	Beatrice	2	1	"	S	"	No	—	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father - Laughlin McDonald do	"	"	
19	Deported	McDonald do	Andy	36	1	M	"	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Markstay	Markstay Ont	"	S.S.Marie	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

67

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1916, 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	26				In transit, Refund A 39052				no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Dark Ebro		blue		Canada	Woodstock
2	"	"	30				In transit, " A 34051				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"		"		"	Wellesburg
3	"	friend	—	yes	1863-64	Cincinnati Ohio	1864 friend - Edw. Seward,	Tenary Visit	no permanent	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Sal	grey	grey		"	Deer Rivers
4	"	Self	250	yes	1901-09	Buffalo NY.	Feb 1909 friend - John Steele																			
5	"	"	200	yes	Penn.	NY.	1889 Son — William L. Jones	Buffalo NY.	Indef	Indef	Undec	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Ebro	blue		"	Utica ville
6	"	"	10	yes	1867-1911	Union City	1911	Knife River Minn	no permanent	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Sal	Grey	"		Wales	Mochtre
7	"	"	300	no				No address	yes	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Grey		Penn	Union City
8	"	"	45	yes	1899-1912	Des Moin	1912	Cousin — Borchild Olsen 907 Hudson, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Ebro	blue		Sweden	Sulna
9	"	"	22	no				Bro — A. J. Barrier, 138 Oak, Detroit Mich	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Ebro	Bro		Canada	St. Justine
10	"	"	521	"				Daughter — Mrs Emilie Labounin Niagara Falls	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	"		"	St Sauveur
11	"	"	721	"				Daughter — May Griffith Gale Mich	"	two month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dal	"	Blue		"	Lumpton
12	"	"	9	yes	5 mo	Mich	1916 Detroit Aug 1916	Sister — Cousine Racine 833 4th St. Hancock Mich	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Sdk	Bro		"	Buckingham
13	"	"	48	no				Cousin — Mrs W.H. Myles 10 Cottier Apts. Flint Mich	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Sdro	Blue	Blk mole Lft Cheek	"	Mattawa
14	"	Daughter	10	"				Cousin Mrs Peter McPover Florence Wis	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	"		"	Smiths Falls
15	"	Self	0	no				Daughter — Mary L. Taube 2611 Central Drive, Ft Wayne Ind	no	permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dal	Grey	Grey		"	Quebec
16	"	husb	0	no				Son — Jonathon Brown 811 Ashmun St Sault Ste Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dal	"	Gro		"	Senior Jacolle
17	"	Self	40	yes	1892-1913	Iron Mt.	Mich Aug 1913	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue		Scotland	Sterling
18	"	Mother	10	no				Cousin — Mrs L. Seale 518 Gaulting, Iron Mountain Mich	yes	8 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Sdro	"		U.S.A. Mich	Ironwood
19	"	Self	0	no				do do Sister — Sarah McDonald 407 N. College, Sault Ste Marie Mich	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Ebro	Blue		Canada	Shelton
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

6

L.P.C.

Edward A. Hart
Louis Burkhardt
Edgar J. Wiley

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ltd.

CLASS E

Thomas Lamb
Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Le Conning			Feb 1
2	"			" 1
3	C.P.			" 8
4	Le Conning			" 5
5	C.P.	1889	Olbers	" 15
6	C.P.			July 5 1917
7	I.T. Co	Qu. 814	Manitouna	" 24 "
8	I.T. Co			" 21 "
9	C.P.			June 26 "
10	do			July 4 "
11	do			" 10 "
12	I.T. Co			" 13 "
13	C.P.			" 19 "
14	do			Feb 18. 1918
15	do			" 20.
16	do, Quebec	1880	Umbria	" 20.
17	C.P.			" 21.
18	do			" 21
19	do			" 22
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Gordes
Idaho, U.S.
February 1918

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred.	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domiciled in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B										
CLASS C	2	2								
CLASS D										
CLASS E	2	2								
TOTAL	2	2								

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None.

RECEIVED
MAR 8 - 1918
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Page 68 Lines 142
H.K.

1 5 2
46

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF St John, N. Dak.

149

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	G.N. 16377	Flaget J.R.V.	Annie	39	F	M	none	Yes	English	yes	Canada	Scandinavian	Canada	Bannerman Man.	Friend Otis Wig.	Bannerman Man.	N.D.	Williston	Y
2	G.N. 381	Maynard J.R.V.	Winnie	17	F	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	English	"	Annan Ont.	Father Thos. Long,	Owen Sound Ont.	N.D.	Rolla	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		68 NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—30

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF February, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Oct. 1906 to Sept. 1907.	Rolla, N.D.	Aug. 1907	Husband, Niels Flaget (as in 13.)	No	Permanent	Yes	No.	No	No.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Lt Br	Blue	None	Norway	Skotselven
2	Yes	Father		No				Mother Elizabeth Long, Rolla N.D.	No	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Br	Gray	"	Canada	Annan Ont
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

(Great Northern)
J. R. Vail
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

30—62

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	Oct 1916	Not known	Feb 12, 1918
2				July 20, 1917.
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Page 69 Lines 1-4
W. K.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

MAIL USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 1 A to K ... L to Z ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF VANCEBORO, ME.

111

	Whether applies for Immigration or Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
C	No	1	Delaney	Elizabeth	23		f	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Castleroberts	Mother Alice Delaney Castleroberts Ireland	Mass	Lawrence
"	"	2	Larsson	Carl	16		m	"	None	"	"	"	English	Sweden	St Johns	Father Wm F Larsson St Johns "	Conn	Hartford
"	"	3	Vulcan	Lizzie	19		f	M	Performer	"	"	England	Left U.S. via Calais	USA	Marseilles	No relatives	N.Y.	Newyork
"	"	4	"	James	36		m	"	Showman	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	"	"	"
		5	NOT USED															
		6	NOT USED															
		7	NOT USED															
		8	NOT USED															
		9	NOT USED															
		10	NOT USED															
		11	NOT USED															
		12	NOT USED															
		13	NOT USED															
		14	NOT USED															
		15	NOT USED															
		16	NOT USED															
		17	NOT USED															
		18	NOT USED															
		19	NOT USED															
		20	NOT USED															
		21	NOT USED															
		22	NOT USED															
		23	NOT USED															
		24	NOT USED															
		25	NOT USED															
		26	NOT USED															
		27	NOT USED															
		28	NOT USED															
		29	NOT USED															
		30	NOT USED															
W			NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—413

CLASS C 1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1918 — Class 6

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, friend, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Mother	$40	Yes	1915–17	Cambridge Mass	Aug 1917	Uncle Mark Delaney 30 Market Sq Saginaw Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair / Br	Br	—	Nfld	Bay Roberts	C.P.R. Nfld	Jan 31/18	Kyle	1-25-18	
2	"	Father	27	"	1916–16	Hartford Conn	Oct 7/16	Uncle Percy Baldwin 9 Chestnut Av So Highland on Hudson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med / "	Blue	—	"	St Johns	"	7/3/17	"	7/4/17	
3	"	Husband	—	"	Free 1917	Marcellus N.Y.	June 1917	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" / Dk	"	—	U.S.A.	Marcellus N.Y.	"	7/8/17	C.P.	7/8/17	
4	"	Self	150	"	1903–17	Various	"	Home 249 West 38th St NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt / Br	"	—	Eng	London	C.P.R. N.Y.	about 1903	Cedric	"	
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

Barry G. Hoare
Chief Examiner
Immigrant Inspector.

11-415

CLASS 6

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Eng	yes	1yr	No	No	No
2	Ir	"	2 mos	"	"	"
3	"	No	Perm	Yes	-	-
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Page 70 Lines 1-5
7-30
W. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF VANCEBORO, ME.,

112

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	C.P.		Prim												Bd	Father	John McLeod Stanley Bridge P.E.I.		
91	040	1	Veinott	Robina	33		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Stanley Bridge P.E.I.	Mother in law	Mrs E. M. Shragnel 68 Adelaide St	Mass	Peabody
95	276	2	Record	Fred A	46		M	"	Brick Mfg	"	"	"	Sco-Eng	"	St John N.B.	Father	Adelbert Trefry Plympton N.S.	Me	Portland
97	364	3	Trefry	Violet May	24		F	S	Gen Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Plympton N.S.	Wife	Lewis Bousloughs River John N.S.	"	"
95	280	4	Douthwright	James	60		M	M	Well Driller	"	"	"	Left Canada via Yarmouth N.S. U.S.A.	U.S.A.	East Hong Meadow Mass	Mother	Elizabeth McLaughlin Lake Ga. N.S.	Pa	East Corinth Me
95	274	5	McLaughlen	Ellen M	30		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Phila. Pa				Middletown
94	161	6	Mapes	Edith	22		"	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	English	Canada	Chicoutimi Que			Mass	Orleans
95	154	7	Kelly	Kaleburton	27		"	"	Supt of Nurseries	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lemmond N.B.	Father	Thomas Kelly Hammond Valley N.B.	"	Lowell
91	149	8	Boucher	Annie	21		"	M	None	"	"	"	French-Irish	"	Moncton N.B.	Husband	Wilfred Boucher Moncton N.B.	"	Gardner
92	160	9	Dutton	Jas L	67		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Eng	"		Daughter	Grace Dutton Montreal P.Q.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
91	187	10	Porter	Bella	60		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	English	"	Gagetown N.B.	Friend	Miss Fanny Fox Gagetown N.B.	Me	Portland
97	362	11	O'Halloran	Nora	30		"	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Andrews N.B.	Father	Hannah O'Halloran St Andrews N.B.	Mass	Boston
95	209	12	Downey	Ina	20		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Springhill Mines N.S.	"	Charles Downey Springhill Mines N.S.	"	"
95	218	13	McLeod	Mary K	33		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	Left Canada via U.S.A. Scotch	U.S.A.	Boston Mass	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.	"	"
95	158	14	Farrimer	Moe	25		"	"	Glove Maker	"	"	"	Left Canada via U.S.A. Scotch	U.S.A.	Cloverdale Mass	"	Thomas Farrimer Westville N.S.	P.I.	Providence
91	510	15	Campbell	Charles	49	M	M		Hotel Proprietor	"	"	"	Left Canada via U.S.A. Scotch	U.S.A.	Brookline Mass	Sister	Mrs Kate Murray Antigonish N.S.	Mass	Brookline
91	511	16	"	Amy	45	F	"		None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister in law	"	"	"
91	508	17	Downey	Margaret	29	"	S		Nurse	"	"	"	Left Canada via U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Boston Mass	Father	Charles Downey Springhill N.S.	"	"
91	509	18	Connell	Frances	28	"	"		None	"	"	"	"	Canada	Truro N.S.	Brother	Clara Smith Truro N.S.	"	W. Roxbury
95	231	19	Surette	Lina	30	"	"		Negative Examiner	"	"	"	Left Canada via U.S.A. French	U.S.A.	Boston Mass	Brother	Philip Surette Moncton N.B.	"	Boston
95	224	20	Fife	Lotta	18	"	"		Clerk	"	"	"	Left Canada via U.S.A. Scotch	Canada	New Canaan Conn	"	Benj Fife Upperfield N.S.	"	Worcester
95	288	21	Seller	Ethel Blanche	35	"	"		Nurse	"	"	"	Left Canada via U.S.A. English	U.S.A.	Newton Mass	Mother	Geo M Seller Charlottetown P.E.I.	"	Boston
91	517	22	Stevenson	William H	31		M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Left Canada via U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Taunton Mass		Catherine Stevenson Cornwall P.E.I.	"	Taunton
91	488	23	Bird	Roy G	23		"	"	Barkeeper	"	"	"	Left Canada via U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Hartford Conn			Conn	Hartford
91	516	24	Leask	Clara	25		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Left Canada via U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Jamaica Plain Mass	Father	Wm Leask Hartland N.B. Canada	Mass	Jamaica Plain
91	514	25	Welsh	Flora Isabel	29		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	Left Canada via U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Watertown Mass	"	Prepared Welsh Hartland N.S.	"	Watertown
91	180	26	Ford	Ada L	30		"	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Left Canada via U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Augusta Me	"	John Ford Upperstillwater N.B.	Me	Augusta
91	490	27	May	Katherine	30		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Westbrook Me	Mother	Ellen May Chatham N.B.	"	Portland
91	520	28	Cavanagh	Emma	23		"	"	Chocolate Wrapper	"	"	"	Irish & Sco	Canada	Barneys River N.S.	"	Margaret Cavanagh Barneys River N.S.	Mass	Mattapan
91	510	29	Geddes	Maude	23		"	M	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Glace Bay N.S.	Father	Daniel D Curry Glace Bay N.S.	"	Quincy
91	519	30	Cavanagh	Annie	23		"	S	Choc. Wrapper	"	"	"	Irish & Sco	Canada	Mattapan	Mother	Margaret Cavanagh Barneys River	"	Mattapan

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—418

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1918 Class 62

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Husband	5	Yes	1914 17	Peabody, Mass	Sept 14/17	Husband John G. Reinalt 17 Warren St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	C Br	Gra	None	Canada	Stanley N.B.	Vanceboro Me	10/27/17	C P	10/27/17	
2	"	Self			July 1917	Portland Me	Jan 21/18	Wife Maude Secord 306 Woodford St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Br	Br	"	"	St John, N.B.	"	1/26/18	"	1/26/18	
3	"	"	30	"	Oct 1911 17	" "	Dec 14/17	Friend Mrs Harrison 24 Orange St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	C Br	Blu	"	"	Plympton, N.S.	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	6	"	Aug 1907 17	E Long Meadow Mass	Dec 15/17	Son Alfred Dalthorough 72 West Court St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	W Br	Blu	"	"	Little River N.B.	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Empl	6	"	1907 17	Middletown Ct	Jul 1/17	Empl Mrs Geo. A King 114 No. Union St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt	Br	"	"	"	Pooker Sta. N.B.	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Self	20	"	Jan 1910 17	Orkacell Mass	Aug 17/17	Aunt Mrs Ruth Salvador Orkacell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	"	Shegawake Que. N.B.	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	25	Yes	Mar 1911 17	Lowell, Mass	Dec 14/17	Empl Lowell, Corp. Hosp Lowell, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	Dark	"	"	"	"	Lammond Falls	"	1/8/18	"	1/8/18	
8	"	Husb	6	Yes	Jan 17/18 17	Gardner, "	Sept 1917	Aunt Cora Bouchey 198 Nicholas St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	W Br	Br	"	"	Sledeac, N.B.	"	10/29/17	"	10/29/17	
9	"	Self	26	Yes	1868 16	Brooklyn N.Y.	July 1916	Son Wm. P. Dutton 3 Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	"	"	"	Wallace, N.S.	"	6/28/17	"	6/28/17	
10	"	"	26	Yes	1911 17	Portland, Me	Aug 1917	Benj B Porter, 98 Oxford St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Gray	Gray	"	"	Nerepis, N.B.	"	1/28/18	"	1/28/18	
11	"	"	10	Yes	Aug 1910 17	Boston	Dec 23/17	Home Mrs Chester 867 Beacon Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Br	"	—	"	Lanceau N.B.	"	4/4/18	"	4/4/18	
12	"	"	18	Yes	Sept 1910 17	"	Dec 15/17	Sister Margaret Downey 131 Pembroke St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"	—	"	Springhill Nova Scotia	"	4/10/18	"	4/10/18	
13	"	"	60	"	Dec 1909 17	"	Aug 1917	Miss Clark 867 Beacon St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Med	Br	Gray	—	"	P.E.I. Charlottetown	"	1/15/18	"	1/15/18	
14	"	"	26	"	Sept 1917	Providence RI	Oct 1917	Aunt Mrs Ely Smith 69 Mitchell St Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	Blue	—	"	N.S. Westville	"	1/12/18	"	1/12/18	
15	"	"	125	"	1882 17	Various	1917	Home 187 Strathmore Rd Brookline	"	"	"	"	"	Tumor left breast Operation Aug 1917	5	5½	Med	Dark	Br	—	"	N.B. New Ross	"	4/31/18	"	1/31/18	
16	"	Husb	—	"	1888 17	"	"	W with husband Sister Mrs Downey	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	6	Dark	"	Blue	—	"	N.B. Cambridge	"	"	"	"	
17	"	Self	10	"	1905 17	Boston	Dec 19/17	131 Pembroke St Boston Husband Son Connor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	—	"	N.S. Springhill	"	"	"	"	
18	"	Husb	65	Yes	July 1916	W Roxbury	Jan 1/18	50 Beaston St W Roxbury Friend Mrs Geo Curry	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	Br	"	—	"	N.S. Truro	"	"	"	"	
19	"	Self	15	"	Dec 1906 17	Boston	Dec 31/17	290 Columbus Ave Boston Friend Mrs W Bacon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Dk	Br	—	"	N.B. Moncton	"	1/8/18	"	1/8/18	
20	"	"	5	Yes	July 1913 18	Worcester	Jan 8/18	1 Euclid Ave, Worcester Sister Selma Fuller	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Br	—	"	N.S. New Canaan	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	40	"	Apr 1910 17	Newton	Aug 1/17	21 Exeter St Boston Friend Mrs L O Dean	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Br	Gr	—	"	P.E.I. Charlottetown	"	2/1/18	"	2/1/18	
22	"	"	15	"	Dec 1906 17	Taunton	Dec 10/17	16 Dorby St Taunton Friend Mrs Fritsch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Blk	Br	—	U.S.A.	P.E.I. Summerside	"	2/3/18	"	2/3/18	
23	"	"	20	"	1894 17	Alfington RI	Sept 1917	109 Lawrence St Hartford Conn Employer Maud Sampson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Med	Dk Br	"	—	Canada	N.S. Albion	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	10	"	Jul 09 17	Jamaica Plain	Dec 1917	16 Myrtle St Jamaica Plain Brother Ethel E Watson	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Br	Blue	—	"	N.B. Havelock	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	125	"	Nov 06 17	Watertown	Dec 1917	7 Church St Watertown Friend Mrs R Johannsen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	—	"	N.S. Westland	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	100	"	Causes about 1914 17	Augusta	May 1917	68 Grove St Augusta Friend A V Seddler	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Dark	"	—	"	N.B. Waterville	"	11/6/17	"	11/6/17	
27	"	"	5	"	Oct 1907 17	Portland	Dec 31/17	107 Grand St Portland Sister Mrs Wellington Mansfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Aub	"	—	"	N.B. Chatham	"	12/31/17	"	12/31/17	
28	"	"	35	Yes	1912 17	Mattapan	Aug 4/17	71 Oak St	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	Fair	Aub	"	125 lbs.	"	N.S. Barneys River	"	2/6/18	"	2/6/18	
29	"	Husb	14	Yes	1912 18	Quincy	1918	Husband Charles Seddel 25 Braintree Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	Dk	Bra	"	—	"	Reserve Mines	"	"	"	"	
30	"	Self	40	"	1909 17	Mattapan	Aug 4/17	Sister Mrs. Wellington Mansfield 71 Oak St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Light	Aub	"	145 lbs.	"	Barneys River	"	"	"	"	

13
5

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS C.

Jas. F. Stevens
Jack Gardner
Earl Gunderman
Robt. F. Watkins
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No.	Perm.	yes	No	No
2	"	"	"	No.	"	"
3	"	"	"	yes	"	"
4	"	yes	2 years	Undec	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	—	No	Perm	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	yes	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	yes	2 mos	No	"	"
10	"	No	Perm	"	"	"
11	Eng	"	"	Undecided	"	"
12	"	"	"	yes	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	Undecided	"	"
15	"	"	"	yes	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	Undec	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	No	"	"
22	"	"	"	Undec	"	"
23	"	"	"	yes	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	Undec	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	No	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

Mfld & Rld 1/26/18

Mfld 1/26/18

Mfld 1/26/18

Mfld 1/26/18

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—613

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—613

Page 7/ Lines 1-19
" 21-28
W. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF VANCEBORO, ME.,

113

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether ticket was bought by him
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	CPRR	Purn EC	Mac E	32		F	S	Shoe operator	Y	English	Y	Canada	Sco Eng	Left Canada Lisa	Brockton Mass	Mother	Lydia Furlong	Mass	Brockton
1	95237	Furlong	Mac E	32		F	S	Shoe operator	Y	English	Y	Canada	Sco Eng	Lisa	Brockton Mass			Mass	Brockton
2	95240	Bateman	Evelyn	31		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Left Yarmouth NS	Cambridge "		Annie Bateman Shediac, NB	"	Cambridge
3	95238	Hamilton	Janet	49		"	"	Head Waitress	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Westville NS	Brother	Alexander Hamilton Westville NS	R.I.	Pawtucket
4	94197	Holmes	Bessie	27		"	"	Shop Asst Gents Furn	"	"	"	"	"	Left NS via Lunenburg Lisa	Providence	Father	Allen Holmes Port John, N.S.	"	Providence
5	95269	Sterling	Mabel	41		"	"	Asst Manager	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Fredericton NB	"	Alex Sterling Fredericton, N B	N.Y.	Buffalo
6	95265	Stafford	James A.	18		M	"	Grinder	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Marysville, NB	"	John A Stafford Marysville, NB	Me	Rumford Falls
7	95260	Bronning	Edward	54		M	Wd	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harvey NB	Cousin	James Rutherford Harvey NB	"	E Wellington
8	91633	Straight	Olive	30		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	Left Nfld via Vanceboro Lisa	Lakefield Mass	Daughter	Miss Alex Dunbar Edmunston, NB	Mass	Lakefield
9	95303	Karrie EC	Verna D	28		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Sco. Eng	Left Nfld via Vanceboro Lisa	Hayden Lake Mass	Father	Jas. Hanna Blackville, NB	"	Hayden Lake
10	91691	Chisholm	Mary	33		"	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cambridge	uncle	Dan McDonald Antigonish	"	Cambridge
11	95295	Kallisey	Kathleen M.	27		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Sco Ir	Canada	Truro NS	Father	John T. Kallisey Truro, NS	Conn	Waterbury
12	95297	Childs	Joseph	67		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sco Eng	"	Stellarton	Son	Christopher Childs Stellarton, N.S	Mass	Lynn
	P.O. mo	Montreal Letter 110 70 p 37	Laura Rebecca	38		F	S	Prof Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Left Nfld via Lisa	Cincinnati Ohio	Mother	Mrs. Clara S Logan, Lawrencetown, NS	Ohio	Cincinnati
13	347785	Logan												Left NS via Jacobs	Nelsonville		E A Gate		
14	91601	Yates JG	Arthur B	35		M	M	Head Waiter	"	"	"	"	English	Left Nfld via Lisa	Roxbury Mass		Melvin Sq. N.S	Mass	Roxbury
15	91602	" JG	Lillian Francis	34		F	W	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"		"	"	"
16	95309	Greene EC	John S	17		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Kayesville NB	G. Father	John Scott Kayesville, NB		Beverly
17	95304	Le Blanc	Jos	23		"	"	"	"	French	"	"	French	"	Grand Etang NS	Father	Chas LeBlanc Grand Etang		Falkland
18	95305	Doucette	Mary D.	23		F	S	Cotton Fact Hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Inverness, N.S	"	Dominick Doucette Inverness, N.S.	"	?
19	95313	Dixon JG	Daisy	27		"	M	None	"	English	"	"	English	"	Jacksville, NB	"	Edward Patterson Jacksville, NB	"	Taunton
	95242	Hilton EC	James	31		M	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	England		Left Nfld via Calais Me	Me			Ny	Rego
20	95242	Hilton	James	31		M	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	England		Left Nfld via Calais Me	Me			Ny	Rego
21	67225	Fraser JG	Mary G	34		F	S	Office Asst	"	"	"	Canada	Scotch	Left Nfld via Vanceboro Me	New Glasgow NS	"	Daniel G. Fraser New Glasgow, N.S	R.I.	Providence
22	99441	McGillivray EC	Pauline	23		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Left Nfld via Vanceboro Lisa	Ashland Mass	"	Geo. McGillivray Jacksonville, N.S.	Mass	Ashland
23	94236	McNeill	Wallace H.	57		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	West Point P.E.I.	Wife	Annie Mc Neill West Point, P.E.I.	"	Jamaica Plains
24	91665	Jeffreys	May	22		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Fredericton NB	Father	Jas Jeffreys Fredericton, NB	Me	Bangor
25	94239	Northrup SCH	Hazel P.	29		"	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Chipman NB		Walter M. Northrup Chipman, NB	Mass	W. Newton
26	67230	Davis	Eva A.	22		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Upper Lake NB		Frank Tingley Upper Lake,	Conn	Hartford
FORM 569														Left Nfld via Vanceboro Me		Husband	Harry Williams Minto, NB		
301 27	91969	Williams	Lorraine	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left N.S.	Waterville, Me			Me	Waterville
28	67236	Tremblay	Vera	27		"	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Port Elgin NB	Father	Wm L. Tremblay Port Elgin, NB	Mass	New Bedford
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Abandoned domicile. 1316/39-8-13
" " 1915 1936" cm G

* Hope Williams, 10 mos, f. Born Me.

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 27

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

[redacted]

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1918 Class 02

No. List.	14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Y	Self	10 Y	Yes	1907 - 17	Brockton	Nov/17	Sister Mrs Ralph Begonecon 370 Main St	No	Perm	Une	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Dk	Blue	None	Canada	Lower Philip N.B.
2		"	"	100 Y	"	1/1909 - 17	Cambridge	June 17	Home Suite 7 27 Everett St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Dk	"	"	"	/	"	Shediac N.B.
3		"	"	9 Y	"	1914 - 17	Granton	Jan 23/18	Building Friend Mrs Edward Cuins	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Gray	"	"	"	"	Hempton N.B.
4		"	"	30 Y	"	Nov 1907 - 17	Providence	Nov 1917	216 Mass Ave C.N. Arnold	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	Gr	"	"	"	"	River John N.S.
5		"	"	25 Y	"	Jan 1913 - 17	Various	Dec 24/17	797 Ashland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	"	"	Fredericton N.B.
6		"	"	15 Y	"	Aug 1915 - 17	Rumford Falls	Dec 24/17	Emp. Maine Coated Papers Co. Rumford Falls Me	Yes	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt	"	"	"	"	Marysville N.B.
7		"	"	13 Y	"	1915 - 17	E. Millinocket	Dec 1917	Dang. Mrs. Ellen Hamm E Millinocket, Me	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Gray	"	"	"	"	Harvey, N.B.
8		"	"	60 Y	"	1883 - 17	Nakefield	July 1917	Mrs Fred Thompson 50 Main St	"	"	Uncert	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Lake "
9		"	"	70 Y	"	abt 1907 - 17	Hyde Park	Oct 1917	Sister Mrs Jas Kay 9 Dell Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk	Gra	"	"	"	"	Fredericton "
10		"	"	2 Y	"	Oct 1905 - 17	Cambridge	Nov 1917	Mother Isabella Chisholm Ashburn Place	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	St Josephs N.S.
11		"	"	60 Y	"	Nov 1917 - 17	Waterbury	July 24/17	Emp. Waterbury Hospital Conn	"	"	Une	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dk	Br	"	"	"	"	Truro, N.S.
12		"	"	130 Y	"	Jan 1913 - 17	Lynn	Aug 1917	Wife Elizabeth Chiles 38 Wheeler St	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Gr.	Gr.	Partly Blind right eye Lost left hand	"	"	"	Renton, N.B. N.S.
13		"	"	25 Y	"	1902 Left - 17	Cincinn.	Ap 30/17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Dk Br	Blue	None	"	"	"	Amherst.
14		"	"	400 Y	"	May 1st - 17	Roxbury	May 1/17	Home 43 Dell Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Dk	Gra	"	"	"	"	Nelsons Sq. N.B.
15		"	Husband	— Y	"	1883 17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Bro	"	"	"	USA	NY City
16		"	Self	10 Y	"	Ap 1917 - 17	Beverly	Oct 1917	Mother Bessie J Greene 48½ Essex St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Lt	"	"	"	Canada	Loyeville N.B.
17		"	"	30 Y	"	Dec 9/13 - 17	Various	Dec 1917	Sister Mrs Lucy Chisholm 48 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Dk Br	Bro	"	"	"	"	Grand Etang N.S.
18		"	"	10 Y	"	May 17	Waltham	Dec 19/17	Brother Rev Doucette 26 Adams St	"	"	Uncertain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	"	"	"	"	St Josephs N.B.
19		"	Husband	5 Y	"	Oct 1917 - 17	Taunton	Jan 1918	Husband C Thomas Dixon 197 Weir St	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	Bro	"	"	"	"	Jacksonville N.B.
20		"	Self	150	"	1903 - 17	Norwood	June 17	Home 244 W 3rd St	"	"	Une	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	England	London
21		"	"	12 Y	"	1915 - 17	Providence	Dec 17	Emp Dr Henry A Cook 405 Angell St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Dk Brn	Hazel	"	"	Canada	New Glasgow
22		"	"	5 Y	"	May 17 - 17	Ashland	July 17	Sister Mrs Guy Dent Exley St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Rosy	Dk	Gr.	"	"	Claims USC.	Boston Mass
23		"	"	60 Y	"	1916 - 17	Jamaica P	Jan 1918	Home 71 Greene St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Dk Br.	Dk Bl	"	"	Canada Oregon Troop Ex. S.S. white Queen Liverpool, to St John		New Rye, N.B.
24		"	"	16 Y	"	Oct 1916 - 17	Bangor	Nov 8/17	Emp. Dr R Knowles, 24 Hammond St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Dk	Brn	"	"			
25		"	"	30 Y	"	Nov 1903 - 17	N. Newton	Aug 3/17	Aunt Ada M. Small, 914 Watertown St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Blue	"	"	Canada	E Sco. Settlement N.B.
26		"	Husband	90 Y	"	Nov 1915 - 17	Hartford	Jan 24/18	Husband Leslie J. Davis 114 Ashley St	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Lt Brn	"	"	"	"	"	Upper Cape N.B. Me
27		"	"	6 Y	"	1895 - 17	Various	Apr. 19/17	Sister Mrs. Arthur Brandt, 108 Newton Ave	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk Br	Gr	"	"	USA.	Searsport Me
28		"	Self	10 Y	"	May 1911 - 17	New Bedford	Dec 1917	A Luther Hartfield New Bedford	"	Perm	Une	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk	Br	"	"	Canada	Cape Tormentine N.B.
29																													
30																													

16

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS 2

Can G. Hom
Earl
Jas Earl

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	Feb 8/18	CP	Feb 8/18
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	Jan 23/18	"	Jan 23/18
5	"	" 22/18	"	" 22/18
6	"	" 21/18	"	" 21/18
7	"	" 22/18	"	" 22/18
8	"	2/9/18	"	2/9/18
9	"	2/12/18	"	2/12/18
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	5/4/17	"	1/29/18
14	"	11/17/17	"	11/17/17
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	2/6/18	"	2/15/18
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	2/16/18	"	2/16/18
~~20~~	~~Regd.~~	~~about 1900~~	~~Cyclic~~	~~2/19/18~~
21	Victo.	2/19/18	CP	2/19/18
22	"	10/4/17	"	10/4/17
23	"	2/20/18	"	2/20/18
24	St John N.B.	May/1892	White Swan	2/24/18
25	Victo.	2/24/18	CP	2/24/18
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	2/27/18	"	2/27/18
28	"	2/23/18	"	2/23/18
29				
30				

mfd or Rptd $D
2-9-18 "
2/9/18 "
2/9/18 " "
2/9/18 "
18 ?
mfd or Rptd $D
2/13/18
mfd or Rptd $D.
2/15/18
2/15/18 "
mfd or Rptd $D.
2/19/18
mfd or Rptd $D.
2/20/18
mfd or Rptd $D.
2/24/18
mfd or Rptd
2/27/18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Page 70 Lines 1, 2, 3
W. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF VANCEBORO, ME.

114

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ambition has
✓ 1	*1636457	Taylor	Robert H	22		m	s	Seaman	Yes	Eng	Yes	Nfld & Eng		Nfld	Bristol Hope	Mother Annabella Taylor Bristol Hope Nfld	Mass	Chelsea	
2	CP 944214	Griffiths	Maud	25		f	m	Tailoress	"	"	"	" & "	"	"	St Johns	Husband Edward Griffiths St Johns "	"	East Boston	
3	7906	Jones	Ruby J.	23		f	m	None	"	"	"	" & "	"	"	Bay Roberts	Mrs Mary Maudell Bay Roberts Nfld	"		
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Form 548 #24478

72

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1918 Class D

[redacted]

(OVE

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming temporarily to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	20 $	—	—	—	Brackett John H Taylor Bros & Co Agents France Architect Fowling 15 Irvington St Boston Aunt Mrs R.A. Mercur Maes	No	Perm	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	Scar on right wrist	Nfld	Brookfield
2	"	"	180 $	—	—	—		"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Red	Br	Br	—	"	St Johns
3	"	"	100 $	—	—	—		"	4 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt	Lt Br	Blue	—	"	Bay Roberts
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Antonio F. Medeiros
Edward Chamberlain

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	Mr Apr 15/16	C P R	—
2	C G R Ass Victoria	May 11/17	Kyle	2/4/18
3	"	July 12/17	"	July 13/18
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

mpfd & Rptd 2/13/18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—98

Page 73 Lines 1-30
Dr. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF LIMESTONE, ME

115

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	C.P.	Primary Ex.														Lester Mrs Mary Gates		
4	93372	Lay	Lucy E	67	f		Wid	None	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	Eng	Canada	Lockport NS	Halifax NS	Canada	Mass Stoneham
Form 569																Nova Scotia		
24944	73909	Dow	Bernice	19	f		S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duckwood NS	Nova Scotia	"	Lexington
								servant								Son-in-law Eccles		
3	94204	Eccles	George	58	m		M	Minister	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto ONT	Toronto Ont	"	Canada
4	94205	"	Augusta	54	f		"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
																Father Ephraim Gould		
5	95273	Gould	Mildred R	19	f		S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dartmouth NS	Montreal PQ	Can	Chelsea
Form 569																Son James M Reed		
24946	72933	Reed	Hester A	60	f		Wid	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Hastings NS	Port Hastings NS	Mass	Worcester
Form 569																Cousin George Henderson		
24946	72932	Henderson	Olive	52	f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton NB	Moncton NB	Me	Oldtown
								Assistant								Father John McNeill		
8	94207	McNeill	Florence	19	f		S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sydney NS	Sydney NS	R I	Woonsocket
																Brother Henry Kee		
9	91513	Innes	Katherine M	24	f		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Andrews NB	St Andrews NB	Ohio	Akron
																Sister Mrs Annie Carlyle		
10	95289	Crawford	Frances	49	f		Wid	"	"	"	"	"	Eng-Scotch	"	River John NS	River John NS	Mass	Framingham
Form 569																Father M J Caquet		
24946	72959	Caquet	Nettie	19	f		M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Souris PEI	Souris PEI	Me	Bangor
Form 569																Husband Gimbrone a Malone		
24946	72958	Malone	Nellie	25	f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Souris PEI	"	"
																Father Samuel Nicholson		
13	91530	Nicholson	Lena	25	f		S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	West Middle River NS	West Middle River, NS	N H	Manchester
																George Henderson		
14	91530	Henderson	Kate Returned	34	f		"	Housework	11316/24-3-5			"		"	Bay Rivers, NS	Bay River, N S	Mass	Waltham
													Leaves U.S. to join husband in Canada			Mother Sarah MacInnis	Returned to Canada	
15	91529	MacInnis	Jessie M	30	f		"	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	West Bay "	West Bay, N.S.		
																Husband John W McLeod		
	92045	McLeod	Grace	52	f		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Margaree, NS	Margaree N.S.	"	So Framingham
																Mother Mrs John McIsaac		
	91953	Ivey	Mary P.	29	f		S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	French	"	Port Hawkesbury "	Port Hawkesbury N.S	"	Waltham
																Annie Wallace		
18	95301	Wallace	Lizzie	24	f		"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	Hull
																Father Thomas E Taylor		
19	94224	Taylor	Doris	27	f		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Charlottetown PEI	Charlottetown, P.E.I	Ind	Gary
																Alex MacDonald		
20	91635	MacDonald	Margaret	19	f		"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Covered Bridge NB	Covered Bridge, N.B	N H	Whitefield
																Mother Alberta Lund		
21	91539	Hardy	Margaret	22	f		M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Salisbury, NB	Salisbury, N.B	Me	Portland
	under 16	"	Harold	3	m		S		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
																Father George E Dillmore		
Form 569																Shediac N.B	Mass	Marlboro
23950	72031	Dillmore	Clara	22	f		"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	Shediac "			
Form 569																Mother Ellen Sherry		
24948	72879	Sherry	Frank	24	m		M	Sailor	"	533-4-4-32		"	Irish	"	Alberton PEI	Alberton, P.E.I	Me	Old Town
Form 569																Father Peter Haines		
24948	91967	Haines	Annie	21	f		S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	New Carlisle NB	New Carlisle, N.B	Mass	Lawrence
																Mother Sarah O'Brien		
26	96246	O'Brien	Annie	21	f		"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Johnville, N.B	Johnville, N.B	Ny	NY City
													Leaves U.S. to join husband in Canada			Mother Mrs P Fairbanks		
27	67227	Blight	Edna	21	f		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax, N.S	Halifax N.S	Cuba	Havana
																Father Wentworth Lyseley		
Form 569																Canso, N.S	Mass	Salem
24957	92046	Lyseley	Sadie E	19	f		S	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Canso "			
Form 569																Chron Mackatee		
24950	92047	MacKatee	Granville	22	m		"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cat 29 PEI	Cat 29 P.E.I	.	Wareham
																Sister Mrs Wry Forbes		
28	67231	O'Brien	Alice	29	f		"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Tatamagouche NS	Tatamagouche, N.S	Del	Wilmington

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF February, 1918 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1914	Stanstead P.Q.	Son Willard Doe 38 Hyde St Stoneham	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Gr	Hazel		Canada	Eckpert NS
2	"	"	50	No	—	—	Cousin Mrs Glenny butler 10 Hall St Lexington	Yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Br		"	Parrsboro NS
3	"	"	1000	"	—	—	Home a 3442 4 Highcourt Crescent Toronto a 3443	Visits	3 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	Gr	Gr		"	Wolfville NS
4	"	Dust	6	"	—	—	With husband Employer Mrs A S Kreiser	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	"	Br		"	Kingston NS
5	"	Emp	235	"	—	—	92 Wyoming ave Lynn Mass	W Perm	Line	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Br	Blue		"	Harborville NS
6	"	Self	30	"	—	—	Son Eugene A Reed 182 Lindsley St Worcester	Visit	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Gr	Br		"	Oxford NS
7	"	Son	5	"	—	—	Son Stanley Henderson 246 Jr Main St Chatham	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Mdm	Br	"		"	Weston NS
8	"	Self	16	"	—	—	3 Woonsocket Block Woonsocket R I	Yes	3 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Blue		"	Bridgetown NS
9	"	Dust	75	"	—	—	Husband Archabold James Philadelphia Rolling Mills Akron	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Br		Scotland	Aldershaw NS
10	"	Self	100	Yes	1887 Jul 15 1915	Flemingham	Son Edgar Crawford 126 Concord St Flemingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Grayish	Gr		Canada	Prince John NS
11	"	"	17	No	—	—	Aunt Mrs Lee Haviland 34 Elm St Bangor Me	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Br		"	Lawis NS
12	"	Dust	40	"	—	—	Aunt Mrs Lee Haviland 34 Elm St Bangor Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	" NS
13	"	Self	20	No	1911 Nov 3/11	Manchester N H	Employer Mrs Walter Parker 1883 Elm St	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Blue		"	West Middle River NS
14	"	Father	20	"	1900 Oct 1907	Waltham Mass	Sister Mrs Addy Baker 43 Bradworth Ave	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Dk	Br		"	Bass River NS
15	"	Self	250	No	—	—	Intransit to Canada Exact destination unknown	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Brn		"	West Bay NS
16	"	Husband	10	Yes	1903 Oct 09	Do Flemingham Mass	Mrs Wm D Hill 6 Kendle St	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Gr	Blue		"	Margaree NS
17	"	Self	40	No	—	—	Friend Sind Murray Ellison Road	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br	"		"	Arichat NS
18	"	Uncle	15	"	—	—	Uncle Jas W Douglas Hull Mass	"	Over 6 mos	Unc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	
19	"	Father	200	No	—	—	Friend Stanley Storrs Y M C A	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	"	"		"	Charlottetown PEI
20	"	"	20	"	—	—	Emp Morrison Hospital Whitefield N H	Yes	3 yrs	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Blond	Gray		"	Forest Bridge NB
21	"	Husband	40	"	—	—	Husband Claude Hardy 4 Cumberland Ter	No	Perm	Unc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Fair	Brn		"	Salisbury NB
22	—	—	—	"	—	—	" "	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt	Blue		"	" "
23	Yes	Self	11	No	—	—	Cousin Miles Murray 39 Church St	Yes	1 month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn		"	Turtle Creek PEI
24	"	"	20	Yes	1911 13	Perth Amboy N J	Wife Viola Sherry 54 Elm St	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	"	Blue		"	Alberton PEI
25	"	"	30	No	—	—	Uncle Ernest Haines 5 Cypress Ave	"	6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brn		"	Port Lajoye NB
26	"	"	60	Yes	1904 16	N Y City	Sister Margaret O'Brien 161 W 127 St	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue		"	Johnville NB
27	"	Husband	250	No	—	—	Form 523-2550 Husband Harris A Blight Havana Cuba	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Auburn	Brn		"	Lahave NS
28	"	Father	40	"	—	—	Brother William J Hadley 162 North St	Yes	7 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brn	Gray		"	Canso "
29	"	Self	65	"	—	—	Uncle Woodside Simons P O Bx Wareham Mass	"	6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Lot 29 PEI
30	"	"	30	Yes	1911 11	Wilmington Del	Emp Delaware Hosp Wilmington Del	"	2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	"	Blue		"	Tusket NS

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally), of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Dan G. Howe
Exd Commissioner
Jack Goodman
Assistant Inspector
A P R Commissioner Samuel Backus

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	1-25-18	CPR	1-25-18
2	"	6-25-17	"	6-25-17
3	"	1-26-18	"	1-26-18
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	6-30-17	"	6-30-17
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	1-30-18	"	1-30-18
9	"	1-31-18	"	1-31-18
10	"	2-1-18	"	2-1-18
11	"	7/3/17	"	7/3/17 2/3/18
12	"	"	"	" 2/3/18
13	"	2-6-18	"	2-6-18
14	"	2-9-18	"	2-9-18
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	7/12/17	"	7/12/17 2/11/18
17	"	"	"	" 2/11/18
18	"	2/12/18	"	2/12/18
19	"	2/13/18	"	2/13/18
20	"	2/14/18	"	2/14/18
21	"	2/14/18	"	2/14/18
22	"	2/14/18	"	2/14/18
23	"	7/16/17	"	2/16/18
24	"	7/17/17	"	2/17/18
25	"	7/18/17	"	2/18/18
26	"	2/18/18	"	2/18/18
27	"	2/19/18	"	2/19/18
28	"	7/12/17	"	2/12/18
29	"	7/12/17	"	2/12/18
30	"	2/22/18	"	2/22/18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S

Boston

Vanceboro Me

February 1918

Page 74 Line 1
24. K.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS: Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	56	56	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	31	31	—	1	—	—	—	4	—
TOTAL	94	94	—	1	—	—	—	4	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			BORDEAUX.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban). ✓

14—25

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	4
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	29
Total	33

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	1
TOTAL	1

1 1 5- 2

41

RECEIVED
FEB 28 1918
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF VANCEBORO, ME.

116

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	C.P. 94238	Arsenault Prim Clerk	Mary E	23		F.	S.	Dom.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Coleman P.E.I.	Father Joseph Arsenault Coleman P.E.I.	N.Y.	Woodmere, L.I.
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1919

CLASS E

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which? If supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes.	Self	20	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs. R. L. Lane, Woodmere, L.I.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Coleman, Alb.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

CLASS E.

Dan G. Stone

Immigrant Inspector.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Veto.	[illegible]	C.P.	[illegible]
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Page 75 Lines 1-4
H. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 1 A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Van Buren, Maine.

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
		3rd	CA3-22-29 ggar															
✓	1126	1	Ouellet	Aime	28		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	P. Q. Matane	Uncle Alfred Gorron Matane P. Q.	Maine	Biddeford
	1123	2	Gagnon	Philip	20		M	S	Blacksmith	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	P.Q. Isle Verte	Uncle Vilmar Gagnon Isle Verte P. Q.	Mass	Lawrence
✓	1133	3	Goodbout	Henry	CA-5-84477-A-29-37 JM P. 34		M	S	Woodsman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	P. Q. Carleton	Father, John Goodbout St. Omar P. Q.	✓	Boston
✓	C.P.R. 96625	4	Turner	Alva	37		M	M	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	N.B. Plaster Rock	Father, Alexander Plaster Rock, N.B	Maine	Keegan
		5	NOT USED															
		6	NOT USED															
		7	NOT USED															
		8	NOT USED															
		9	NOT USED															
		10	NOT USED															
		11	NOT USED															
		12	NOT USED															
		13	NOT USED															
		14	NOT USED															
		15	NOT USED															
		16	NOT USED															
		17	NOT USED															
		18	NOT USED															
		19	NOT USED															
		20	NOT USED															
		21	NOT USED															
		22	NOT USED															
		23	NOT USED															
		24	NOT USED															
		25	NOT USED															
		26	NOT USED															
		27	NOT USED															
		28	NOT USED															
		29	NOT USED															
		30	NOT USED															
		75	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—418

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

C – 2

MONTH OF February, 1918

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1913 1917	Me. Biddeford	April 1917	Wife, Lucmine Biddeford, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown		Canada	P. Q. Matane	Van Buren Me.	1918 Feb 7	Footbridge	1918 Feb 7
2	✓	✓	30	✓	1912 1917	Mass Lawrence	Dec 1917	Father Philip 37 Farle St Lawrence Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Light	✓	✓		✓	P Q Isle Verte	✓	Feb 13	✓	Feb 13
3	✓	✓	100	✓	1914 1918	Tupper Lake Ref.	Nov 1917	Sister, Mrs Adelle Doucet 36 Vineland St. Boston, Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	Blue		✓	P. Q. Carleton	✓	✓ 23	✓	✓ 23
4	✓	✓	30	✓	Oct 1917 Feb 1918	Me. Keegan	Feb 1918	Friend, Jas. Edgar Keegan, Me.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	✓	✓		✓	N. B. Tree Brooks	✓	✓ 23	✓	✓ 23
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28	4																									
29																										
30																										

CLASS C

14—413

Chas Ogay
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	French	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No
2	✓	✓	✓	Uncertain	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	Yes	✓	✓
4	English	✓	✓	Uncertain	✓	✓
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—513

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

S

Porter

Van Buren, Me

February 1918

Page 76 Lines 1-7
H. K.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years who left parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	1	1							
CLASS C	4	4							
CLASS D	1	1							
CLASS E	7	7		4					
TOTAL	11	11		4					

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

L

4 5-2
42

RECEIVED
FEB 26 1918
Immigration Service
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Van Buren, Me.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
✓ 1	C. P. R. 96616	Nevitt	Myer	37		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	N. B. Andover	Mother, Beilie Nevitt Egoomen, Minsk, Russia	Maine	Van Buren	
✓ 2	96617	✓	Anna	37		F.	M	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother-in-law, Beilie Nevitt Egoomen, Minsk, Russia	✓	✓	✓
3	Under 16 with parents	✓	Ida	8		F	S	✓	✓	English	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandmother Beilie Nevitt	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	Etta	7		F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	Laddie	4		F.	✓	✓	No	—	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	Annie	2½		F	✓	✓	No	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 7	C P R 96622	Isaacson	Joseph	17		M	S	Book-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father, Philip Isaacson Woodstock N. B.	✓	✓	✓
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 7

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	30	No	—	—	—	Van Buren, Me.	No	Permanently	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7¼	Dark	Brown	Brown		Russia	Egoroma, Minsk
2	✓	Husband	—	✓	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	✓		✓	Stas Dorogo
3	✓	Father	—	✓	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓		✓	Egoroma
4	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
5	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓		N.B Andover	N.B Andover
6	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
7	✓	Self	20	✓	—	—	—	Uncle Solomon Isaacson Van Buren, Me.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Light Brown	Brown			Russia	Taragin Village
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Chas E Grey
Immigrant Inspector

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	June 1911	Carthagenia	Jan. 31, 1918
2	Halifax	July 1913	Serapeh	✓ ✓
3	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
5	Van Buren Me	Jan. 31 1918	Footbridge	✓ ✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
7	New York	1904	Not Known	Feb 9, 1918
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Page 77 Line 1
W. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 A to K. [illegible]
L to Z.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Manual Mann,

14—413

1	2	3 150		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether ex-Confederate here
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State. City or town.	
1	C.N.Ry adm. U.S. R.C. 1 #11708	Haugan	Oscar	24		M	S	Truckdriver	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	South Junction, Sask.	(Father) Ole Haugan, South Junction, Man.	N.D. Cooperstown	
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

77

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted]

(OVER)

MONTH OF Feb. 24, 1918

Class C (2)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$25.00		Born 1915 to 1918	N. Dak	Jan 3 1918	No address	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Minnesota	Golden
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

Samuel C. McKenzie
Insp.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	Feb 6-18	C. N. Ry	2/6/18
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boundary
Ward, Man
February 1918

Page 78 Lines 1 & 2
H. K.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX			STATUS				
			Deferred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B										
CLASS C	2	1								
CLASS D										
CLASS E	2	2								
TOTAL	3	3								

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban). ✓

16—26

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

4 5-2
43

RECEIVED
MAR 2 - 1918
Dept. of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 21. INDEX A to K [illegible] L to Z

PORT OF Warroad, Minn.,

151

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
✓ 1	C.N.Ry 17706	Bureau Cir. # 5899/42, Dec 10-1915 Caney,	Newell A.	35		M	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Sask.	Herbert	(friend) C. W. Reed, Herbert, Sask.	Minn	Roseau	
✓ 2	C.N.R. 17707	Bureau Cir. #5899/42, Dec 10-1915 Caney,	Rusk Ida	25		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	Jewish	"	"	"	"	"	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

78

Total passengers 6
U.S. citizens 4
Aliens 2

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Febr 24, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$600 Cash	Yes	Several	So Dak & Minn	April 1914	(Postmaster) Mrs Henry Blucher Roosevelt Minn.	No	Several	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brown	Blue	Knuckle bulb finger right hand	So Dak	Belmont
2	"	Husb	$500 Cash	"	"	Minn	May 1916	Same as husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dark	"	"	None	Minn	Russell
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E. Kenneth C. McKenzie, Insp. Insp.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Wilmington	Dec 12, 1917	C. F. Mills	Jan 25th 1918
2	"	Dec 24 1917	" "	Jan 25th 1918
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Page 79 Lines 1-8
" 13-25

H. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 07 INDEXED A to K L to Z

PORT OF Winnipeg Man.,

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
									Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, set what ground].								
									Finnish				Finn	Fin			Duluth 1918 Feb
1		Lajunen	Richard	38	M			Laborer	"	"	Finland						"
2		Heikkinen	John Henry	17	M				"	"	"						"
3		Lehtinen	Juliana	50	F				"	"	Russia						"
4		Gill	Norman Sassage	20	M				"	"	"						"
5		Gannell	Regina	20	F				"	"	"						Jan
6		Navalkowski	Joseph	34	M			Dom Laborer	"	"	"	1068	937				Feb
7		Nylanger	Anton	14	M				"	"	(Finland)	"	149				"
8		Domeland	Paul	34	M				"	"	"	"	678				"
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		Legoq	Eugene	68	M												Dec 8 Jan
14		Smith	Albert	38	M												"
15		Dybab	Cyncregha	54	F												"
16		Jackowsky	Cairn	07	M												Feb
17			Cana Mindlia	45	F												"
18		Kent	Edith Mabel	31	F												"
19		"	Peter Waring	7	M												"
20		Mc Nabb	John Wm	40	M												"
21		Kinon	Elizabeth	18	F												"
22		Gray	Etta	35	F												"
23		"	Gratia	15	F												"
24		Taylor	Robert	61	M												"
25		Healy	Chas Edw	28	M												"
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Nonclassified Debarred

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—88

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF February 1st, 1918

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Page 80 Lines 1-30
21. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

A to K [illegible]
L to Z [illegible]

PORT OF Winnipeg Man.,

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
									Russian				Russia	Libau			Libau	
1		Lieber	George	58		M		Laborer	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	"	"			Winnipeg	
2		"	Minnie Eliz	15		F			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	
3		Woodcock	Thomas Roy	22		M		Engineer	"	English	British	English	"	"			"	
4	11/25/43 B	Tudor	John	37		M		Ed. Alberni	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	
5		Haas	Christian	37		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	
6		Dahlmar	George	32		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	
7		Jakiwa	Jakob Wm	18		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	
8		Hackelbusch	Richard	28		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	
9		N Bay	Ernest London	26		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	
10		Endicott	Annie	36		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	
11		"	Alex	8		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	
12		"	Winnifred	6		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	
13		"	John	1½		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	
14		Dawson	Jessie	22		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Feb.	
15		Kazragich	Anthony	28		M		Ed.	"	"	"	"	1068	455			"	
16		Lindquist	Tyre	26		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	
17		Lorenz	Hardwig	31		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	
18		Neyhrauch	Albert	38		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	
19		Klein	Lawrence	43		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	
20		Jalatincz	Aaron	44		M		Ed.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	
21		Schill	Nicholas	67		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	
22		Djacik	Frank	37		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	
23		Lavoney	Irene Claude	20		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	
24		Libbe	Dagmar	4		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	
25		Markowsky	Vincent	20		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	
26		Franklagen	William	32		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	
27		Harrison	Robert	35		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	
28		Lavoy	David A.	40		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	
29		Dzegna	Anton	40		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	
30		Gould	William	22		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF February 24, 1918

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30-40

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Page 81 Line 2, 25
H. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

IND[illegible]
A to K
L to Z

PER ..... LINE SS. CO.

135

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
																— Allan Line —			
1																			
2	CP 93205	Madden	Edwin Arrell	68		M	Wid	Retired Marine Engr.	Yes	Eng	Yes	Engl'sh Royal Mail England	Eng	195 Lisbon Lane England	Liverpool Eng	Daughter: Edwina Madden 195 Lisbon Lane. Liverpool Eng	Canada		
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
																— Miscellaneous —			
25	CP 93211 B.S.I.	Fernandez	Horacio	27		M	S.	Seaman (Fireman)	Y.	Spanish	Y.	Spain	Spanish	Leaves U.S. at New York Spain	Avidio	Father: Jose Fernandez. Avidio, Spain	France		
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	V.	NOT USED																	

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man., MONTH OF FEB 24 1918, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign parts in case, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		238486						Dno add.	A25625																		
2	Yes	Self	135	No	—	—	—	Winnipeg Man	No	203 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	0	Med	Gra	Blue	Tattoo on right arm	Ireland	Dublin
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25	No	238344 self	100	yes	J.S. 1915	New York.	Mar. 1915	No address	A27088	No. transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	dark	Dkbo	bro.	None	Spain	Avidio
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arthur K Atkins
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Acting Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	Jan 17 1918	Scotian	Jan 28 Jan and Cabin 1918
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25	Montreal	Aug. 3 1917	Nigaristan	Feb. 7, 1918
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Page 82 Lines 1,2,3
H. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

A to K.....
L to Z.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

139

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
30403 1	CP 69646 C.P.R.	Honssalare	Arthur B.S.I.	44		M M	Stonemason	y.	Flemish	y.	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Somerset Man.	Brother: Henry Honssalare, Wingene, Belgium	Ill.	West Moline	W
2	96953 C.P.R.	Smit	John B Primary 1920	26		M S	Farm Labor	y	Dutch	y	Holland	Dutch	"	Winnipeg Man	None	One	Nyssa	"
3	96952	Smit	Arie J. Primary 1920	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—20

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

[redacted]

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1918, 191

Class 6-1

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of last permanent residence after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, which? Supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self 228431	120 Yes	1916-1917	W. Moline Ill.	Jan. 1917	Cousin: Alois Galand. West Moline, Ill.	No	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3½	Med	Gro	Blue	None	Belgium	Costeamp
2	No	238990 "	170 "	1912-1917	Nyssa Ore	July 15 1917	Bro. Nicholas Smit Nyssa, Ore	"	1 year	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Ruddy	Gro	Gra	none	Holland	Heemskirk
3	"	"	100 "	1914-1917	"	July 15 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	Gro	Gra	"	"	"
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

W. D. Jewett
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Acting Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	Apr. 3 1915	?	July 6, 1917
2	"	1912 March 12	Rotterdam	Feb 23
3	"	1914 Aug	Rotedam	Feb 23
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Page 83 Lines 1-4
W. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticket purchased by alien himself or by others.
+ 1	C.R. 18794	Malone	Ida	31		F	M None	y	English	y	Canada	Finnish	Left U.S. Lyt Ramier	Ironwood Mich	Husband James Malone	Mich	Ironwood	
2	C.R. 93219	Armstrong	Albert	37		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	Can	Vancouver B.C.	Mackegor Barracks, Winnipeg	Man	Lenore	
3	Debarred	Rasthaug	Emma Ennis	32		F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	English	453 Kingsway Ave	Vancouver B.C.	Sister - Mrs. Thos Lane (Wife)	B.C.	Vancouver	
4	G.W. 21783	Strondgert	Mary	14		F	Child	"	"	"	"	"	pcc 16, 708 Jessie Ave	Winnipeg Man	Dowman, pcc 16, 708 Jessie Ave	Ill	Chicago	
5		NOT USED											Alta	Flat Lake	Jno. Geo. - 92 Market St	Ottawa	Ont Can	
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	3	NOT USED																

+ Malone, Elroy James, Henry 15 Yr 8 C.

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1918, 191

Class 6-2.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting points in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or mind (insane, or imbecile from birth), or otherwise excluded by law? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																		
1	yes	238331 Husband	$40	yes	1886 1917	Dakota Haviland Minn.	Nov. 1917	Brother Henry Eskola Ironwood, Mich	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	Paralysis right vocal cord 27 Deprivation of hand	no	5	7	Fair	Bro. Gray	Impedes speech	U.S.A.	Fredrick S.D.
2	No	238965 self	500	yes	1913 1917	Ogheim Minn.	July, 1917	No address.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med.	DK	Br.	Br.	Scar Burnt wrist	Can.	Toronto Ont.
3	Yes	Contract Laborer	18	No	1843 1917	Chgo. Ill.	July 18/17.	sister Mrs. J.D. Just. 3713 Broadway, Chicago	"	"	No	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Gr.	Gr.	Nose.	Engl.	Boston
4	"	238977 "	200	"	1911 1917	"	June 6/17.	Sister Mrs Eva 4943 Prairie Ave., Chgo. Ill.	"	1 yr.	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Gr.	Bl.	"	"	Devonshire
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Master in Charge

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
				1918.
1	—	—	—	Jan. 25
2	—	—	—	Feb. 13 1918
3	NY.	Aug. 1893	Majestic	Jan. 21
4	Portsmouth	Sept. 1864	Himalaya	Feb. 18
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Page 84 Lines 1-16
" 18-27
24. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4 — A to K — L to Z

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

14—413

141

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.					Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
25324	Gn A18494	Berglund	Ellen	21		F	S	Domestic	y		y	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Kenora Ont.	Father: Oscar Berglund Pitea, Sweden	Minn	Cloquet
1	CP 64030	Sanakowsky	Evstafy	42		M	M	Machinist	y	Russian	y	Russia	Russian	"	124 York Ave Toronto, Ont.	Bro: Konstantin Zuraiwicze, Mozilow, Russia	Cal	Los Angeles
2	CP 64031	"	Alexandria	37		F	M	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	CP 71439	Sigurdson	Jonina	41		F	M	none	y	Icelandic	y	Iceland	Scand	"	250 Truro St St James, Man	None in Iceland Husband Haldor —, came as 11	N.D.	Edenberg
4	CP Rly 17440	"	Dora	18		F	S	Office Clerk	Eng		y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	CN 18117	Semler	Lydia	21		F	S	Factory Operative	Eng		y	Russia	German	"	352 Dufferin Ave 8 Johns Wpg 22 Lily St	Father: Wilhelm Semler, Pallasowka, Samara, Russia Father: Morris Weindruch.	Wis	Milwaukee
6	NP 3028	Weindruch	Sarah	22		F	S	Factory Operative	Y	Hebrew	Y	Russia	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Novaciteho?) Russia.	Ill	Rock Island
7	S.S.	Scarampi de Cairo	Carlo	26		M	M	Farmer	y	Engl+Italian	y	Canada	No. Italian	Italy	181st Infantry Rome 564 Ross Ave.	Wife: Ellen Scarampi de Cairo. Fisher Branch, Man. Son: Harry Hellman,	"	Italy
8	CP 75372	Hellman	Rebecca	62		F	Wd	None	y	Hebrew	No.	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Winnipeg P.O. Box 878	564 Ross Ave., Winnipeg, Man. Father: Nels Olson	Minn.	Hibbing
9	C.N. 18797	Nelson	Otto	31		M	D	Farmer	y	Engl	yes	Sweden	Scand	"	Winnipeg 316 Lusk Ave	Alaback, Bergslund, Kronoberg Co. Father: John W. Stokes, Eng.	Fla	Live Oak
10	Gn A20582	Stokes	Mary Ellen	25		F	S	Domestic	y	"	y	England	English	"	Saskatoon, Sask.	37 Hatfield St. Newton Heath, Manchester	Mass	Worcester
11	Debarred	—	Mary	38		F	M	None	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Scand	"	289 Gunnell St. Winnipeg.	Father—Anders Christensen Esbjerg Denmark. Grandfather—	Minn	Alpha
12	Debarred	—	Rickardt	8		M	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Debarred	—	Kuld	12		M	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Debarred	—	Sylvia	6		F	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Debarred	—	Eila	2		F	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	C.N. 21780	Thompson	Daisy	26		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	283 Selkirk St. Winnipeg, Man. 165 Talmud St. Winnipeg Man	Home in Canada Sister, Mrs Katherine Stewart	Ont	Hespeler
17	C.N. 18792	Kelly	Elizabeth	25		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotland	Irish	"	Steveston B.C.	15A Regge Bldg. Edinburgh Sister Mrs Wald Jennings	Mich	Hyandotte
18	CP 93220	Fallerstedt	Inga	56		F	Wd	Housework	y	Eng	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiana	Steward Christiana, Norway	Texas	San Antonio
19	CP 96945	Lee	John	41		M	M	Farmer	y	Heb	"	Russia	Heb	Canada	Viscount Sask	Wife Rosa Sedletz Russia	NY	N.Y. City
20	Debarred	Kosse	Joe	37		M	M	Farm Laborer	No	Syria	No	Syria	Syrian	Canada	Shoal Lake Man	Wife Mary Salda, Syria	Ont	Windsor
21	Gn A19871	Yurkowski	Amelia	37		F	Wd	Farmer	yes	Russian Polish	yes	Greece	Polish	"	Mandare Alta	No Relatives in Greece	N.Y.	NY City
22	CPRy 69722	Eckhout	Zelma	25		F	S	Factory Operative	yes	Flemish + French	yes	Belgium	Flemish	"	69 Water St Winnipeg Man	Brother John Eckhout Bdelegem, Belgium	Mich	Detroit
23	Debarred	Holton	Edwin	27		M	S	Sheep Keeper	Yes	Engl	"	Norway	Scandyn	"	Lacombe Alta	Father: H. Holton	N.Y.	NY City
24	S.S. Ticket	Lof	Nore	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salmon Arm B.C.	Holmestrand, Norway	N.Y.	42 Broadway
25	S.S. Ticket	Larzon	Swante	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saskatoon, Sask.	Wm. Ernest —	"	Granit Sweden
26	S.S. Ticket	Edholm	Axel	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Bjurp, Sweden Father: Axel Larzon Julia, Sweden Father: Anders — Katarvl, Sweden	"	"
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1918, 191

Class D

No.	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Eyes in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or suspected by calvary? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether ever before rejected within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1		no	228084 Self	150	no	—	—	—	Cousin, Selma Olund Cloquet, Minn	no	Visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Bro.	Blue	None	Sweden	Pitea
2		no	238321 Self	355	no	—	—	—	Cousin, John Nosick Los Angeles, Cal 105 S. Broadway	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	6	Med	Bro.	Blue	Scar Back L. Thumb	Russia	Zuravicze
3		"	238321 Husband	-	no	—	—	—	Cousin, John Nosick 105 S. Broadway Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	4	med	D Bro.	Bro.	Mole on face	"	Mezgrale Kolbinstada
4		no	228286 Husband	$75	no	—	—	—	Friend, Ole Myrdal Grinburg, N.D.	1½	mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	med	Lt	Blue	none	Iceland	Trefft Reykjavik
5		.	do Father	$10	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Lt	Gray	"	"	"		
6		no	228357 Self	$90	no	—	—	—	Bro. Reinhold Semler 732 St. Walker Milwaukee, Wis.	"	1-month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Med	L Bro.	Blue	"	Russia	Rovisehtche
7		no	226371 self	75	no	—	—	—	Brother: Harry Weindruch Rock Island, Ill.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Consolidated from shell wound hip + forehead	"	5	1½	dark	D Bro.	gray	Scar over left eye.	Russia	Novoseitchea
8		yes	238674 self	200	yes	Var.	Trans.	Dec.? 1917	81st Infantry. Rome Italy.	"	Trans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	None	5	10	med	D Bro.	Bro.	Same right leg.	Italy	Torino
9		no	228317 self	none	yes	T. J. 1903-4 1907	Duluth Minn	? 1907	Daughter: Mrs. Etta Weiner, 304 E 5th St., Duluth, Minn	No.	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	None	5	-	med	Hzl	hazel	none	Russia	Saturnof. Barne,
10		no	238901 Self	70	yes	Dec 1903	Sept Duluth	June 5 1907	no add Live Oak, Fla	No	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr.	Lt	Blu	None	Sweden	Alabeck Bergslund
11		yes	238917 fiance.	60	No	—	—	—	Fiance:- Hebert Stone, 202 Southbridge St, Worcester Mass	No.	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	med	fro	blue	"	England	Newton Heath
12		No	L.P.C. Husb.	70	yes	1910 Dec 1917	Iowa Dec'd	Neb. 1917 (?)	Husband- Otter- alpha Minn	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt.	Lt	Bl.	"	Denmark	Scheroer
13		-	L.P.C. Father	+	K	—	—	—	Father-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Lt.	Bl.	"	"	Esbjerg
14		"	L.P.C.	—	K	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	-	Br.	Br.	"	"	Vardeal
15		"	L.P.C.	—	K	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	-	-	-	"	U.S.A.	Neb. Wyoming Iowa Dec'd Ca.
16		"	L.P.C.	—	K	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	-	Lt.	Bl.	"	"	"
17		-	Husb.	—	-	June to Oct. 1907	Albion, Neb.	Oct. 1907	Mother-in-law: Mrs. J.R. Freeman, Casper, Wyo	"	Trans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	-	5	2½	D	Bro.	Blue	"	Scotland	Edinburg
18		yes	239003 Self	36	No	—	—	—	Sister: Mrs. Margaret Stewart R.D. 1 Hyandotte, Mich.	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	D	Bro	Gra	"	Norway	Tvedenchle
19		.	238880 Self	50	yes	June 1917	N.Y.	Sept 1917	No add	"	6 Weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fair	Lt	Bro	Blue	"	Russia	Sedlitz
20		.	239013	400	yes	Trans 1914	N.Y.	Aug 1917	Friend Alex Metzger,	"	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dark Brn	Blue	Bro	"	Syria	Sada
21		"	Illiterate Self	100	yes	1914 1915	Boston	Aug 1915	No one	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	4	10	med	D	Bro	Blue	"	Russia	Cominitz
22		yes	228364 Self	$535	yes	1905 1914	N.Y. City	Aug 1914	Sister Eleni Elizakis 468 8th Ave, N.Y. City	no	3 months	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Hazel	"	Belgium	Baewegen
23		no	228975 Self	$400	yes	Trans 1914	N.Y. City	Apr 1914	Cousin, Achill De Lie, 665 Belvedere Ave, Detroit Ave, Bro-law: A.M. MacCallum,	no	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	med	Lt	Blu	"	Norway	Holmestead
24		y	Contract Laborer	200	yes	dec 1909	Chicago, Ill.	Aug 11	42 Broadway N.Y. City. Bro. Ernest	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	Good	"	5	9	med	Lt	Blu	"	Sweden	Bjura
25		"	238993 "	100	no	Transit 1913	N.Y.	1913	Bjura, Sweden Father, Axel	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	100	"	"	"	6	2	"	D	Bro	Bro	"	"	Lulia
26		"	238991 "	200	No	—	—	—	Lulia Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fr	"	Gra	"	"	"	Kalarve
27		"	238992 "	250	"	—	—	—	Father. Anders Kalarve, Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Lt	Bro	Lth	"	"	
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

15

CLASS D.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Mar 1914	Empress of Ireland	June 23, 1917
2	Halifax	Jan 1913	?	Jan 25, '18
3	"	"	"	"
4	Quebec	June 1914	Grampian	June 26, 1917
5	"	"	"	"
6	New York	May 1913	Kronprinz Wilhelm	June 28, 1917
7	Quebec	Apr. 1914	?	June 30, 1917
8	New York	Dec. 21, 1917	Chicago	Jan. 31, 1918
9	St Johns	1904	?	July 3, 1917
10	Key.	Nov 1903	Oscar II	Feb 5, 1918
11	Montreal	Aug. 1916	Missanabi	Feb 8, 1918
12	Boston	July 31 1918	Laconia	June 10,
13	"	"	"	" 10,
14	"	"	"	" 10,
15	"	"	"	" 10,
16	"	"	"	" 10,
17	Halifax	June 18, 1917	Justicia	Feb 13
18	Quebec	Nov 1916	Pretorian	Feb 14
19	NY	Sept 1917	Bergenfjord	Feb 19
20	NY	Aug 1914	Mauretania	Feb 20
21	NY	Dec 1914	Saxonia	Feb 21 '18
22	N.Y.	Dec 5, 1905	Liguria	July 23, 1917
23	N.Y.	Apr. 1914	Vaderland	July 23, 1917
24	NY	Oct 24 1917	Bergenfjord	June 19, 1918
25	N.Y.	Apr 26 1913	Cameronia	Feb 23
26	Quebec	Oct 3 1913	Empress of Ireland	" 23
27	Halifax	March 10 1912	Arcadia	" 23
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Page 85 Lines 1, 2, 4, 5
" 7-30
W. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—25

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

W. K. [illegible]

L to Z [illegible]

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

142

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
25366 1	CP 71436 Primary	Hermann	Marie	37	7	F	S	Nurse	Y	Jakendict Eng.	Y	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Gen'l Hospital Haughton, Man.	father: H.A. Herman. 695 Home St. Winnipeg, Man.	N.Y.	New York
2	SS. Primary	Foord	Rosina Eliz.	52	12	Wd	None	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	English	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	135 Smith Winnipeg	Daughter: Ida M.R. Foord 409 Broadway Ct. Wpg		England
3	G.R. 20562 Primary	Jeeley	James	61		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	Irish	"	Prairieville Sask	wife: Florence Jeeley Prairieville Sask	S.D.	Madison
4	with Parents	Sanskowsky	Nuba	4	17	S	none	—	—	—	Canada	Russian	"	"	124 York Ave Toronto, Ont	none in Canada	Cal	Los Angeles.
5	"	"	Teresia	3	17	S	none	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	124 York Ave Toronto, Ont	"	"	"
6	CPRy 96876	Ledgerwood	William	39		M	M	Painter	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	161 James St. Winnipeg, Man	wife, Agnes Ledgerwood 161 James St. Winnipeg, Man	Wash	Seattle
7	CPRy 96877	Voight	Richard	41		M	S	Farm Labr.	y	English	y	"	German	"	Three Hills Alta.	None in Canada	Neb.	Pender
8	CP 64032 Primary	Eaton	Lily	23		F	Q.	Clerk	Yes	"	"	"	Eng	"	652 Furby Winnipeg	Aunt: Mrs. Alice Colley 372 Toronto St. Wpg	Ore	Portland
9	CP 71749	Gamble	May	24		F	S.	Chamber maid	y	English	y	"	Irish	"	216 Smith St. Winnipeg	Father Wm Gamble Cochrane, Ont.	Ill	Cicero
10	C.P.R. 18116	Schultz	Bertha	22		F	S	Factory Operative	y	English	y	"	German	"	552 Dufferin Ave St Johns Wpg	Father, August Schultz 552 Dufferin Ave, St Johns Wpg	Wis	Milwaukee
11	Deported	Kwasna	Malenka	65		F	Wd	None	no	—	no	Canada	Ruthenian	"	671 Alfred Ave Winnipeg	Daughter: Mrs. Stephen Golonecza Romanno, Manc.	Mont	Wolf Point
12	N.P. 3026 Primary	Pain	Roland	28		M	M	Bookkeeper	y	English	y.	"	English	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Sister-in-law: Mrs. Geo. Clenick. Woodstock, Ont.	Mich	Flint.
13	N.P. 3027	"	Bessie	49		F	M	None	y	"	y.	"	English	"	" "	Sister: " "	"	"
14	CP 71484	Shoop	Lossom	70		M	M	Farmer	y	"	y.	"	English	"	Yorkton, Sask.	Wife: Sarah Shoop. Yorkton, Sask.	Iowa	Vinton
15	CN 18033	Arnold	Alvin	23		M	S	Farmer	y	"	y	"	English	"	Maloneck Sask.	Friend: Chas Morrison Maloneck, Sask.	N.H.	Portland
16	CP 96880 Primary	Armstrong	Hortense	65		F	Wd	None	y	"	y	"	Scotch	"	Elva, Man Suite 2, Betts Blk	Son, Alec Mattice Elva, Man	Iowa	Mason City
17	NP 3135 Primary	Rayner	Elizabeth	48		F	M	None	y	"	y.	"	English	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Daughter: Mrs. Grace Burdette, 361 Langside St. Winnipeg.	Minn	Minneapolis
18	CN 18791 Primary	Peek	James Alfred	69		M	M	None	y.	"	y	"	French	"	North Battleford Sask.	Wife: Lidia Ann Peek. North Battleford, Sask.	Mo.	Warrensburg.
19	CP 71490	Bubroshy	Julia	23		F	S	Factory Optr	y.	"	y.	"	German	"	Winnipeg, Man. 690 Elgin St.	Friend: Mrs. Mary Sutton. Elgin St. Winnipeg.	Minn	St. Paul
20	CP 69635	Montgomery	Annie	29		F	S	Shirtmaker	y	"	y	"	English	"	Victoria Crescent St. Vital, Man.	Uncle: Malcolm Cameron Slocan, B.C.	N.H.	Minot
21	CP 23204	Hellikson	Cyprus	30		M	S	Farmer	y.	English	y	"	Scand	"	Coronation, Alta.	Uncle: Peter Hauer Consort, Alta.	Minn	Minneapolis
22	CP 96892	Purdy	Amos Bristol	50		M	M	Embalmer	y	"	y	"	English	"	Milfort, Sask	Wife: Clara Elizabeth Purdy Milfort, Sask.	Ia	Davenport
23	CP 96894 Primary	Mc Penzie	Margaret	45		F	S	Cook	y	"	y.	"	Scotch	"	15 Roslyn Road Winnipeg, Man.	Friend: Mrs. Minnie Allan 15 Roslyn Road, Winnipeg, Man.	Cal	Monterey
24	CP 93209 Primary	Erstad	Ole Peter	53		M	M	Farmer	y	Norwegian	y	"	Scand.	Leaves U.S. at Mass York	Meacham Sask. 429 Burrows Ave	None in Canada.		Norway.
25	CP 96893	Herman	Bertha	22		F	S	Saleslady	y.	English	y	"	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg, Man. 189 Kennedy St.	Father: Myer Herman 429 Burrows Ave. Winnipeg, Man.	Ore.	Portland
26	G.N. A20567 Primary	Mc Kinnon	Florence Oliver	21		F	S	Nurse	y	"	y	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg, Man. 19 Reliance St.,	Father: Peter H. Mc Kinnon 189 Kennedy St., Winnipeg, Man.	Ill.	Chicago.
27	G.N. A19811	Renner	Arthur Henry	35		M	M	Photographer	y	"	y	"	English	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Brother: Geo. W. Rehner Tisdale, Sask.	Ill.	Chicago
28	G.N. A19812	Renner	Jean Irene	26		F	M	None	y	"	y	"	Irish	"	" "	Bro-in-law: " "	"	"
29	C.P. 93209 Primary	Ferns	Egerton	34		M	M	Salesman	y	-	y	"	English	"	154 Maryland Winnipeg Man	None in Canada	Minn	Minneapolis
30	C.P. 96898	O'Neil	Agnes Elizabeth	48		F	Wd	Trained nurse	y	"	y	"	Irish	"	212 Kenilworth Winnipeg, Man	Brother: Chas O'Neill 221 Darling St. Brantford Ont.	Cal	Los Gatos

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1918, 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	228239 self.	400	Yes	1890 to 1904	Bemidji Minn.	Aug. 1904	Columbia University, New York City	No.	2 mos.	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No.	Good	None	5	7	med	Bro	Blue	None	Iceland	Husavik
2	Yes	238863 Self	50	No	—	—	—	Red Cross Hosp. London Eng	No	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Gra	Blue	Mole inner side upper lid R. eye	India	Ahmedbad
3	No	238862 Self	165	Yes	1856 to 1903	Portland Ore. Aberdeen Wash.	U.S. many years 1917	Son in law. James Robertson	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	"	5	9	"	Gra	Blue	White scar near right temple	Ill	Freeport
4	No	238321 Father	—	No	—	—	—	Cousin John Nosick 1058 Broadway, Los Angeles, Cal	-	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	-	—	—	Med	Bro	Bro	none	Canada	Winnipeg
5	No	238321 "	—	No	—	—	—	Cousin John Nosick 1058 Broadway, Los Angeles Cal	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Bro	Bro	none	"	Winnipeg
6	No	238323 Passed via C.P.Ry. Boston	50	Yes	1909 & 1916 & 1917	Tacoma Wash. St. Paul.	Sep 1917	Business agent of Union Dan McKinnon 682, 20 Ave. Seattle Wash.	-	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good clear Chest Normal size & clear C.	none	5	7½	med	Bro	Blue	Small mole L arm & mole R eye	Scotland	Kilmarnock
7	yes	238324 Self	355	Yes	1914-1917	Binder Neb	Jan 20, 17	Uncle John Vosteen Binder Neb	"	over 6 mo.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	5	5½	Med	O Bro	Blue	none	Germany	Oldenburg
8	No	238865 Self	2/3	Yes	T.S. 1915	Buffalo Wy	July 1915	Mrs Myrtle Shaw 90-E 19th Portland Ore	"	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Small	5	0	Jr	L Bro	Blue	Small mole outside R. eye	Eng	Birmingham
9	no	228357 self	86	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Merrill Farr 4918 W 24 St. Chicago Ill.	"	Perm	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	5	5½	med	Blonde (Red)	Gray	none	Ont	Perth
10	no	238352 Self	85	yes	1895 & 1901	Hillsboro Kans	Apr 1901	Friends, Mr & Mrs Reinhold Semler 793d Ave Milwaukee, Wis	"	1 mo.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	5	4	Fair	Chro.	Blue	none	Russia	?
11	no	L.P.Co.	$19	No	—	—	—	Son Harry Kwasna Wolf Point Montana	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blind R eye	"	5	0	med	Gro.	Blue	Blind R eye	Austria	Dzwinacze
12	no	228078 self.	300	Yes	June 1911 T.S. 1916	Portland Ore	July, 1916	Sister in Law: Mrs. Steve Rigby. 2224 Francis Ave., Flint, Mich.	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	5	8	med	Bro	Gray	Burn scar on forehead	England	Barnes, Surrey
13	no	db husband	—	Yes	1905 to 1912 1913 to 1916 T.S. 1916	Hannah, North Dakota	July, 1916	Sister: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	Bro	Gry	Bro.	None.	Canada	Paris, Ont.
14	Yes.	228089 self.	310	Yes	1896 to 1899	Iowa Center Iowa	?	Sister: Ada Allen, Vinton, Iowa.	Yes.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	Gray.	None	U.S.A.	Greenbottom Ill
15	No	228070 self.	150	Yes	?	Portland, N.Dak.	?	Mother: Carie Arnold Portland, N. Dak.	No.	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	med	Bro	Gra.	None.	U.S.A.	Portland N. Dak
16	yes	238867 self	390	Yes	U.S. various	?	1906	Daughter, Mrs C.A. Springer 407 Sixth St. Mason City, Ia	no	6 or 7 mo.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	White	Gra-bro	none	Canada	Picton, Ont.
17	No.	238868 husband	25	Yes	1st Jan 2, 1917 2d Jan 2, 1918	Minneapolis Minn	Jan 2, 1918	Husband: John Rayner, 2908 Stevens Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	No.	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Med	Blue	Gra-bro	none.	England	King's Lynn Norfolk Eng.
18	Yes.	238869 self.	100	Yes	1849 1886.	Cabool Mo.	1906	Daughter: Mrs. McConnaughay. R.F.D. #1, Warrensburg, Mo.	No.	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	med	Lico.	Gro-bro	Mole over left eye.	U.S.A.	Edmonton
19	Yes	228370 Friend: Mrs Bauer	25	No	—	—	—	Friend: Mrs. Lena Bauer, 567 Thomas St. St Paul, Minn.	No.	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ltho.	gray	5	7	med	Ltho.	gray	none.	Russia	unknown.
20	No	228377 self.	500	No	—	—	—	Friend: Mrs. Bertha Ramsay, 708 6th Ave. N.E. Minot.	No.	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ltho.	flue	5	3	fair	Ltho	flue	none	Canada	Winnipeg Man
21	yes	238327 self.	38	Yes	1838 to 1909	Minneapolis Minn.	1909	Mother: Mrs. Ilura Hellikson, 908-14th Ave. S. Minneapolis Minn.	No.	Perm.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loss of right leg, 6 inches above knee		5	8	med	Ltho	flue	Loss right leg.	U.S.A.	Minneapolis Minn
22	No.	238870 self	300	yes	1851 to 1880	Bemidji Minn.	Oct. 1913	Palmer School of Chiropractic	No	2 yrs.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	5	11	fair	Ltho	flue	small scar upper lid of L. eye. Linear scar top of head.	Canada	Bath, Ont.
23	No	238330 self	100	No	—	—	—	Friend: Mrs Jean Henry Large, Henrycroft, Monterey, Cal.	No.	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	gray	gray	mole right cheek	Scotland	Strathpeffer Scotland
24	No	238379 self	2000	No	—	—	—	Wife: Amelia Eistad. A 25626 Aalesund, Norway.	No	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	gray	flue	none.	Norway	Aalesund.
25	No	238394 self	75	No	—	—	—	Sister: Mrs. Anna Simon 695 Lovejoy St. Portland, Ore.	No.	Indef.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	Ltho	bro.	none.	Russia	Betez
26	No	238380 father	—	Yes	T.S. 1917	Chicago Ill.	Dec. 1917	Pres. Hospital, 1750 West Congress St, Chicago, Ill.	No.	1 year.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	aub.	bro.	none	Canada	Winnipeg Man
27	No	228393 self	300	Yes	1898 to 1902 & 1910	Chicago Ill.	?	Friend: Oliver A. Helner 1909 Congress St., Chicago, Ill.	No.	2 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	bro	flue	Scar left lower lip.	Canada	Bolton, Ont.
28	No	do husband	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	No	2 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	bro	flue	none.	Canada	Nepawa, Man
29	No	235883 Self	700	Yes	1897 & 1917 Oct 1917 & Jan 24 1918	Minneapolis	Jan 9 1918.	Wife Ann Katherine Ferns 2324-10th Ave So., Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Perm	No	"	"	-	-	"	"	Good	-	5	10½	Med	Gray	Blue	none	England	Liverpool
30	No	235297 Brother	35	Yes	1902-1907 & 1908-1908	Grand Rapids Grand Marais	Sep. 1908	Brother: David George O'Neill Los Gatos, Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	-	-	"	"	Good	-	5	3	fair	O Bro	Gray	none	Canada	Goodrich Ont

17

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
				1918
1	Quebec	1890	?	June 25, '17
2	Quebec	June 1913	Scandinavian	June 25 18
3	—			
4	—	—	—	Jan 25, '18
5	—	—	—	Jan 25, '18
6	~~Quebec~~	~~May 1906~~	?	~~Jan 26, 1918~~
7	New York	Mar 1894	Havel	Dec 29, 1917
8	Montreal	June 1904	Kensington	Jan 26 1917
9	—	—	—	June 27, 1917
10	?	?	?	June 27, 1917
11	?	1901	?	Dec 29, 1917
12	Montreal	July 191.	Victorian	June 29, 1917
13	—	—	—	June 29, 1917
14	—	—	—	June 29, 1917
15	—	—	—	June 29, 1917
16	—	—	—	Jan 29, 1918
17	Halifax	Apr. 26, 1907	Ottawa	Jan. 29, 1918
18	—	—	—	Jan. 29, 1918
19	?	1901	?	June 30, 1917
20	—	—	—	June 30, 1917
21	—	—	—	Dec 29, 1917
22	—	—	—	Jan. 30, 1918
23	Halifax	Feb. 1913	Tunisian	Jan. 28, 1918
24	Quebec	1909	Empress of Ireland	Feb. 1, 1918
25	Halifax	1905	Monktemple	Jan 25, 1918
26	—	—	—	Feb 1, 1918
27	—	—	—	July 2, 1917
28	—	—	—	July 2, 1917
29	Philadelphia	1894	?	Feb 1, 1918
30	—	—	—	Feb 2, 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Page 86 Lines 1.-30
H.K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6 — A to K — L to Z

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

143

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1/1	S.S.	Primary B.S.I. Knott	Robert	W/O 39		M	M	Labourer	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Bredenberg, Sask	Uncle Thomas Knott, Bredenberg, Sask	Eng	England	
—	CP	B.S.I.														Sister: Mrs. Eliza Young,			
25433 2	75369	Mc Intosh	Margaret Eleanor	46		F	Wd	none	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	Pine Ridge, Man.	Pine Ridge, Man.	Mass	Beverly	U.S.
3	CN	B.S.I.													Alta.	Friend: Mr. — Abbott, M.P.			
	18796	Paul	Herman	60		M	S	Farmer	y	German	y	"	German	"	Vermillion	Vermillion, Alta	Wisc	Medford	Ger.
×	CP	Primary B.S.I.	Chas-M-27												38 Ritchot St.	Son: Maurice Ponton,			
4	96901	Ponton	Fortunat mrs	43		M	Wd	Manufactur	y	English	y.	"	French	"	St. Boniface, Man.	38 Ritchot St., St. Boniface, Man.	Ja	Brighton	
5	Under 16 Accd.	Primary B.S.I. "	Thersia	10		F	—	none	—	under 16	—	"	French	"	"	Brother: " " "	"	"	
6	Under 16 acc'd	Primary B.S.I. "	Irene	4		F	—	"	—	under 16	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
—	CN	B.S.I.													y. W. C. A.				
25434 7	18104	Ryan	Sarah Caroline	35		F	S	Domestic	y.	English	y.	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg, Man	None in Canada.	Mich	Detroit	Ire.
	CP	B.S.I.													4245 Edmonton.	Father: Francis Philp			
25435 8	75371	Philp.	William	21		M	S	Clerk	y	"	y	"	English	"	Winnipeg, Man	251 Fitzgerald St. Port Arthur, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	
	CN	Primary B.S.I.														Brother: Norman B. Murray			
25381 9	18127	Murray	John H	27		M	S	auto mechanic	y	"	y	"	Scotch	"	Colgate, Sask.	Gibbs, Sask.	Minn	Virginia	Ire.
	N.P	B.S.I.													377 Balmoral St.	Daughter: Mrs. Margaret Harrington			
30412 10	3036	Marshall	Mary Lawson	74		F	M	none	y	"	y	"	English	"	Winnipeg, Man	377 Balmoral St. Winnipeg, Man	No Dak	Gilby	
	CP	Primary B.S.I.													852 Lipton St.	Mother: Mrs. Margaret Bucher			
11	96909	Guthrie	Maggie Bella	21		F	M	none	y	"	y	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg, Man.	298 Sherman St., Winnipeg	Ill	Chicago	Sc.
	Under 16	Primary B.S.I.														grand mother:			
12	Acc'd	"	Roberta Taylor	—	6	F	—	"	—	under 16	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
	GN	Primary B.S.I.												Leaves U.S. at Seattle.					
13	A20575	Levine	Harry	29		M	S	merchant	y	English	y	"	Hebrew		513 Pacific Ave. Winnipeg, Man.	Mother: Anna Levine 513 Pacific Ave. Winnipeg	✓	Japan	
	GN	B.S.I.													Leaf	1320: John Horvath			
14	20521	Horvath	Joseph	43		M	M	Farmer	y	Hungarian	y	"	Magyar	"	Kipling, Sask.	Kipling, Sask	Ohio	Cleveland	Hu.
	GN	B.S.I.																	
15	20520	"	Esther	40		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	GN	Primary B.S.I.												Leaves U.S. at Port Huron					
16	22022	Bailey	Robert	55		M	S	Farmer	y.	English	y	"	Irish	"	2277 Retter St., Regina, Sask	Brother: Wm Bailey, Brandon, Man		Canada	
—	CP	Primary B.S.I.													Shellbrooke, Sask.	Sister-in-law: Clara Thompson,			
15382 17	75390	Renning	Oscar	42		M	Wd	Farmer	y	"	y	"	Scand	"		Shellbrooke, Sask	Wisc	Blair	Ho.
	CP	B.S.I.													Vegreville Alta	Brother: Joseph Boxandell			
20405 18	75392	Boxandell	Parkinson	54		M	M	Gentleman	y	English	y	"	English	"	1507 Selkirk Ave	Vegreville, Alta.	Wisc	Cambria	Eng.
	CP	B.S.I.														Sister: Mrs. Lily Treloar,			
20408 19	75393	Coope	Sarah Anna	38		F	M	None	y	"	y	"	"	"	Winnipeg, Man.	1507 Selkirk Ave, Winnipeg	Pa	Frankford	Eng.
do	Under 16	B.S.I.																	
20	Acc'd	Coope	Mary Ellen	7		F	S	"	—	under 16	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
—	CP	B.S.I.													56 Selk Ave El.	Father: John Guilbault,			
20416 21	69647	Guilbault	Octave Samuel	31		M	M	Mech Engineer	y	English	y.	"	English	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Saint Andrews E Quebec.	Minn	Minneapolis	
	CP	B.S.I.													506 Spruce St.,				
20411 22	75395	"	Lilah	28		F	M	none	y	English	y	"	German	"	Winnipeg, Man.	None in Canada.	Wisc	Ettrick	Ger.
	CN	Primary B.S.I.													56 E. Amulet Ave	Father: Charles Smith,			
23	18799	Smith	Albert John	30		M	M	Bookkeeper	y	"	y	"	English	"	Winnipeg, Man.	527 MacMillan Ave, Winnipeg	Minn	Duluth	Eng.
	CN	B.S.I.														Mother: Sarah Burden Acheson.			
24	18795	Smith	Mary Jane	36		F	M	None	y	"	y	"	Irish	"	"	56 E. Amulet Ave, Winnipeg	"	"	
		Primary B.S.I.		C 16	10			Cunard Line,	S.S. Carmania		Portage la Prairie,	Feb 6, 1918,		Leaves U.S. at Niagara Falls	107 Charlton Ave.	Sister: Mrs. H. W. Newburn.			
1 25	S.S.	Mc Ritchie	Philip	36		M	S	Physician	y	"	y	"	Scotch		Portage la Prairie.	107 Charlton Ave Portage la Prairie		England	
	Under 16	Primary B.S.I.														Friend: Duncan Robertson.			
26	Acc'd.	Martin	Thomas David	15		M	S	None	y	"	y	"	English	"	Mayfield Sask.	Mayfield, Sask.	Wisc	Leeman	Eng.
—	CN	Primary B.S.I.													Man				
27	18800	Evenson	Adolph	44		M	M	Farmer	y	"	y	"	Scandin	"	Glenella	None	Ny	Johnstown	No.
	GN	Primary B.S.I.													429 Elgin Ave	Father: Rev. R. G. Sinclaire			
28	22023	Sinclaire	Archibald,	42		M	M	Clergyman	y	"	y	"	Engl	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Hamilton, P.E.I.	N.Y.	Bloomfield	
	GN	Primary B.S.I.														Brother-in-law —			
29	22026	"	Margaret Jessie	38		F	M	none	y	"	y	"	Scotch	"	" "	" "	"	"	Sc.
	GN	Primary B.S.I.														Bd. Faith.			
30	22024	"	Helen Jean	7		F	S	"	y	"	y	"	Engl	"	" "	" "	"	"	
	GN														Sask	Son: Howard E. Stewart,			
	22594	Stewart	Minnie	48		F	M	"	y	Engl	y	"	Scotch	"	Cutknife	Carrothers, Sask	Minn	Rochester	

NOT USED

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Line 4. Stamped by Boston, Mass. U.S.A.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1918, 191 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or absolutely, or if under the law not exempted by reason of the same, or required by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	238882 self	$400 cash	no	—	—	—	Father-in-law-Mr J Goddard Watton, England	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	4 fingers & palm, Off hand amputated. Good stump	5	7	med	L Bro	Blue	amputated fingers.	England	Watton
2	no	228411 self	225 cash	yes	1889 to 1915	Brooklin Mass.	? 1915	Sister: Mrs. Hattie Hahn. 17 Madison Ave, Beverly, Mass.	No.	Visit 2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	None	5	7	med.	G. Bro.	Blue.	None.	U.S.A.	Cape Britain
3	yes	238333 self	620 cash	yes	1882 to 1904 with wife	Medford Mass.	? 1914	Nephew: August Lietner, Medford, Wisc.	No.	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slight stiffness contraction	5	7	med.	Lt. Bro.	blue	2nd, 3rd & 4th fingers cut off	Germany	Sebnitz Saxony
4	no	238875 self	700	yes	1900 to 1907	North Hampton Mass.	Sept. 1907	no address.	No.	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	None	5	11	med	dk bro	bro.	None.	Canada	Iberville, Que.
5	no	do father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	-	med	dk bro	bro	none	Canada	Merieville Quebec
6	no	do father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	-	fair	light	blue	none.	Canada	St. Benifase Man
7	no	228412 self	90	No	—	—	—	Y.W.C.A. Woodward St., Detroit Mich	"	Less 6 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	dk bro	bro	none.	Ireland	?
8	no	228413 self	—	No	—	—	—	Friend: O Ruby Rockefeller Bldg, Cleveland, Ohio	No	6 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	med	dk bro	blue	none	Canada	Toronto Ont.
9	no	228413 self	60	yes	1908	Transit	? 1908	Friend: P.E. Barker, Virginia, Minn.	No	2 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	dk bro	bro.	none.	Scotland	?
10	no	228441 daughter	—	yes	T.S. 1914 to 1915	Gilby, N.D.	Oct. 1915	daughter: Mrs. Mary Haddon, Gilby, No. Dak.	No.	Less 6 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	med	gray	hazel	none	Canada	Toronto, Ont.
11	no	238891 husband	10	No	—	—	—	Husband: Stewart Huthie, 5711 Worchester Ave., Chicago	No.	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	bro.	blue	none	Scotland	Fraserborough
12	—	—	—	No	—	—	—	Father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	-	fair	dk bro	hazel	none	Canada	Winnipeg Man
13	no.	238888 self.	10,000	Yes.	T.S. 1908	Wash. Seattle.	July 1908	A 25627 ✓ No address.	No.	Transit 1 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	med	bro	bro	none	Canada	Winnipeg Man
14	yes	238336 self	200	No	—	—	—	Sister: Theresa Vertes, Hung 16,125 Magnolia Drive, Cleveland	No	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Bzn	Blue	"	Hungary	Povth
15	"	do Husb	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bzn	"	"	"	Botrue
16	no	238892 self	200	yes	Jan. to Mar. 1893 to 1913	Transit	Mar. 1913	A 28169 ✓ no address. Genl Delivery, Peterboro, Ontario	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	Bro.	Blue	"	Canada	Peterboro Ont.
17	no	228314 self	375	yes	Birth to 1906	Blair, Wisc	1906	Mother: Mrs. Ann Running Blair, Wisc	"	Visit 1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	Bro	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Blair, Wisc.
18	no	228433 self	36	yes	T.S. 1890-1916	Wisc. & Can.	Aug. 1916	Sister-in-law: Jemima Boxandell. Cambria Wisc.	"	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Gr Bro	Blue	Long scar middle finger L hand	England	Oakworth
19	yes	238435 husband	47	No	—	—	—	Mother-in-law: Mrs. Mary Coope, Frankfort, Sa	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	dk bro	Hazel	None	England	Radcliffe
20	yes	do father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	-	med	dk bro	gray	"	"	Leyland
21	no	228442 self	200	yes	T.S. Var.	Buffalo, N.Y. & Minneapolis	May 1912	No address	"	8 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	dk bro	gray	"	Canada	St. Andrews Que.
22	yes	228438 self	56	yes	Birth to 1913	Minneapolis	May. 1913	Father: Adolph Fischke, Ettrick, Wisc.	"	2 or 3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	bro	hazel	"	U.S.A.	Ettrick, Wis.
23	yes	238343 self.	125	yes	T.S. var. 1916-1917	Minneapolis & Fargo & Duluth.	Feb. 6, 1918	no address. 131 W 3rd St., Duluth, Minn	No.	Perm.	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	short vertical scar. bt upper lip.	5	6	fair	dk bro	gray	"	England	Liverpool
24	yes	do husband	7	yes	T.S. var 1916-17	"	Dec. 16, 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	dk bro	gray	None.	Canada	Ont Stratford
25	yes	238875 self	100	yes	?	Transit	?	No address.	No	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	bro.	Hazel	"	Canada	Quebec St. Ann.
26	no	258859 father	—	No	—	—	—	Father: Thomas J. Martin, R.R. #31, Leeman, Wisc.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	-	fair	red	Hazel	"	England	Westbury London
27	"	238895 self	900	yes	1873		1902	No address Manse, Presbyterian Church Bloomfield, N. Jy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	Lt Bro	Bro	"	N S A	Eau Claire
28	"	238952 self	500	"	1918	U.S. New York & Later	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	D Bro	Gray	Scar left center forehead	Canada	N.W.T. Victoria
29	"	Rachel	—	"	Transit	Toronto & Winnipeg	March 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Bro	none	Scotland	Kirkendill Loch.
30	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	L Bro	Bro	"	Canada	B. Hope Ont
	"	self	100	yes	1884	Mich Marquette,	1914	Mayo Bros. Rochester, Minn.	"	Indef	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Lt Bro	"	"	"	Toronto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1913	Megantic	Feb. 2, 1918.
2	—	—	—	July 3, 1917
3	Baltimore	1882	?	Jan. 17, 1918
4	—	—	—	Feb. 4, 1918
5	—	—	—	Feb. 4, 1918
6	—	—	—	Feb. 4, 1918
7	Quebec	July 1914	Grampian	July 5, 1917
8	—	—	—	July 5, 1917
9	New York	Mar. 1908	Lusitania	July 5, 1917
10	—	—	—	July 5, 1917
11	Montreal	May 1912	Scandinavian	Feb 4, 1918
12	—	—	—	Feb 4, 1918
13	—	—	—	Feb 5, 1918
14	Hfx	may 1902	Adria	Feb 5, 1918
15	"	"	"	" " "
16	—	—	—	Feb 5, 1918
17	—	—	—	July 6, 1917
18	Boston	March 25, 1913	Ivernia	July 6, 1917
19	Quebec	Aug. 1913	Empress of Ireland	July 6, 1917
20	Quebec	Aug. 1913	Empress of Ireland	July 6, 1917
21	—	—	—	July 7, 1917
22	—	—	—	July 7, 1917
23	Montreal	May 1912	?	Feb 7, 1918
24	—	—	—	Feb 2, 1918
25	?	?	?	Feb 7, 1918
26	Quebec	June 23, 1913	Dominion	Feb 8, 1918
27	—	—	—	Feb 9
28	—	—	—	Feb 9
29	Halifx	mar 1909	Emp. Ire	Feb 9
30	—	—	—	" 9
	—			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Page 87 Lines 1 - 30
H. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruasniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. A to K 144
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	mrd 16 acepd.	Sinclaire	Margaret	7	3	S	none		y	Engl	y	Canada	Engl.	Canada	429 Elgin Ave Winnipeg, Man.	Gd. Fath. Rev. R. G. Sinclaire, Hamilton, P. E. I.	N. J.	Bloomfield
2	mrd 16 accepd	"	Jean	6	17	"	"		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	mrd 16 accepd	"	Mary Evelyn	1	6	"	"		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	22025	Middleton	Helena	20		"	"		y	Engl	y	"	"	"	"	Father Jno James c/o Mrs. Alex Kidney Davidson, Sask	"	"
5	18145 mrd 16	Watson	Cecilia	33		F	Md		"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro. Jas Francis Sweeney, 358 Atlantic Ave, Wpg. man.	Ny	Ticonderoga
6	accepd	"	Walter Roland	2		M	S		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	nncle. —	"	"
7	21809	Keown	Herbert Elwood	26		M	S	military officer	y	Engl	y	"	"	"	Regina Sask	Father Dr. L. D. Keown, Moosomin Sask.	Ill	Chicago
8	Debarred C.P.R.	Reid	Charles Allen	31		M	S	Farm Lab. Hotel	"	"	"	"	Engl	Leaves U.S. Dec 28/18	Winnipeg Man.	Fd. Douglas Waugh, Winnipeg, Man	Ga	Atlanta
9	96907 C.P.R.	Bronfman	Harry	33		M	M	Proprietor	"	"	"	"	Heb	"	Yorkton Sask	Father Ezkiel — 60 Lily St. Wpg. man.	Transit Can	
10	96906 mrd 16	"	Annie	34		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law. "	Transit Can	
11	accepd mrd 16	"	Gerald	6		M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Ed. Father. —	Trans. Can	
12	accepd C.P.R.	"	Rona	2		F	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Trans Can.	
13	64034 C.P.R.	Artamenko	John Efim	31		M	M	Minister	y	English	y	"	Russian	Appealed Dec 14, 1917. Ordered admitted 3/26/1918. Married 1/6/1918	514 Boyd Ave. Winnipeg. Man.	Friend. C. R. Eager 512 Boyd Bldg. Winnipeg Man	Wash	Seattle
14	64035	"	Nadeedeshde	33		F	M	none	"	Russian	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	accepd mrd 16	"	Peter	3	4	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	accepd mrd 16	"	Ruth	2	2	F	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	accepd	"	Tilly Tuba	0	2	F	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Debarred Can.	Pallis, Attorney,	Carnie Margaret	21		F	M	"	y	Russian	y	Canada	Russian	"	Wellington Hotel Winnipeg Man	Father, Cornelia Richart Venn, Sask Son. Howard L. Stewart Carrothers, Sask	Minn	913 N. Michigan St. Duluth
19	22084 C.P.R.	Stewart	Minnie	48		F	M	Head	Can't Read	Engl	Refunded	Scotch	"	7-7-18	Cut Knife Sask.	"	"	Rochester
20	96931 C.P.R.	Whitsell	Andrew	51		M	M	Farmer Head	Can't Read	Engl	Refunded	Engl	Leaves U.S. at Pembina 7-9-18	491 Balmoral St. Winnipeg	none		Trans Cuba	
21	96932 mrd 16	"	Anna	40		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	P.E.I. "	"	"	Trans Cuba	
22	accepd	"	Alexandria	11		F	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Trans Cuba	
23	9. fw. 21780	Thompson	Daisy	26		F	W	Mrs	yes	Engl.	yes	"	English	288 Smith St.	"	none —	Ohio	No Refund Cuspers
24	3139 C.P.R.	Dettergrel	Frank Gust	36		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scandn	"	Vadena Sask.	Friend Jost Lord, Vadena Sask	Minn	Wyla
25	97006	Petira	Geo Nicholas	37		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Amiskist Sask.	Friend. John Kibber Amiskist Sask.	Colo	Denver
26	Debarred C.P.Ry	Morrow	Jas Richard	46		M	Wid	RR Claim Investigator	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg Man	Sister Rebecca Morrow 447 Qu'appelle, Winnipeg, Man	Minn	St Paul
27	75441	Metrusky	Veronica	52		F	M	none	"	Magyar	"	"	Magyar	"	Lestock Sask	Father Steve — Lestock, Sask.	Okla	Sulphur
28	C.P.Ry 75440	Metrusky	Frank	17		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	English	"	"	Magyar	"	Lestock, Sask	"	"	"
29	19610	Smith	Liam Bertie	33		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Boyle Alta	No Relatives	Eng.	England
30	19823	"	Cornelia Agnes	31		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED
87

Total passengers .....
U.S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

CLASS E.

x line 29 - Smith, Mary V. - 6 - use Lord Ella - 3 -

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of the alien for a period of one year.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1918, 191 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 in full text of this law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	238953 Father	—	No	—	—	—	Manse, Presbyterian Church, Bloomfield, N.J.	No Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Med	D Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Winnipeg
2	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fr	Lt	Blu	"	"	"
4	"	Employer 228314	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	D Bro	Hzel	"	England	Dorset. Llandminster
5	yes	Self	50	Ly	1912	Transit N.Y.	Jan 1912	Cousin. Harriett Harvey, 5 water St, Ticonderoga, N.Y.	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Gra	"	Ireland	Navin
6	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	Bro	"	Canada	Winnipeg
7	"	228314 Cousin Military	300	Ly	—	Var U.S.	—	Col. Dennis. Can. Army. 54 W. Adams St, Chicago, Ill	"	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro	Gra	"	"	Sask. Moosomin
8	No	Contract Labor Self 238349	30	"	1903	Oklahoma U.S. for Rochester	Aug 1914 Dec	Ind. Lear Donohoe, Standard Stn, Atlanta, Ga A29084	No	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	Chronic Nephritis.	5	4	"	D Bro	Gra	Powder marks on face	"	N.B. Sussex
9	y	Self	400	cs	1903	U.S.	1917	No add. Victoria, B.C. A29090	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	Good	no	5	8	"	Bro	Bro	none	Russia	?
10	"	Husbd	—	y	1917	Minn	Minn Dec 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	D Bro	D Bro	"	"	?
11	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Sask Yorkton
12	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Minn. Winnipeg
13	No	238957 Self	150	Ly	1912	U.S. Florida	July 1912	No add	"	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	DK	D Bro	Bro	none	Russia	Minneapolis
14	yes	Husbd	—	"	—	In Transit	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Med	Lt Bro	Blu	"	"	Toledo
15	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Lt	Gra	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg Man
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Blu	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	DK	Bro	"	"	"	"
18	no	L.P.C. Husband (250)	no	—	—	—	—	Husband George Pallis Attorney, 913 N Michigan Ave. Duluth.	No	Perm	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Med	Light	Blue	"	Russia	?
19	"	238966 Self	100	Ly	1884	Mich Marquette & New Orleans	1914	Mayo Bros. Rochester, Minn. A25628	"	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Organic disease digestive tract	Good	5	1	"	Lt	Blue	"	Canada	Ont Toronto
20	yes	238966 Self	2500	"	1917	Dec Orleans	Jan 28 1918	No address A25629	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	6	0	"	"	Blu	"	"	Ont Aylmer
21	"	Husbd	—	"	1916	Various	1917	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt Gra	Brn	"	Scotland	Dumfries
22	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro	Blu	"	Canada	Alta Calgary
23	No	239007 Husb.	—	y	1907	Jan Alton Ont.	1907	Mother-in-law Mrs. J. R. Brennan, Casper, Wyo.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Br	Gr	"	Engl	Yk Stephens
24	"	238971 Self Per note	100	y	1888-1906 Dec 1916-1917	Detroit Ohio Various	1917	Bro. Robt. - 1725-9 Ave. Do., Minneapolis, Minn	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Organic disease chronic digestive tract	Good	5	10	Med	Gr	Bl	"	Sweden	Yk Stephens
25	"	"	5000	cs	1886	Anita	1896	Bro-in-law. 1732 Pearl St, Denver, Colo.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hernia	Good	5	8	"	Gr	Bl	"	Germany	Gudbrandsdal Alamuden
26	no	Contract Labor	50	yes	1916	U.S. Oct 1916 Duluth	Oct 1916	Employer Jno F Horigan Nor. Pac. Claim Agt St Paul, Minn	"	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	med	Grobro	Bro	-	Ireland	Killegar
27	no	225541 Husband	230	no	—	—	—	Son-in-Law Fred Teague Sulphur, Okla	"	Perm	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Organic disease of digestive tract	Good	5	5	Med	Gray	Gray	Mole Cor Rt Eye	Hungary	Zebrehinyse
28	"	225541 Father	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	5	5	Fair	Bro.	Blue	Scar left side of forehead between 2nd and 3rd fingers	"	"
29	yes	228326 self Do	100	yes	1913	Sick Abraham Dec	1913	Father-Harbin Snyder, Okla. Bro-in-law	"	Less than 2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark gen.	Cor	Br	Patch rt. side, tongue	Mex	Texas
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Bl	None	"	Corsicana

6

Line 25 - Alien entered Portal, N.D. via Can. Pac. Ry. Oct. 14, 1918.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

U. S. Immigrant Inspectors

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	July 9
2	—	—	—	" 9
3	—	—	—	" 9
4	?	Spring 1961	?	" 9
5	N.Y.	Jan (?) 1912	Laconia	July 10, 1917
6	—	—	—	July 10 1917
7	Halifax	Nov 1916	Montreal	July 10, 1917
8	"	Dec 1917	Glenard Castle	Feb 11
9	?	?	?	Feb 11
10	?	1888	?	" 11
11	—	—	—	Feb 11
12	—	—	—	Feb 11
13	Halifax	Mar 1908	Kensington	Dec 14, 1917
14	N.Y.	1910	Khinia	Feby 12
15	—	—	—	" 12
16	—	—	—	" 12
17	—	—	—	" 12
18	?	1906.	?	Jan 12, 1918.
19	—	—	—	Feb 14
20	—	—	—	Feb 14
21	Montreal	1903	Corinthian	" 14
22	—	—	—	" 14
23	Halifax	Jan 12. 1917	Justicia	" 13
24	N.Y.	Spr. 1885	?	" 15
25	"	1886	?	Dec. 21 1917.
26	Quebec	Apr 1915	Metagama	Feb 15, 1918
27	St Johns	Mar 1904	?	July 16, 1917
28	Quebec	Mar 1904	?	July 16, 1917
29	—	—	—	July 18 17
30	—	—	—	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boston

Winnipeg, Man

February 1918

Page 88 Lines 1-6 16
Dk. K.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS: Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
CLASS C	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	2 4	3	1	—	—	—	—	1	—
CLASS D	26	19	7	—	—	—	—	4	—
CLASS E	104	96	8	21	—	—	—	12	— 3
TOTAL	139	123	16	21	—	—	—	18	— 3

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MIXED.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	21
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	1
Total	22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban). ✓

Manifest.	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	6
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	1
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	8

Non-manifest.	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	11
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	2
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	13

43-2
44

RECEIVED
MAR 1 - 1918
U. S. Immigration Service
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

ANNEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

145

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
6363	C.B.	Primary LK																
X 1	69719	Studner	Annia	43	F	M	Wd	none	yes	Engl	yes	Can	Hebrew	Can.	Winnipeg	Manitoba Ave. Wpg. Man. mother-in-law Dead	Ky	New York
2	3140	Shuttleworth	Rhodavell	7	M								Engl		909 Lipton St.	Shuttleworth 909 Lipton St. Winnipeg Man	Ill.	Moose-heart
	5R															Mother-in-law Meagher Armstrong		
3	A 20602	Armstrong	Wm John	27	M	M	Bachelor	R.R. Laborer					Eng		447 Maple Ave Wpg Man	135 So. Ashburn Ave Winnipeg Man	N.D.	Grand Forks
	5R	Primary LK																
4	A 20605		Henrietta	23	F	M	Spinster											
			c/o 20-34533-11/9/38															
5	Under 16 Accomp		Wm Wellington	4	M	S			Under 16									
	CP	BS1														Intended to join Father Brother Uncle		
6	46947	Wilson	Robt	42	M	M	Engineer		y	Eng	y		Irish		110 Gurney Ave Toronto Ont.	Father Brother Uncle Friend Wife Sister	Can.	Canada
	CP	BS														Intended to join Father Brother Uncle		
7	79694	Jackson	Marlene Beatrice	19	F	S							Eng		116 Gurney Ave Toronto Ont.	Father Brother Uncle Friend Wife Sister	Can.	
	5R	Primary																
8	A 20604	Kennedy	Rose	41	F	M	none		y	"	y	"	"		214 Spence St. Winnipeg, Man	Mrs. Ainsley Mix 653 St. Matthews St. Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles Co
	Under 16	Primary																
9	accomp'd	"	Earle Vincent	13	M	S			y		y				"	"	"	"
		Primary																
10	"	"	Mildred Evangeline	11	F	S			y		y				"	"	"	"
		Primary																
11	"	"	Doris Genevieve	9	F	S			y		y				"	"	"	"
			(supplied Feb 2/38 and exceeded limit of Dec 1 1937 by 331)															
12	Debarred	James	William Rozaw	45	M	M	Saddler		y		y				Berry St. St James Man	None	Minn	St. Paul
															1068/946			
13	Debarred	"	Mary Jane	29	F	M	none		y	do	y				"	"	"	"
14	Debarred	"	Mary Gwendoline	8	F	D			—	do	—				"	"	"	"
15	Debarred	"	Edith Alice	8	F	D			—	do	—				"	"	"	"
6075	CP	BS1																
16	75446	Foster	Marie Elizabeth	28	F	S	none		yes	English			Irish		Edmonton Alta	Father John Alexander Foster Stoughton, Sask	Texas	San Antonio
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

88

X Liebt Studner, Manager - 17 - 1938

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1918, 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had previously entered where sent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Your or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Intending to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	228327 $600	Yes	1891 1911	Var. Temp. 1911 to 16		1916	Sister-Clara Barker, 1314 Avenue L—N.Y. City, N.Y.	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Dk	Br	None	Russia	Kamenetz Podolsk
2	No	Loyal Order of Moose	No	—	—	—	—	Moosheart Home, Ill.	No	Yrs	—	Yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	Ruddy	Dk	Blue	—	Canada	Kinmount Ont.
3	Y	A.R. Passis 75	Yes	1910 to 1914	Mexico Ariz.		1918	12 North 6th St Grand Fork ND	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Dk	Blue	—	Canada	Fort Erie Ont.
4	Y	do	—	Y	1903 to 1914	Oregon	Nov 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Br	Br	—	—	—
5	Y	do	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Blk	Br	—	—	Edmonton Alta
6	Y	Self 100	Yes	Frequent visits	Detroit		Oct 1916	25831 Belle Zindle Same as Ck 11	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Engr	Br	small scar left forhead	—	Fenelon Falls Ont.
7	Y	do 50	Yes	"	Buffalo		Sept 1917	25630 Dorothea Viola Same as Ck 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	—	Toronto Ont.
8	No	Husband 238784 $500	Yes	Various	Chicago	2005	Feb 1917	Friend, Mr Victor Bauch Hollywood	No	14 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	Br.	Blue	"	"	Kamloops Vernon Ont.
9	No	father do	—	Y	"	—	May 1914	" " "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Aub.	Blue	"	"	"	Winnipeg Manit.
10	No	" do	—	Y	1912	1914	May 1916	" " "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	No	" do	—	Y	1907 1917	Chicago	Feb 1917	" " "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Lt.	Brn.	Gray	"	"	"
12	"	Contract Laborer	No	—	—	—	—	Chauffeur and Mechanics. St. Paul	"	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	No	"	5	11	"	Gray	Brown	"	England	Wood.
13	"	M.P. Board	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	"
14	"	P.P.C.	—	"	—	—	—	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	"	"	"	"
15	"	L.P.C.	—	"	—	—	—	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Yes	227972 Self $119	No	—	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Nilson The Berreapts, San Antonio, Texas	Yes	3 to 6 mo's	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Erin, Ont.
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Louis T. England
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	Nov. 1891	?	July 19, 1917
2	"	—	—	Nov. 15 "
3	—	—	—	Feb 19 "
4	—	—	—	" 19 "
5	—	—	—	" 19 "
6	—	—	—	" 20 "
7	"	—	—	" 20 "
8	—	—	—	" 18 "
9	—	—	—	" 18 "
10	—	—	—	" 18 "
11	"	—	—	" 18 "
12	Quebec	1100 1917	Olympic	" 2 "
13	"	1910	Lake Manitoba	" 2 "
14	"	"	"	" 2 "
15	"	"	"	" 2 "
16	—	—		July 23, 1917
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Page 89 Lines 1-3
11 9-12
H. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Yarmouth, N.S.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
									Pending										
1		Hammond	Joseph	24		M			Deferred			Brit						9-18	
2		Webb	Frank	19		S			"			"						Jan	
3		Innes	Henry	41		M			On appeal					1106	1018			Feb	
4		NOT USED																"	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED							Monetarist			Deported							
9		Kettie	Arnold	28		F												9-18	
10		Kinney	Capt Wm H	56		M												Jan	
11		Corbier	Leo G	33		M												"	
12		Cotreau	Angus	45		M												Feb	
13		NOT USED																"	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

89

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF February 24, 1918

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. 88 List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2

Page 90 Lines 1 & 2
M. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—28

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for passage through any foreign country.
1	B455C 2406	Jakson.	Carl Christian E	21	—	M	S	Sailor	yes	2-1152-Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Svendborg	Friend: A. Rasmussen Svendborg Denmark	Denmark	Svendborg	
2	B455C 2407	Anderson.	Karl Erik F	26	—	"	"	"	"	1-2153-Sw	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Sister: Karl Alfred Anderson Stockholm Sweden	Sweden	Stockholm	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S., MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1918 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the ongoing temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and by what law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	In Trans	Self	$95	Only	as Sailer			In Transit from 523 Card A 29436 In transit at New York	No	temporary	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	dk	blue	Scar on right hand	Denmark	Bordoe
2	do	"	$90	"	"	"		In Transit from 523 Card A 29437 In transit at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	do	"	Tattoo marks on both forearms	Sweden	Stockholm
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

George J. Parker
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS B

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	T. Barton	Feb 10/18	Eur Cobb	B M SS Co
1	Yarmouth	Feb 3/18	Agnes ?	Daff Feb 9 1918
2	"	Feb 10/18	Eur Cobb	B M SS Co
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C. L. Gorman Cobb BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Page 91 Lines 1-5
H. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

47

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	BMSSCo 1101	Rideout	Carrie	23		f s	Stewardess	yes	2-51/2 Eng	yes	Newfoundland	English	N F Left the U.S.	Har. Le Cou. Newfoundland	Father: Charles Rideout, Harbour Le Cou. Newfoundland	Mass	Manchester
2	BMSSCo 2020	Chelen	Camille R.	29		m m	Seaman	"	1-0 1/2 Eng	"	Boston	E Indian	[illegible]	[illegible]	None. Bro. Jose Camille.	Me	Rockland
✓ 3	BMSSCo 2083	Camille	Francisco R.	35		" m	Fisherman	"	4-1152-Sp	"	Spain	Spanish	Left the U.S.	Gloucester	Parvines - Spain	Mass	Gloucester
Deported	BMSSCo	Organ.	Margaret	30		f s	Waitress Typewriter	"	2-152 Eng	"	Newfoundland	English	N F Left the U.S.	Bonne Bay	Father: Gee Organ. Bonne Bay, Newfoundland	1	Boston
✓ 5	BMSSCo 2401	Angel	Clifford	42		m s	Fireman Salesman	"	5-0152 Eng	"	England	"	Oklahoma USA	Oklahoma City	Father: Harry R Angel. Ealing, Middlesex England	Okla	Oklahoma City
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1918

CLASS C (1)

[redacted]

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	To Boston	Self	$10 ✓	✓	1914 Worcester Mass	July 1917	Employer, MacRichard Stone, Manchester Mass. 586 Main street.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dk	brn	brn	None	Newfoundland	Har Le Cars
2	"	"	$150 ✓	✓	1905 Rockland Me 1917	Oct 20. 1917	Rockland. Wife. Bourlangeau Camille.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	"	blk	"	Right forefinger missing 2d joint	Reunion	Bourbon le
3	"	"	$2 ✓	✓	1905 Gloucester 1917	July 1917	9 Howe st. Gloucester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	Loss of 1st finger right hand at 2d joint	Spain	Provincia
4	"	Contract Laborer	"	"	1909 Pownal 1917	Oct 16. 1917	Friend. Mrs Edw. Robe. Me 7 Eastern Ave. Salem Mass	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	No	Dec 1917 Jo NB	"	"	5	3½	Med	br	gray	None	Newfoundland	Bonne Bay
5	"	"	$50 ✓	✓	1912 Various places	June 1917	L C Smith Typewriter Co. Oklahoma City. Oklahoma	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	5	10½	Lt	br	blue	"	England	Ealing Middlesex
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

George J. Parker
IN CHARGE

CLASS C

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Boston Feb 5/17		Gov Cobb	B&YSSCo
1	Mar Sydney Sept 9 1917		"Kyle"	Sept 10 1917
	Boston Nov 4/17		No Slov	B&YSSCo
2	Jamaica Pln 1905		"James S. Hamilton"	Nov 3 1917
	Boston Nov 11/17		No Slov	B&YSSCo
3	Slovenia 1905		"Saxonia"	Nov 10 1917
4	Sydney CB Feb 3 1918		"Kyle"	Feb 6 1918
	Boston Feb 7/18		"Gov Cobb"	B&YSSCo
5	New York 1892		Massachusetts	" " "
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C. & G. Governor Cobb BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

" North Star BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Page 92 Lines 1-22
W. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N.S.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
✓ 1	BMSSCo 2369	Primary Sumette	Edith M.	22	f	s	Student nurse	Yes	3-0152 Eng	Yes	Canada	French	N.S.	W Pubnico	Grandmother: Mrs Nicholas D'Entremont W Pubnico N.S	Mass	Boston
(1) ✓ 2	BMSSCo 1969	Primary Doucette	Mrs Rose Agnes	38	f	m	None	Can Read & Write	5-0153 Eng	Yes	Canada	French	N.S.	Belliveau Cove	Father: Peter LeFave. Belliveau Cove. NS	"	Salem
✓ 3	BMSSCo 1958	Primary Crowse	Eliza M.	27	f	s	Domestic	"	3-4153 Eng	"	England	English	"	Crowse Town	Bro: James Crowse. Crowse Town. NS	"	W Newton
✓ 4	BMSS 2383	" Rogers	Mrs Mary	70	f	w	None	"	2-4152 Eng	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth Head	1st cousin: John McCay. Clyde River. N.S.	"	Haverhill
✓ 5	BMSSCo 2380	" Beardsley	Mrs Sarah A	67	f	m	None	"	2-152 Eng	"	"	"	"	Waterville	Bro: B O Cook. Waterville NS	"	Malden
✓ 6	BMSSCo 2379	" Amiro	Marion E.	21	f	s	Domestic	"	1-3152 Eng	"	"	French	"	Saulnierville	Father, Clarke Amiro. Saulnierville NS	"	E Lynn
✓ 7	B+YSSCo 2388	" Fox	Mrs. Nora	57	f	m	None	"	5-3153 Eng.	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Somerville	Husband, Alfred Fox. Reg. U.S. Boston NS Windsor, N.S. Canada	"	Somerville
✓ 8	B+YSSCo 2037	" Atkinson	Jeremiah	38	m	m	Fisherman Carpenter	Can Read & Write	2-2152 Nov. 1932	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Clarke Harbor N.S	Father: Jas. Atkinson. Clarke Harbor, N.S	"	Lynn
✓ 9	BMSSCo 2045	" Morrissey	Mrs Mary M	37	f	w	None	"	1-0153 Eng	"	"	French	U.S.A.	Arlington Mass	Father: Charles Melanson. Reg. U.S. at Boston Left U.S. 11/316/36 Ret. U.S. 12/10/31 Wymouth, Nova Scotia	"	Arlington
✓ 10	BMSSCo 2046	" Spurr	Frank	26	m	s	Farm laborer	"	1-0153 Eng	"	"	English	Canada	Graywood NS	Father: James H Spurr. Graywood Annapolis Co. N.S.	"	No Andover
✓ 11	BMSSCo 2395	" Nietz	Margaret W	25	f	s	Domestic	"	2-4153 Eng	"	"	German	"	Yarmouth NS	Mother: Mrs Emeline Nietz. Yarmouth N.S.	NY	Buffalo
✓ 12	BMSSCo 2417	" Dolliver	Robert A	47	m	m	Lumberman	"	1-3153 Eng	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Jamaica Vt	Brother: Samuel Dolliver. Left U.S. at Boston Left Port Medway, NS	Vt	Jamaica
✓ 13	B+YSSCo 2070	" Eisnor	Lillian	23	f	s	None	"	3-3152 Eng	"	"	Dutch	N.S.	Cambridgeport Mass	Father, Josiah Eisnor. Harrietts Cove, Lunenburg Co. N.S.	Mass	Cambridgeport
✓ 14	B+YSSCo 2124	Primary Campbell	Jennie E.	27	f	m	"	"	2-2153 Eng	"	"	English	Canada	Lower Jordan Bay NS	Father, John Venot Lower Jordan Bay, N.S. Left U.S. at Boston	"	East Boston
✓ 15	BMSSCo 919	" Bain	Mrs Eva	27	f	m	"	"	3-152 Eng	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Lynn.	Father, Levi Eldridge. Caledonia Mills. NS	"	Lynn
✓ 16	BMSSCo 599	" Nickerson	Mrs Jessie	29	f	m	"	"	4-1152 Eng	"	"	"	Canada	Clarks Harbor NS	Mother: Mrs Job Crowell, Clarks Harbor. NS	Me	Rockland
✓ 17	BMSSCo 2434	" Croft	Willis —	24	M	s	Farmer	"	2-3152 Eng	"	"	"	do	Bridgewater NS	Mother: Mrs Emma Croft- Bridgewater. NS Left U.S. at Boston	Mass	Canton
✓ 18	BMSSCo 2069	" Piper	Frank H	53	m	m	Contractor builder	"	2-1152 Eng	"	"	"	Mass	Tedindale	Father: Geo A Piper. Milton Yarmouth Co. N.S.	"	Tedindale
✓ 19	BMSSCo 2057	" Spurr	Dora —	21	f	s	Schoolteacher	"	2-1153 Eng	"	"	"	Canada	Bear River	Mother: Mrs Thos. Spurr. Bear River NS Left U.S. at Boston	"	Dorchester
✓ 20	B+YSSCo 2162	Primary Greenwood	Curtis	27	m	m	Machinist	"	3-3152 Eng	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass	Wife, Alice Greenwood. West Port Clyde N.S	"	Boston
1806 ✓ 21	B+YSSCo 600	" Mailman	Doris M	22	f	s	None	"	3-0152 Eng	"	"	"	Canada	Midville NS	Father, Robert Mailman. Midville Branch, N.S	"	Dorchester
✓ 22	B+YSSCo 2463	" Deal	Belle	18	f	s	Counter clerk	"	2-1152 Eng	"	"	"	"	Lunenburg NS	Father, Chas D. Deal. Lunenburg, N.S.	"	"
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

(1) Mary May Doucette. age 6 - USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1918

CLASS C(2)

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$25		1913	Andover	Aug	Infants Hospital 35 Van Dyke st. Boston Mass	no	8 months	No	No	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	lt br	blue	none	Nova Scotia	W Pubnico
2	"	Husb	$50		1914	Salem	Oct 21																			
					1917(3)	Mass.	1917	9 Pine st. Salem Mass.	"	perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dk	dk br	br	"	"	Belleveau Cove
3	"	Self	$25		1906	Wilmington	July 11	1st cousin: Lou Ramsa.																		
					1917(2)	do.	1917	38 Warwick Rd. Wilmington Mass	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	dk br	br	"	"	Grouse Town
4	"	"	$30		1915	Haverhill	July	Son: Charles Rogers. 110 Webster st. Haverhill. Mass	"	3 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray lt	blue	"	"	Yarmouth Bridge, Burlington Station Co
5	"	"	$30		1917	Mass	1917	Daughter: Mrs Fred Gales.																		
					1910	Malden	Aug 15	9 Pine st. Malden. Mass.	"	perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	"	"	"	
6	"	Sister	$25		1917	Mass.	1917	Sister: Mrs Wallace Sullivier.																		
					sole age	E Lynn	Sept.	13 Elkins Ave. E Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	lt	"	br	"	"	Southamville
7	Returned	Self	$10		1909	Somerville	Aug 20	1st Cousin, Mrs. Elizabeth Gibson																		N.S.
					1917	via Boston & Maine	1917	35 Mt Vernon St., Somerville, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Canada	Burlington
8	"	"	$5		1905(?)	Mass	Aug. 31	Wife, Ethel Atkinson.																		N.S.
					1917	Ipswich	1917	225 Range Road, Lynn, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Grey	Grey	"	"	Clarke Harbour
9	"	Husb	$12		Apr. 1906	Arlington	Oct 5	Husband: Richard F. Morrissey.	"	"	Husb. has gone on farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	blue	"	"	Weymouth N.S.
					1917	Mass	1917	53 Highland Ave. Arlington Mass																		Campbells Co Graywood N.S.
10	"	Self	$100		1915	No Andover	Oct 6	1st cousin: A M Sturr																		
					1917	Mass	1917	136 Osgood Ave. No Andover Mass	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk br	"	"	"	Graywood N.S.
11	"	"	$20		1912	Melrose	Dec 29	Friend: Joseph Doherty. No 29																		N.S.
					1917	Mass	1917	Ross avenue. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	do	hazel	"	"	Yarmouth
12	"	"	$25		1909	various	Nov.	Friend: Albert Davis.																		East Pubnico Head N.S.
					1917	places	1917	Jamaica Vermont	"	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	"	do	blue-gray	"	"	
13	"	Mother	$2		1908	Mass	July 6/17	Mother: Nettie Connor,																		N.S.
					1917	Cambridgeport	Oct. 30	103 School St. Cambridgeport Mass.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	Auburn	Brown	"	"	Harrietsfield
14	"	Husband	$5		1911	Mass		Husband, Ronald Neil Campbell																		N.S.
					1917	E. Boston	1917	58 Maverick St. East Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Lower Jordan Bay
15	"	"	$2		1907		May 28	Husb. James H. Dunn			does not know															Deerfield N.S.
					1917	Lynn	1917	51 Atlantic St. Lynn, Mass	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Med	Dk	"	"	"	
16	"	"	$100		5 Mos	Rockland	Dec	Husb. Austin (Cecil) McGowan																		Wentworth Harbour N.S.
					1916	Me.	1916	Parnell Lobster Co Rockland Me.	"	5 Mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	~~Sick~~	do	dk br	"	"	
17	"	Self	$10		1915	Canton	Feb 9/18	Bro. Clarence Croft																		Bridgewater N.S.
					1918	Mass		Rudolph st. Canton. Mass	"	perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Florid	br	br	"	"	
18	"	"	$8		1909	Roslindale	Jan 28	Wife. Mrs Blanche L. Pepper.																		Beaver River N.S.
					1918	Mass	1918	3 Sp 3 Washington St. Roslindale Mass	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk	dk br	"	"	"	
19	"	"	$22		1914	Dorchester	Feb 1	Aunt: Mrs James H. Porter.																		Bear River N.S.
					1918	Mass	1918	309 Norfolk St. Dorchester Mass	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	br	blue	"	"	
								Wife - Alice Greenwood,																		
20	"	"	$30		1908	Mass																				West Port Clyde N.S.
					1917	Boston	Oct 24/17	59 Water St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	
21	"	"	$30		9 Mos	Mass		1st Cousin, Mrs L. B. Hawes,																		Midville N.S.
					1915 1916	Dorchester	July 28/17	331 Washington St. Dorchester, Mass.	"	2 or 3 Mos	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Dk	Brown	"	"	
								Aunt, Mrs Chas. B. Eichel.																		
22	"	"	$95		1916 1918	Do.	Feb 12/18	107 Centre St., Dorchester, Mass.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Lemineteo N.S.
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

15

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John E. Luther
Immigrant Inspector.

George J. Porter
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS C

8

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
	Boston Jan 27/18		Governor Gobb	B&YSSCo
1	Yarmouth	Jan 25/18	H&SWAy	Jan 26, 1918
	"	Oct 26/17	No. Star	B&YSSCo
2	"	Oct 27/17	"	" 27, 1917
	"	Oct 29/17	No. Star	B&YSSCo
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	Jan 31/18	Gov Gobb	B&YSSCo
	"	Jan 30/18	"	" 30 "
5	"	Jan 31/18	Gov Gobb	B&YSSCo
	"	"	H&SWAy	"
6	"	Jan 31/18	Gov Gobb	B&YSSCo
	"	"	"	"
7	"	Feb 3/1918 1917	Gov Cobb	B&YSS Co.
	"	Aug 21	Pr Arthur	Feb 2, 1918
	Boston	Nov 4/17	North Star	B&YSS Co.
8	"	Nov 3/17	H&SWAy	Nov 3 1917
	"	Nov 4/17	North Star	B&YSSCo
9	"	Oct 6/17	Prarthur	" "
	"	Nov 4/17	North Star	B&YSSCo
10	"	Nov 3/17	H&SWAy	"
	"	Feb 7/18	Gov. Cobb	B&YSSCo
11	"	Feb 6/18	"	Feb 6, 1918
	"	Feb. 14/18	Gov Cobb	B&YSSCo
12	"	12	H&SWAy	13
	Boston	Nov 16/17	North Star	B&YSSCo.
13	"	July 4	Pr George	Nov 10/17
	Boston	Nov 18/17	North Land	B&YSSCo.
14	"	Nov 21	H&SW	Nov 21/17
	"	Aug 26/17	Pr Arthur	B&YSSCo
15	"	May 30/17	Pr George	Aug 25/17
	"	July 25/17	Pr Arthur	B&YSSCo
16	"	July 24/17	H&SWAy	July 24/17
	"	Feb 22/18	Gov. Cobb	B&YSSCo
17	"	Feb 23/18	do	Feb 23/18
	"	Feb 22/18	Gov Cobb	B&YSSCo
18	"	Jan 26/18	Gov Cobb	"
	"	Feb 24/18	Gov Cobb	B&YSSCo
19	"	Feb 23/18	H&SWAy	"
	Boston	Nov 25/17	North Land	B&YSS Co.
20	Yarmouth	Nov 24/17	H. + S. W.	Nov 24, 1917
	Boston	July 25/17	Gov. Arthur	B&YSS Co.
21	"	July 24/17	H. + S. W.	July 24/17
	Boston	Feb 24/18	Gov. Cobb	B&YSS Co.
22	"	Feb 23/18	H. + S. W.	Feb 23/18
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

S.S. Governor Cobb — BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.
" North Star — BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.
" North Land — BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.
Prince Arthur — BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

Page 93 Lines 1 to 2
N. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4 A to K. L to Z.

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N S

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	13 BY 5560 2415	Stanley	Mrs Ethel V.	23	-	f	m	nme	yes	4+3153-Eng.	yes	Austria / Reunion	English	New Scotia Canada	Yarmouth	Sister: Mrs Rupert Smith Yarmouth N. S.	Mass	Braintree
2	23 BY 5560 2021	Chelin	Mrs Margaret	23	-	f	m	"	"	3-3152 Eng.	"	or Bourbon	American Indian	Canada	Bridgewater	Mother Mrs Mary Labrador Bridgewater N. S	Me	Rockland
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

[redacted] THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1918 CLASS D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to foreign country, after temporary stay in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to foreign country, after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Do	Husband	$50	Yes	1907 1912	Dorchester Mass	May 30 1912	Mother-in-law: Mrs Michael Stanley, 29 River St Braintree Mass	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	7	Med	br	br	None	Nova Scotia Canada	Yarmouth
2	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	Husband Camilly R Chelsea 580 Main St Rockland Me.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	6	dk	blk	dk br	"	"	Bridgewater
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

George H Parker
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS D.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Boston	Feb 21/18	Per Cobb B&Y SS Co	
1	Yarmouth	Transit	—	Feb 13.1918
2	"	Nov 4/17	Mon Star	"
	"	Nov 2/17	H.Y.S.S. Co.	Nov 3.1917
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

L. S. Brown Clerk BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.
" Arth Star

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

1.

Page 94 Lines 1 to 7
" 9-30
W. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen before coming to this country.
1	Kinney	Josephine W.	56		f	w	Capt of fish.			Canada	English	Canada	Clarke's Harbor	Father, Ansel Kinney, Clarke's Harbor, N.S.	Mass	Wellington	
2	Le Blanc	Helen M.	22		f	s	student nurse	Yes	Yes	Canada	French-English	Canada	Middle West Pubnico N.S.	Father, Anselm Le Blanc Middle West Pubnico N.S.	Mass	Boston	
3	Ringer	Annie L.	36		f	m	None	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Shelburne	Husband, Austin Ringer Shelburne, N.S., Canada	"	Lowell	
4	"	Beatrice	10		f	s		"	"	"	English-Irish	"	" N.S.	Father, Do. Uncle, Archibald Thurber, Freeport, N.S.	"	"	
5	Ring	Myra C	23		f	s	School-teacher	"	"	"	Irish	"	Centreville	Father, John Frizzell, Shelburne, N.S.	"	N. Dighton	
6	Frizzell	Gladys	19		f	s	do	"	"	"	English	"	Shelburne N.S.	Wife, Mrs Grace Purdy, Yarmouth, N.S.	"	Cambridge	
7	Purdy	Charles	45		m	m	Iron Moulder	"	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth	Mother, Mary Labrador, Yarmouth, N.S.	"	Lowell	
8	[illegible]	Miss Margaret	23		f	s	Nurse	"	"	"	[illegible] English	"	Bridgewater	Brother, [illegible] Bridgewater, N.S.	Mass	[illegible]	
9	Nickerson	Maisie V.	17		f	s	None	"	"	"	English	"	Clarke's Harbor	Father, Allen Nickerson, Clarke's Harbor, C.B. N.S.	Mass	Somerville	
10	Marshall	Hugh	13		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marshalltown	Uncle, Capt Marshall, Marshalltown, N.S.	"	"	
11	Livingston	Duncan A	46		m	s	fisherman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cape Negro	Bro: John Livingston, Cape Negro, Argyle Co N.S.	"	So Boston	
12	Hopkins	Ruth E.	19		f	s	None	"	"	"	English	"	Clarke Harbor N.S.	Mother, Mrs. Julia Hopkins, Clarke Harbor, N.S. Can.	"	Everett	
13	Wesley	Lavina	30		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shelburne N.S.	Father, Colin Wesley, Shelburne, N.S. Canada	"	Roxbury	
14	Levine	Tybal	19		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Yarmouth	Father, Harry Levine, Yarmouth, N.S.	Me	Auburn	
15	Butler	Jerne	18		m	s	none	"	"	"	English	"	Liverpool	Sister-in-law, Mrs. Eliz. Butler, Liverpool, N.S.	N H	New Market	
16	Crosby	Verna V	19		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Italy Cross	Father, Thos. Crosby, Italy Cross, N.S.	Mass	Boston	
17	Carter	Clark E	17		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Kentville	Father, Raymond Carter, Kentville, N.S.	"	Waltham	
18	Foulis	Alberta J.	20		f	s	School-teacher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Yarmouth N.S.	Grandfather, Lorenzo D. Weston, Yarmouth, N.S.	"	Boston	
19	Jacklin	Nina G.	25		f	s	None	"	"	"	African Black-English	"	Shelburne N.S.	Father, Wentworth Jacklin, Shelburne, N.S.	"	[illegible]	
20	Doane	Stanley	39		m	m	Mariner	"	"	"	English	Leave, this trip at 1 Prov. R.I.	Barrington N.S.	Wife, Mrs Lois Doane, Barrington, N.S.	Halifax N. S.	Scotia	
21	Goodwin	Mary E.	21		f	s	School-teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Upper Granville N.S.	Father, Albert E. Goodwin, Upper Granville, Annapolis Co. N.S.	Mass	Needham Heights	
22	Bowlby	Addline L	20		f	s	do.	"	"	"	"	"	Paradise N.S.	Father, Burton Bowlby, Paradise, N.S. (Annapolis Co)	"	Lawrence	
23	Robinson	Eugene F	39		m	m	fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Parkers Cove	Wife, Mrs. Evelyn Robinson, Parkers Cove, N.S.	"	Gloucester	
24	Thurbourn	Emma I 3	17		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Shelburne	Cousin, Mrs John Q. Pyne, Shelburne, N.S.	"	Boston	
25	Stanley	Frances E	5		f						Polish-English		Yarmouth	Aunt Mrs Rupert Smith, Yarmouth, N.S.	"	Dracut	
26	"	John M	4		m						do		"	do do	"	"	
27	"	Helen V.	2		f						do		"	do do	"	"	
28	"	Ernest W.	-	6	m						do		"	do do	"	"	
16	Bojard	John Ellsworth															
16	Kerby	John	15		m	s	telegraph messenger	Boston	Jan 24/18	See Manifest dated Feb 14/18 for	11047-13-7	Irish-English	Yarmouth	Mother, Mrs. Jane Stevens, Hathorne, St. Yarmouth, N.S.	"	Gloucester	
17	Corvier	Elizabeth M.	19		f	s	None			Canada	French		Cape Aston N.S.	Father, Ernest Corvier, New Waterford, N.S.		Jamaica Plain	

NOT USED

94

*"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1918 CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
					If yes—										Height.				Color of—			Place of birth.				
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid for any other person; and if so, whether relative, friend, employer, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in charitable institution or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
1	Yes	Self	$150	Only	Sailor		~~Sister Mrs Robt Shea~~ Arlington Heights, Mass.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	12	Lt	Light	Blue	None	Nova Scotia	Glace Bay	Yarmouth	June 4/18	S.S. La Tour	Jan 21/18
							In Faul's Stockpedal No 55																	
2	"	Father	$20	No	—	—	—	Town Clerk of Boston, Mass	No	"	"	"	—	—	5	0	Med	Lt Br	Blue	None	Canada	Port Wade, N.S.	Boston	July 25, 1917	Prince Arthur	B. & Y. S.S. Co
3	"	Husband	$25	Yes	6 weeks 1916	Mass	1916 Dec.	Sister, Margaret Hilton 58 Walnut St., Lowell, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	"	Canada	Shelburne N.S.	Boston	June 30 1917	N. & S. W. Ry	June 30/17
4	"	Father	—	Yes	"	"	"	Aunt, Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	July 2/17	Prince Arthur	B. & Y. S.S. Co.
5	"	Self	$40	"	8 wks 1916	Mass No. Dighton	1916 Aug 29	Father, Leonard Ring No. Dighton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Lt "	"	"	N.S.	Boston	July 1, 1917	Prince Arthur	B. & Y. S.S. Co.
6	"	"	$7	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs James Beale 1010 Massachusetts Ave Indianapolis, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue	"	"	Freeport	"	"	D.A.R.	
7	"	"	$30	Yes	4 wks	Taunton Mass		friend John Bindream 3 Ford St. Taunton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	br	gray	"	"	Huntsport N.S.	Boston	June 24/17	Prince Arthur	B. & Y. S.S. Co
8	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	Aunt Isabella B. Lebelin 580 Main St. Lewiston Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Black	br	"	"	Yarmouth N.S.	"	July 2/17	"	June 27/17
9	"	Father	$100	No	—	—	—	Myrtle Village Surry of 2 Derby St. Somerville Mass Bro: James E. Marshall No 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Med	br	br	"	Bridgewater N.S.	"	July 7/17	Prince Arthur	July 7 1917
10	"	Brother	$5	"	—	—	—	Porter Avenue Somerville, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	br	br	"	"	Clarks Harbor N.S.	"	June 30/17	"	June 30
11	"	Self	$100	Yes	1901	Boston & Elevator	Oct. 1913	Reading Room Mass Institute of Technology Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	blue	"	"	Marshalltown Canso Co.	"	Feb 3/18	Gov Cobb	Feb 2, 1918
12	"	Mother	$25	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Robt Martin 33 Parker St. Everett, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Canso Co. N.S.	Boston	Jan 31/18	"	
13	"	Self	$30	Yes	1914	Mass	March 1915	Sister, Mrs. George Cooper 75 Ruggles St., Roxbury, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Clarks Harbor N.S.	Boston	July 6, 1917	Prince Arthur	July 7 1917
14	"	"	$13	Yes	Iowa 2 Mos	NY New Mexico	1907 Sept. 1915	Uncle, David Orelz Ft. No. 37-7th St. Antwerp, Belgium Bro: John D. Butler New World, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Dk br	Br	"	Russia Nova Scotia	River N.S.	New York	July 13/17	Gov Cobb	July 4 1917
15	"	Brother	—	No	2 Mos 1915	New Hampshire	Sept. 1915	Sister: Mrs. Percival W Patton New World, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Lt	blue	"	Canada	Liverpool N.S.	Yarmouth	July 11/17	H.B.W.Ry	July 12
16	"	Brother	$200	No	—	—	—	Bro: " Mansfield St. Boylston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Lt	brown	"	do	Waterford N.S.	"	July 15/17	Gov Cobb	July 14
17	"	Self	50	"	—	—	—	Friend Joseph A. Malloy 820 Moody St. Waltham, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Med	Dk	gray	"	"	Canaan N.S.	"	July 15/17	Pr. Arthur	" 14 "
18	"	"	60	Yes	2 wks 1916/1917	Mass Boston	1917 Jan 5	Father, Bangor, Maine 52 East Springfield St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	"	Blue	"	"	Yarmouth N.S.	Boston	July 15/17	Pr. Arthur	D.A.R. July 14, 1917
19	"	"	10	"	2 Mos 1917	"	Dec. 19 1917	Sister, Mrs. Annie Woodfarker 6 Greenwich St., Boston, Mass. Destined from 733 Col No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	"	gray	"	"	Shelburne N.S.	Boston	July 15/17	B. Arthur	July 14, 1917
20	"	"	$120	Only	Co	Sailor	—	A 29438 to Halifax N.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk br	"	"	"	Barrington N.S.	"	Feb 1/18	Gov Cobb	Feb 16, 1918
21	"	"	$35	Yes	6 wks 1902	Conn. New London	Fall 1902	Bro. Ralph C. Sanderson 11 Rosemary Hill St. Needham Heights Uncle, Hartley St. Roxbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dk br	Blue	"	"	Upper Granville N.S.	Yarmouth	July 11/17	D.A.R.	July 17 1917
22	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	61 Exeter St. Laconia, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	"	"	"	Paradise N.S.	"	July 21/17	D.A.R.	July 21 1917
23	"	"	$25	Yes	3 Mos 1915	Gloucester Mass	Oct. 1915	The Tarr & Wilson Fish Co. Water St. Gloucester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"	"	"	Parker's Cove	"	July 22/17	Pr. Arthur	B. & Y. S.S. Co.
24	"	Brother	—	"	Month 1914	Boston	June 1917	Sealer: Mrs E. A. Wiegand 147 Babcock St. Boston, Mass Granduncle: Mrs Michael	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dk br	br	"	"	Shelburne	"	July 22/17	H.B.W.Ry	
25	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	Stanley 29 Tree St. Roxbury, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Dk	br	"	"	Monmouth	"	Feb 21/18	Tyler Cobb	B. & Y. S.S. Co. Feb 13, 1918
26	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Lt	fair	blue	"	"	"	"	Feb 21/18	Gov Cobb	B. & Y. S.S. Co.
27	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Lt	Br	"	"	"	"	"	Feb 21/18	Gov Cobb	B. & Y. S.S. Co.
28	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	br	"	"	"	"	"	Feb 21/18	Gov Cobb	B. & Y. S.S. Co.
29	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Alleged natural father John Boland of Sea Lion, Jones Co. Miss. Bro: Edward Lane, Williamsburg, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	brown	blue	"	"	Liverpool N.S.	Glouc. Boston	June, 1916 July 25, 1918	John Rhodes Hartland	Cunningham & Hampden & Gloucester B. & Y. S.S. Co.
30	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	18 Centre St. Jamaica Plain, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool N.S. Shelburne, N.S. Hampstead N.S.	Glouc. Boston Yarmouth	June, 1916 July 25, 1918 July 24	John Rhodes Hartland D.A.R.	Cunningham & Hampden & Gloucester B. & Y. S.S. Co. July 24

S.S. Governor Cobb. BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.
" Prince Arthur BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.
" North Star BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.
" North Land BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.
" Prince Rupert, Cunningham & Hampden Gloucester

John E. Luther. Immigrant Inspector

George H. Parker INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

CLASS E.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	[illegible]	No	days	No	No	No
2	2-2152-Eng	No	6 Mos	"	No	No
3	5-2153 Exempt	"	8 weeks	"	"	"
4	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"
5	3-0153 Eng	"	"	"	"	"
6	4-0152 Eng	"	Months	"	"	"
7	3-1152 Eng	"	2 Wks	"	"	"
8	2-[illegible] Eng	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
9	3-3153 Eng	"	2 mos	Ab	"	"
10	under 16	"	Perm	No	"	"
11	2-152-Eng	"	Indef	"	"	"
12	5-2153 Eng	"	2 Mos	"	"	"
13	5-3153	"	2 Mos	"	"	"
14	5-2152 Eng	"	2 Months	"	"	"
15	3-2152-Eng	"	2 mos.	"	"	"
16	3-2153-Eng	"	3 Mos	"	"	"
17	3-5152 Eng	"	2 or 3 weeks	"	"	"
18	3-1152 Eng	"	7 Mos	"	"	"
19	5-3152	"	1 Mo.	"	"	"
20	2-0152-Eng	"	2 weeks	"	"	"
21	5-4152 Eng	"	2 Mos	"	"	"
22	5-5152 Eng	"	3 Mos	"	"	"
23	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
24	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
25	Under 16	"	Perm	Yes	"	Yes
26	"	"	"	"	"	Yes
27	"	"	"	"	"	Yes
28	"	"	"	"	"	No
29	Eng	"	"	Not known	"	"
30	Eng 5-[illegible]52	"	1 Mo.	No	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or approves the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer of the law, or of any official of any government, because of his official character, or who is not willing to support and defend the Constitution and the laws of the United States, or who is a polygamist.

14—30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—30

K S 1.

Boston
Yarmouth, No
February 1918

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
CLASS C	5	4	1	—	—	—	—	1	—
CLASS D	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	30	30	—	6	—	—	—	1	—
TOTAL	61	60	1	6	—	—	—	3	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	3
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	7
Total	10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Page 95 lines 1 & 2
2. K.

Non-manifest.

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	1
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	1

4 5 2

4 5 —

RECEIVED
FEB 27 1918
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K.....
L to Z. R G O

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Ch... a ci... be... citi...
1	Norton	Mrs. Anna A.	61	-	f	wd	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Port Williams NS	Daughter, Mrs. Sanley Hennigar Port Williams N.S	Mass	Brockton	Canada
2	Simms	Odessa	21	-	f	s	Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Plymouth NS	Father George Simms Plymouth, N.S	"	Lynn	
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
N	NOT USED																

95

11—28

*"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER)

MONTH OF February, 1918

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a lunatic asylum, or an institution for the support of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
				Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
																						Boston July 25/18	Ps. Arthur		B & Y S.S.Co.
1	To Baty	Self	$50	No	—	—	—	Son-in-law, Charles Baker, 188 Belmont St. Brockton, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	grey	grey	None	Canada	Fredericton N.S.	Yarmouth N.S.	July 24/18	D.A.R.	July 24/18
2	"	Father	$30	No	—	—	—	Aunt. Mrs. Jacob Pitman 19 W. Baltimore St. Lynn, Mass	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	1	Fair	brown	blue	"	"	Plymouth	Boston	Feb. 24/18	Gov. Cobb	Feb. 24/18
																							Carriage	Feb. 23/18	B & Y S.S.Co.
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

S.S. Prince Arthur BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

" General Cobb BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

John E. Luther. Immigrant Inspector.

George Y. Parker INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
	Eng.					
1	3-3 1/2 53	No	4 Mos	No	No	No.
	Eng.		2 or			
2	4-4 1/2 53	No.	3 yrs	No	No	No.
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Westwood, Surgeon of the Empress of Russia, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of January 1918, 19

at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

Page 96 lines 1 & 2
N. K.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	UNDER BOND	LANDED AT PORTS IN U.S.	TOURISTS OF FOREIGN	GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS.	IN TRANSIT.	FROM INSULAR POSSESSIONS.
		IMMIGRANT STATUS							
CLASS B	2	1	1					1	
CLASS C	2								
CLASS D									
CLASS E									
TOTAL	2	1	1					1	

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Fo.			BOUNDARY			MISCL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MONTREAL, CANADA.
Chinese
FEB 1918
Sheet 1.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from Hong Kong, 20th December 1917, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Chinese to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1				Transit under Bond						Chung	Ork	27		M	M Merchant	Yes		China	Chinese	China	Hsun Dun	(Wife) Louie Shee Hsun Dun Sun Wai
2				Transit under Bond						Chung	Shun Sit 7993	28		M	M Traveller	Yes		China	Chinese	China	Lung Tin	(Wife) Chow Shee Lung Tin Sun Wai
3										NOT USED												
4										NOT USED												
5										NOT USED												
6										NOT USED												
7										NOT USED												
8										NOT USED												
9										NOT USED												
10										NOT USED												
11										NOT USED												
12										NOT USED												
13										NOT USED												
14										NOT USED												
15										NOT USED												
16										NOT USED												
17										NOT USED												
18										NOT USED												
19										NOT USED												
20										NOT USED												
21										NOT USED												
22										NOT USED												
23										NOT USED												
24										NOT USED												
25										NOT USED												
26										NOT USED												
27										NOT USED												
28										NOT USED												
29										NOT USED												
30										NOT USED												
										NOT USED												
										NOT USED												

16

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

CLASS B.

List No. 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

CLASS B.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. MONTREAL, CANADA. Chinese FEB 24 1918, 26th January 1918, *191*

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	D.C.D. (Trachoma)																				
1	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self					Detained Trachoma In Transit Feb. 24, 1918	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sallow	Dark	Black	Three moles beside R.eye	China	Hun Dan
2	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self					Granted Transit In Transit Jan. 17, 1918 (Counted as of February)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sallow	Dark	Black	Mole L.ear	China	Lung Tin
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Louis Dee

U. S. CHINESE INSPECTOR.

CLASS B.

4—263

2

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ....., of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, S.Robinson (State whether master, first or second officer) Master, of the R/Russia from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Robinson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of January 1918, 19

at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

G-139
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CAN. BORDER PORTS, ~~& CAN. ATLANTIC SEAPORTS~~)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
(SUBS. TO JULY 1, 1917)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

FEB - 1918

5. CARRIER

452

6. ENDING DATE

FEB - 1918

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

96

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

3 - 5 - 57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Robert J Tuttle

